

Brazilian Atrial Fibrillation Guidelines – 2025

Development: Brazilian Society of Cardiac Arrhythmia (In Portuguese: *Sociedade Brasileira de Arritmia Cardíaca* – SOBRAC), Brazilian Society of Cardiology (In Portuguese: *Sociedade Brasileira de Cardiologia* – SBC)

Editor: Fatima Dumas Cintra

Associate Editor: Cristiano Pisani

Guideline Authors: Fatima Dumas Cintra,¹ Cristiano Faria Pisani,² André Gustavo da Silva Rezende,³ Benhur Davi Henz,^{4,5} Luciana Vidal Armaganijan,⁶ Maurício Pimentel,⁷ Renato D. Lopes,⁸ Thais Aguiar do Nascimento,^{9,10,11} Adalberto Menezes Lorga Filho,^{12,13} Afonso Luiz Tavares de Albuquerque,³ Alexandro Fagundes,¹⁴ Almir Alamino Lacalle,^{15,16} Ana Luisa Calixto Rodrigues,¹⁷ Andre d'Avila,¹⁸ Angelo Amato Vincenzo De Paola,¹ Anibal Pires Borges,^{19,20} Carlos Antônio Abunader Kalil,²⁰ Carlos Eduardo de Souza Miranda,²¹ Carlos Eduardo Duarte,^{22,23} Carlos Manuel de Almeida Brandão,²³ Dalmo Antonio R. Moreira,⁶ Dário Celestino Sobral Filho,²⁴ Denise Tessariol Hachul,²³ Eduardo Benchimol Saad,²⁵ Elerson Arfelli,¹⁵ Enrique Indalécio Pachón Mateo,²⁶ Érika Olivier Vilela Bragança,²⁷ Fernando Ribeiro de Moraes Neto,²⁸ Francisco Carlos da Costa Darrieux,²³ Guilherme Fenelon,²⁹ Gustavo Glotz de Lima,³⁰ Jacob Atié,³¹ João Carlos Ferreira Leal,^{32,33} Jose Carlos Moura Jorge,³⁴ José Carlos Pachón Mateos,³⁵ José Marcos Moreira,³⁶ José Tarcísio Medeiros de Vasconcelos,²² Leandro Ioschpe Zimerman,^{20,37} Luciana Sacilotto,²³ Luiz Pereira de Magalhães,³⁸ Luiz Roberto Leite da Silva,³⁹ Marcelo Garcia Leal,¹⁵ Marcio Augusto Silva,^{40,41} Marcio Jansen de Oliveira Figueiredo,⁴² Martha Valéria Tavares Pinheiro,⁴³ Mauricio Ibrahim Scanavacca,²³ Olga Ferreira de Souza,⁴³ Ricardo Alves da Costa,⁶ Ricardo Ryoshim Kuniyoshi,^{40,41,44} Rui Manuel de Sousa Sequeira Antunes de Almeida,⁴⁵ Sílvia Helena Cardoso Boghossian,⁴⁶ Tan Chen Wu,²³ Thiago da Rocha Rodrigues,¹⁷ Veridiana Silva de Andrade¹

Universidade Federal de São Paulo, Escola Paulista de Medicina,¹ São Paulo, SP – Brazil

Hospital das Clínicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo (HCFMUSP),² São Paulo, SP – Brazil

PROCAPE (Pronto Socorro Cardiológico Universitário de Pernambuco Prof. Luiz Tavares), da Universidade de Pernambuco (UPE)³ Recife, PE – Brazil

Instituto Brasília de Arritmia Cardíaca,⁴ Brasília, DF – Brazil

Hospital do Coração do Brasil,⁵ Brasília, DF – Brazil

Instituto Dante Pazzanese de Cardiologia,⁶ São Paulo, SP – Brazil

Hospital de Clínicas de Porto Alegre,⁷ Porto Alegre, RS – Brazil

Duke University Medical Center,⁸ Durham – EUA

Hospital Santa Izabel,⁹ Salvador, BA – Brazil

Hospital São Rafael,¹⁰ Salvador, BA – Brazil

Hospital Ana Nery,¹¹ Salvador, BA – Brazil

Instituto de Moléstias Cardiovasculares (IMC),¹² São José de Rio Preto, SP – Brazil

Hospital de Base da Faculdade de Medicina de S. J. Rio Preto – FAMERP,¹³ São José de Rio Preto, SP – Brazil

Universidade do Estado da Bahia,¹⁴ Salvador, BA – Brazil

Hospital das Clínicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo de Ribeirão Preto (HCRPUSP),¹⁵ Ribeirão Preto, SP – Brazil

Santa Casa de Votuporanga,¹⁶ Votuporanga, SP – Brazil

Hospital Felício Rocho,¹⁷ Belo Horizonte, MG – Brazil

Hospital SOS Cardio,¹⁸ Florianópolis, SC – Brazil

Santa Casa de Misericórdia de Porto Alegre,¹⁹ Porto Alegre, RS – Brazil

Hospital de Clínicas de Porto Alegre,²⁰ Porto Alegre, RS – Brazil

Hospital Madre Teresa,²¹ Belo Horizonte, MG – Brazil

Hospital Beneficência Portuguesa de São Paulo,²² São Paulo, SP – Brazil

Instituto do Coração (Incor) do Hospital das Clínicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo (HCFMUSP),²³ São Paulo, SP – Brazil

Universidade de Pernambuco,²⁴ Recife, PE – Brazil

Hospital Samaritano,²⁵ Rio de Janeiro, RJ – Brazil

Hospital do Coração (HCor),²⁶ São Paulo, SP – Brazil

RitmoCheck,²⁷ São José dos Campos, SP – Brazil

Universidade Federal de Pernambuco,²⁸ Recife, PE – Brazil

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.36660/abc.20250618i>

Hospital Israelita Albert Einstein,²⁹ São Paulo, SP – Brazil
Instituto de Cardiologia do Rio Grande do Sul,³⁰ Porto Alegre, RS – Brazil
Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro (UFRJ),³¹ Rio de Janeiro RJ – Brazil
Faculdade Estadual de Medicina de São José do Rio Preto (FAMERP),³² São José do Rio Preto, SP – Brazil
Hospital Beneficência Portuguesa de São José do Rio Preto,³³ São José do Rio Preto, SP – Brazil
Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná,³⁴ Curitiba, PR – Brazil
SEMAP Arritmias Dr. Pachón,³⁵ São Paulo, SP – Brazil
Hospital do Servidor Público Estadual de São Paulo,³⁶ São Paulo, SP – Brazil
Hospital Moinhos de Vento,³⁷ Porto Alegre, RS – Brazil
Hospital Universitário Professor Edgard Santos da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade Federal da Bahia,³⁸ Salvador, BA – Brazil
Grupo Santa Hospitais,³⁹ Brasília, DF – Brazil
Vitória Apart Hospital,⁴⁰ Serra, ES – Brazil
Hospital Universitário Cassiano Antônio de Moraes (UFES),⁴¹ Vitória, ES – Brazil
Unimed Campinas,⁴² Campinas, SP – Brazil
RedeD'Or Hospitais,⁴³ Rio de Janeiro RJ – Brazil
Centrocor Vitória,⁴⁴ Vitória, ES – Brazil
Centro Universitário Assis Gurgacz,⁴⁵ Cascavel, PR – Brazil
Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro (UERJ),⁴⁶ Rio de Janeiro RJ – Brazil

SBC Clinical Practice Guidelines Committee: Pedro Gabriel Melo de Barros e Silva (Coordinator), Helena Cramer Veiga Rey, Humberto Graner Moreira, José Augusto Soares Barreto Filho, Nadine Oliveira Clausell - Period 2025-2027.

How to cite this Guideline: Cintra FD, Pisani CF, Rezende AGS, Henz BD, Armaganijan LV, Pimentel M, et al. Brazilian Atrial Fibrillation - 2025. *Arq Bras Cardiol.* 2025;122(9):e20250618.

Note: These guidelines are for information purposes and should not replace the clinical judgment of a physician, who must ultimately determine the appropriate treatment for each patient.

Correspondence: Sociedade Brasileira de Cardiologia – Av. Marechal Câmara, 360/330 – Centro – Rio de Janeiro – Postal Code: 20020-907. E-mail: diretrizes@cardiol.br

Guidelines

Brazilian Atrial Fibrillation Guidelines – 2025

The report below lists declarations of interest as reported to the SBC by the experts during the period of the development of these statement, 2023/2025.

Expert	Type of relationship with industry
Adalberto Menezes Lorga Filho	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Libbs, Daiichi Sankyo: atrial fibrillation.
Afonso Luiz Tavares de Albuquerque	Nothing to be declared
Alexsandro Fagundes	Nothing to be declared
Almir Alamino Lacalle	Nothing to be declared
Ana Luisa Calixto Rodrigues	Nothing to be declared
Andre D'Avila	Nothing to be declared
André Gustavo da Silva Rezende	Other relationships Performance, in the previous year, as a medical auditor for health insurance companies or the like: - Technical reviewer in the area of Cardiac Arrhythmias at the operators Hapvida, Notre Dame, Intermedicas.
Angelo Amato Vincenzo de Paola	Nothing to be declared
Anibal Pires Borges	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Jonhson & Johnson: lectures. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Johnson & Johnson: company-owned events.
Benhur Davi Henz	Nothing to be declared
Carlos Antônio Abunader Kalil	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Biotronik, ABBOTT, Boston Sc, Johnson & Johnson: lectures. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Biotronik, ABBOTT, Boston Sc, Johnson & Jonhson: events

Carlos Eduardo de Souza Miranda	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Daiichi Sankyo: Lixiana.
Carlos Eduardo Duarte	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Medtronic: Micra Artificial Heart Pacing.
Carlos Manuel de Almeida Brandão	Nothing to be declared
Cristiano Faria Pisani	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Johnson & Johnson.
Dalmo Antonio R. Moreira	Nothing to be declared
Dário Celestino Sobral Filho	Nothing to be declared
Denise Tessariol Hachul	Nothing to be declared
Eduardo Benchimol Saad	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Abbott; J&J.
Elerson Arfelli	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Daiichi Sankyo.
Enrique Indalécio Pachón Mateo	Nothing to be declared

Guidelines

Érika Olivier Vilela Bragança	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Biolab: Dozoito. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Merck.
Fatima Dumas Cintra	Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Takeda. Any economically relevant equity interest in companies in the healthcare or education industry or in any companies competing with or supplying to SBC: - Health area.
Fernando Ribeiro de Moraes Neto	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Edwards: Bioprosthesis, valve replacement. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Edwards: continuing medical education.
Francisco Carlos da Costa Darrieux	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Daichii Sankyo; Adium; Aché.
Guilherme Fenelon	Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Johnson & Johnson: catheter ablation.
Gustavo Glotz de Lima	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Abbott: arrhythmias. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Abbott: arrhythmias.

Jacob Atié	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Boston Scientific, Johnson & Johnson: lectures on atrial fibrillation. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Boston Scientific, Johnson & Johnson: FOR AF ablation.
João Carlos Ferreira Leal	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Neomex/Artivion: prótese híbrida Evita open plus e On-X; Braile Biomédica: prótese de liberação rápida Alpha. B - Research funding under your direct/personal responsibility (directed to the department or institution) from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Braile Biomédica: PI of the Vivere biological prosthesis study. C - Personal research funding paid by the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Braile Biomédica: PI of the Vivere biological prosthesis study. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Neomex/Artivion; Braile Biomédica.
Jose Carlos Moura Jorge	Nothing to be declared
José Carlos Pachón Mateos	Nothing to be declared
José Marcos Moreira	Nothing to be declared
José Tarcísio Medeiros de Vasconcelos	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Boston Scientific, Abbott. B - Research funding under your direct/personal responsibility (directed to the department or institution) from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Daichi Sankyo. C - Financiamento de pesquisa (pessoal), cujas receitas tenham sido provenientes da indústria farmacêutica, de órteses, próteses, equipamentos e implantes, brasileiras ou estrangeiras: - Daichi Sankyo. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Boston Scientific, Abbott.
Leandro Ioschpe Zimerman	Other relationships Participation in procurement committees for supplies or drugs in health institutions or any similar roles taken: - Head of the Cardiovascular Diagnostics and Therapy Unit at the Hospital de Clínicas de Porto Alegre; decision on the possible purchase of materials.

Guidelines

Luciana Sacilotto	Nothing to be declared
Luciana Vidal Armaganijan	Nothing to be declared
Luiz Pereira de Magalhães	Nothing to be declared
Luiz Roberto Leite da Silva	Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Biosense Webster: atrial fibrillation ablation.
Marcelo Garcia Leal	Nothing to be declared
Marcio Augusto Silva	Nothing to be declared
Marcio Jansen de Oliveira Figueiredo	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Abbott: Ritmonorm; EMS: Xakylis.
Martha Valéria Tavares Pinheiro	Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Boston: Farapulse.
Mauricio Ibrahim Scanavacca	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Daiichi Sankyo: anticoagulation. B - Research funding under your direct/personal responsibility (directed to the department or institution) from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - J&J: ventricular tachycardia ablation. C - Personal research funding paid by the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - ABBOT: catheter ablation of vagal vessel ciname. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - J&J: Industry-sponsored symposium.
Maurício Pimentel	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Libbs: atrial fibrillation.
Olga Ferreira de Souza	Nothing to be declared

Renato D. Lopes	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Pfizer, Daiichi Sankyo, Novo Nordisk, Bayer, Boehringer Ingelheim, Bristol-Myers Squibb. B - Research funding under your direct/personal responsibility (directed to the department or institution) from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Amgen, Bristol-Myers Squibb, GlaxoSmithKline, Medtronic, Pfizer, Sanofi-Aventis. Other relationships Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Pfizer, Daiichi Sankyo, Novo Nordisk, Novartis.
Ricardo Alves da Costa	Nothing to be declared
Ricardo Ryoshim Kuniyoshi	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Daiichi Sankyo: Lixiana; Boehringer Ingelheim: Pradaxa; Biotronik: arritmias.
Rui Manuel de Sousa Sequeira Antunes de Almeida	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Meril Brasil: Dafodil. B - Research funding under your direct/personal responsibility (directed to the department or institution) from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Meril Brasil: Dafodil.
Silvia Helena Cardoso Boghossian	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Medtronic; Boston Scientific.
Tan Chen Wu	Nothing to be declared
Thais Aguiar do Nascimento	Nothing to be declared
Thiago da Rocha Rodrigues	Financial declaration A - Economically relevant payments of any kind made to (i) you, (ii) your spouse/partner or any other person living with you, (iii) any legal person in which any of these is either a direct or indirect controlling owner, business partner, shareholder or participant; any payments received for lectures, lessons, training instruction, compensation, fees paid for participation in advisory boards, investigative boards or other committees, etc. from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry: - Libbs.

Guidelines

Veridiana Silva de
Andrade

Other relationships

Funding of continuing medical education activities, including travel, accommodation and registration in conferences and courses, from the brazilian or international pharmaceutical, orthosis, prosthesis, equipment and implants industry:

- Medtronic: Curso Micra.

Abbreviations

- **AAD:** Antiarrhythmic drug
- **ACS:** Acute coronary syndrome
- **AF:** Atrial fibrillation
- **AFL:** Atrial flutter
- **AV:** Atrioventricular
- **CAD:** Coronary artery disease
- **CIED:** Cardiac implantable electronic device
- **CrCl:** Creatinine clearance
- **DOAC:** Direct-acting oral anticoagulant
- **ECG:** Electrocardiography/electrocardiogram
- **HF:** Heart failure
- **HF_{rEF}:** Heart failure with reduced ejection fraction
- **HF_{pEF}:** Heart failure with preserved ejection fraction
- **HR:** Hazard ratio
- **INR:** International normalized ratio
- **LA:** Left atrium
- **LAA:** Left atrial appendage
- **LVEF:** Left ventricular ejection fraction
- **OAC:** Oral anticoagulation/anticoagulants
- **OSA:** Obstructive sleep apnea
- **RF:** Radiofrequency
- **RR:** Relative risk
- **SAH:** Systemic arterial hypertension
- **TAVI:** Transcatheter aortic valve implantation
- **TTI:** Time-to-isolation
- **VKA:** Vitamin K antagonists

Guidelines

Table of Contents

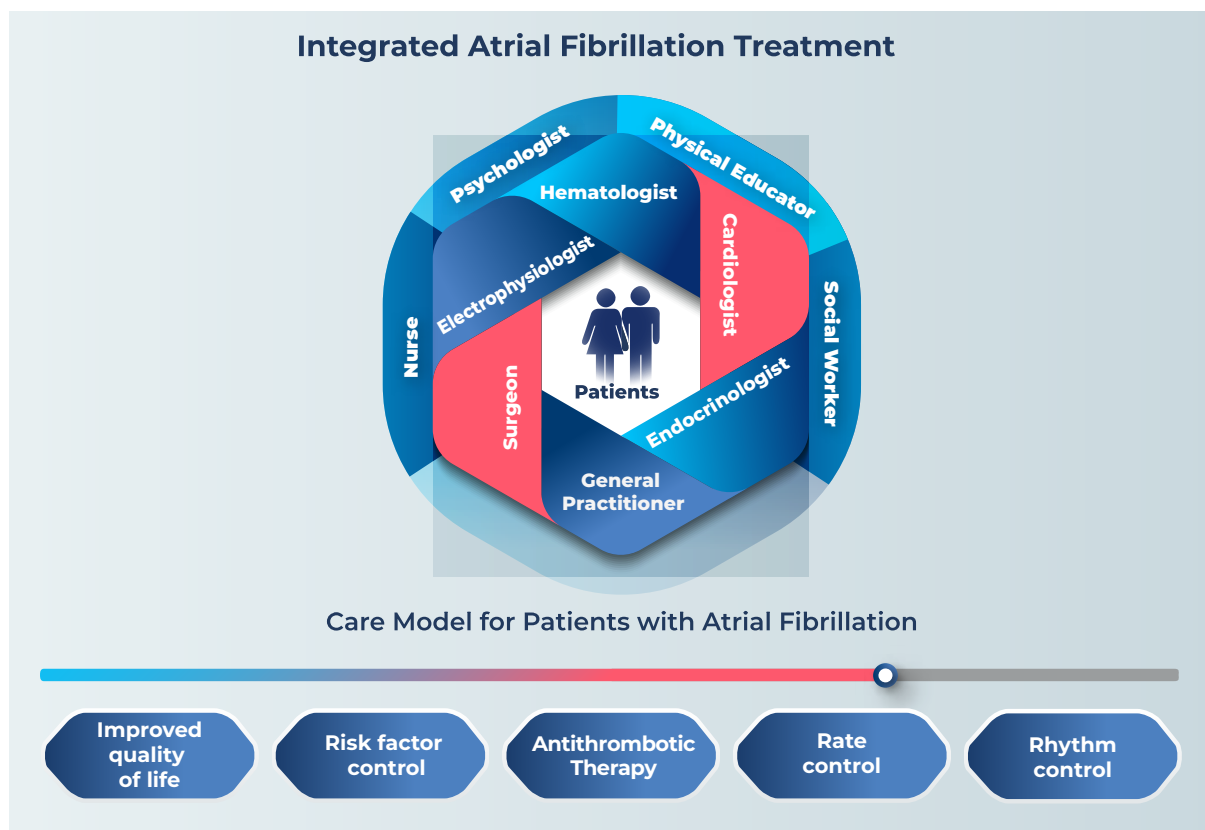
1. Introduction	12
2. Epidemiology	13
3. Definition and Classification	14
3.1. Definition	14
3.2. Classification	14
4. Pathophysiological Mechanisms	18
4.1. Disease Progression	18
4.2. Atrial Cardiomyopathy	18
4.3. Predisposing Factors for Atrial Fibrillation	19
4.3.1. Intrinsic Factors	19
4.3.1.1. Age and Sex	19
4.3.1.2. Genetic Polymorphisms	19
4.3.2. Comorbidities	20
4.3.2.1. Arterial Hypertension	20
4.3.2.2. Heart Failure	20
4.3.2.3. Diabetes Mellitus	21
4.3.2.4. Gastroesophageal Reflux	21
4.3.2.5. Systemic Infections	21
4.3.2.6. Other Conditions	21
4.4. Lifestyle Habits	21
4.4.1. Obesity	21
4.4.2. Sedentarism	21
4.4.3. Poor Sleep Quality	22
4.4.4. Alcohol Use	23
4.4.5. Smoking	23
4.4.6. Caffeine Use	23
5. Diagnosing Atrial Fibrillation	23
5.1. Clinical Manifestations	23
5.2. Impact on Quality of Life and Hospitalization	25
5.3. Clinical Assessment of Patients with Atrial Fibrillation	25
5.4. Screening Patients at Risk of Atrial Fibrillation	25
5.5. Prolonged Electrocardiographic Monitoring	27
6. Atrial Fibrillation and Thromboembolic Events	27
6.1. Algorithms for Assessing the Risk of Thromboembolic Events	27
6.2. Algorithms for Assessing Bleeding Risk	28
6.3. Preventing Thromboembolic Events	28
6.3.1. Anticoagulants Available in Clinical Practice	28
6.3.2. Individualized Anticoagulation Strategies	29
6.4. Recommendations on Patients Treated with Anticoagulants	30
6.4.1. Guidelines for Bleeding in Patients Treated with Direct-acting Oral Anticoagulants	31
6.5. Anticoagulant Therapy in Special Situations	33
6.5.1. Electrical Cardioversion	33
6.5.2. Valvular Atrial Fibrillation	34
6.5.2.1. Oral Anticoagulation in Patients with Valvular Heart Disease in Native Valves	34
6.5.2.2. Oral Anticoagulation in Patients with Moderate-to-Severe Mitral Stenosis	34
6.5.2.3. Oral Anticoagulation in Patients with Valvular Prostheses	34
6.5.3. Anticoagulation in Acute Coronary Syndrome	37
6.5.4. Perioperative Anticoagulation Management in Cardiac Ablation and Surgery	38
6.5.5. Anticoagulation in Subclinical Atrial Fibrillation	40
6.6. Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion and Anticoagulation	41
6.6.1. Contraindications for Anticoagulant Therapy	41
6.6.2. Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion	41
6.6.3. Surgical Occlusion of the Left Atrial Appendage	42
6.6.4. Anticoagulation after Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion	43
6.6.4.1. Anticoagulation after Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion	43
6.6.4.2. Antithrombotic Therapy After Surgical Occlusion of the Left Atrial Appendage	45
6.7. Strategies to Minimize Bleeding Risk	46
6.8. Choosing an Oral Anticoagulant	47
7. Rate or Rhythm Control in Atrial Fibrillation	47
7.1. Antiarrhythmic Agents	47
7.1.1. Propafenone	47
7.1.2. Amiodarone	47
7.1.3. Sotalol	48
7.2. Rate Control Drugs	48
7.2.1. Beta-blockers	48
7.2.2. Calcium Blockers	48
7.2.3. Digoxin	48
7.3. Choosing between Rhythm and Rate Control	49
7.4. Rate Control	50
7.4.1. Therapeutic Goal	50
7.4.2. Acute Control	50
7.4.3. Long-Term Control	50
7.4.4. Atrioventricular Node Ablation	51
7.5. Rhythm Control – Special Situations	52
7.5.1. Electrical Cardioversion	52
7.5.2. Chemical Cardioversion	52
7.5.2.1. The “Pill-in-the-pocket” Approach	52
7.6. Pharmacological Sinus Rhythm Treatment	53
8. Atrial Fibrillation Ablation	53
8.1. Mapping and Ablation Technologies	53
8.1.1. Three-Dimensional Mapping Systems	53
8.1.2. Intracardiac Echocardiography in Atrial Fibrillation Ablation	53
8.1.3. Ablation Technologies	55
8.2. Recommendations on Atrial Fibrillation Ablation	57
8.2.1. Clinical Studies on Atrial Fibrillation Ablation	57
8.3. Complications	59
8.4. Main Complications	59
8.4.1. Thermal Injury to the Esophagus	59
8.4.2. Atrioesophageal or Esophago-Pericardial Fistula	61
8.4.3. Gastroesophageal Motility Changes	61
8.4.4. Cardiac Tamponade	61
8.4.5. Systemic Thromboembolic Events	62
8.4.6. Air Embolism	62
8.4.7. Pulmonary Vein Stenosis	62
8.4.8. Phrenic Paralysis	62
8.4.9. Vascular Complications	62
8.4.10. Other Complications	63
8.5. Cryoablation	63
8.5.1. Cryoablation Techniques for Atrial Fibrillation	63
8.6. Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Heart Failure	63
9. Surgical Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation	65
9.1. Recommendations on Surgical Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation	66
9.1.1. Surgical Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation Concomitant with Other Types of Cardiac Surgery	66
9.1.2. Isolated Atrial Fibrillation Surgery	66
9.2. Surgical Techniques	67
9.3. Long-Term Results and Complications	67
9.4. Hybrid Procedures	67
10. Multidisciplinary Approaches to Atrial Fibrillation	67
10.1. Implementing Lifestyle Change Programs	67
11. Special Situations in Atrial Fibrillation	67

11.1. Intracranial Hemorrhage	67	11.12.2. Comorbidities and Epidemiological Data	75
11.2. The Oldest Old Population	68	11.12.2.1. Surgical Predictors	76
11.3. Minority Groups	68	11.12.3. Preoperative Prevention	76
11.4. Kidney Disease	69	11.12.4. Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation Treatment	76
11.5. Atrial Fibrillation in Pregnancy	70	12. Atrial Fibrillation and Cognitive Changes	76
11.6. Atrial Fibrillation (AF), the Parasympathetic Nervous System, and Cardioneuroablation	70	13. The Importance of Education for Patients with Atrial Fibrillation	77
11.7. Atrial Fibrillation in Athletes	71	14. Cost-benefit Analysis and Appropriate Resource Use in Atrial Fibrillation	77
11.8. Arrhythmic Syndromes	71		
11.8.1. Arrhythmic Syndrome in Young People without Apparent Structural Heart Disease	71		
11.9. Atrial Fibrillation and Atrial Flutter in Adult Congenital Heart Disease	72		
11.10. Atrial Fibrillation in Women	73		
11.11. Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Implantable Electronic Cardiac Devices	74		
11.11.1. Detection	74		
11.11.2. Programming Adjustments	74		
11.11.3. Cardioversion and Ablation	75		
11.12. Atrial Fibrillation After Cardiac and Non-Cardiac Surgeries	75		
11.12.1. Predictive Factors	75		

1. Introduction

Atrial fibrillation (AF) is the most common type of sustained arrhythmia seen in clinical practice. With the aging of the population, estimates of its prevalence and incidence are becoming increasingly alarming. It is estimated that the number of AF patients > 55 years of age will more than double by 2060.¹ This could have a major impact on health systems in Brazil and worldwide, since stroke, the main consequence of AF, is a very debilitating

Central Illustration: Brazilian Atrial Fibrillation Guidelines – 2025



Arq Bras Cardiol. 2025; 122(9):e20250618

Care model and pillars of integrated atrial fibrillation treatment.

Guidelines

condition. AF increases the chance of stroke by 400% on average and is associated with a higher risk of all-cause mortality and heart failure (HF).²

Numerous research groups have been investigating the pathophysiological mechanisms of AF and ways to improve both treatment and mapping and ablation systems. In parallel, there has been great progress in diagnostic tools for AF and long-term electrocardiographic (ECG) monitoring systems. New anticoagulants have assumed a prominent role in thromboembolic prevention, and left atrial appendage (LAA) occlusion is becoming increasingly accessible in care centers for patients with AF.

As a result, new guidelines are needed for clinical AF management, which has changed significantly in recent years. Multidisciplinary is among the main changes. Cardiologists are accompanied by electrophysiologists, nephrologists, hematologists, nurses, physical therapists, and caregivers in clinical management. However, patients must be at the center of the decision-making process, supported by a team of specialists to individualize treatment according to their needs. Treatment must encompass a number of aspects, which can be summarized in 5 pillars of action required for optimal treatment (Central Illustration).

2. Epidemiology

AF, the most common type of recurrent arrhythmia seen in clinical practice, causes substantial morbidity and

mortality in affected patients. It is independently associated with lower quality of life and increased risk of stroke, HF, and overall mortality.^{3,4}

The incidence and prevalence of AF are increasing globally. According to the Framingham Study, the prevalence of AF has increased threefold in the last 50 years.⁵ It is estimated that the prevalence of AF in the United States will increase from 5.2 million in 2010 to 12.1 million by 2030.^{6,7} The standardized prevalence of AF is higher in high-income regions, such as North America and Australasia⁶ (Figure 1). In Europe, the prevalence of AF in adults > 55 years of age was 8.8 million in 2010 and is projected to reach 17.9 million by 2060.⁸

These significant numbers indicate a major impact on population health. The total number of deaths attributed to AF and atrial flutter (AFL) in 2020 was 330,000 (130,000 men). Age-standardized mortality is highest in Western Europe and Australasia⁶ (Figure 2).

The age-standardized prevalence of atrial AF/AFL in Brazil increased from 519 per 100,000 inhabitants in 1990 to 537 per 100,000 inhabitants in 2019 (3.5% variation).⁹ The ELSA-Brazil study investigated the frequency of AF and AFL according to electrocardiography (ECG), self-report, and drug therapy for stroke prevention in 13,260 patients. It was found that 2.5% of patients had AF/AFL and that non-adherence to anticoagulant therapy was common, especially among women.¹⁰ The EPISONO study assessed 767 participants (mean age, 42 years) using polysomnography and ECG monitoring during sleep,

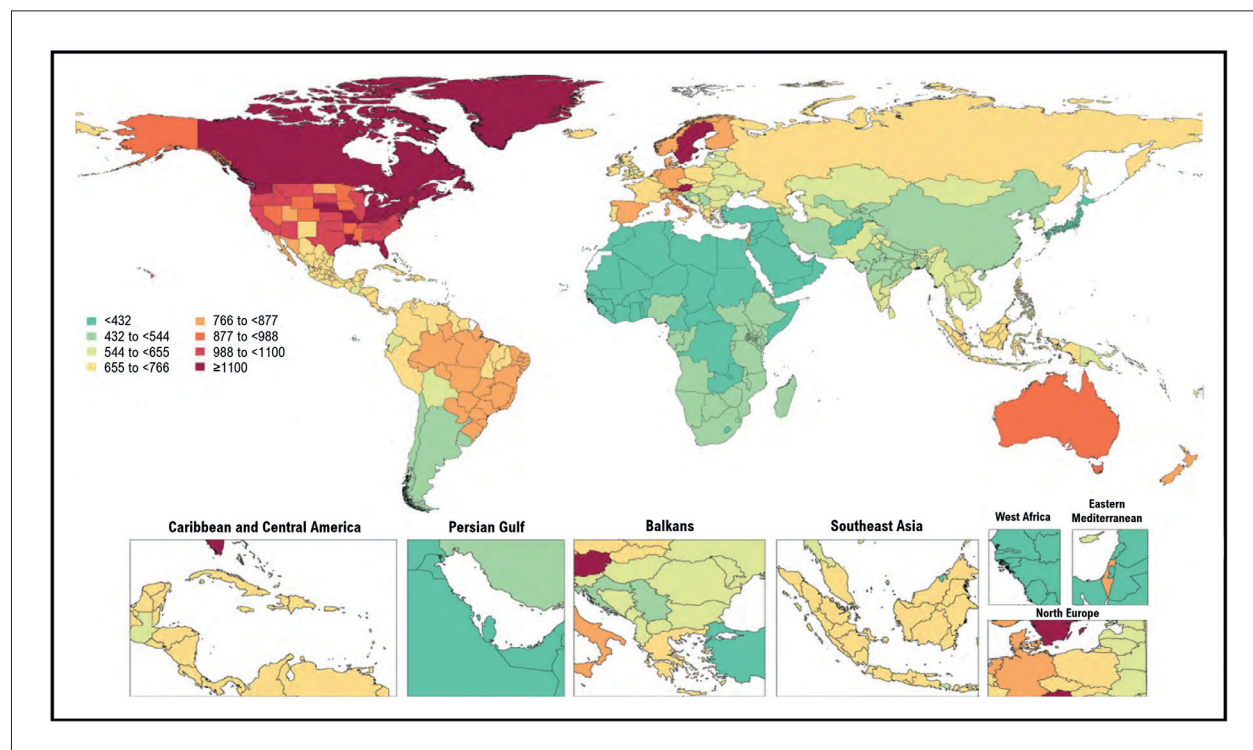


Figure 1 – Global age-standardized prevalence of atrial fibrillation/atrial flutter per 100,000 in both sexes in 2020. Adapted from Tsao et al.⁶

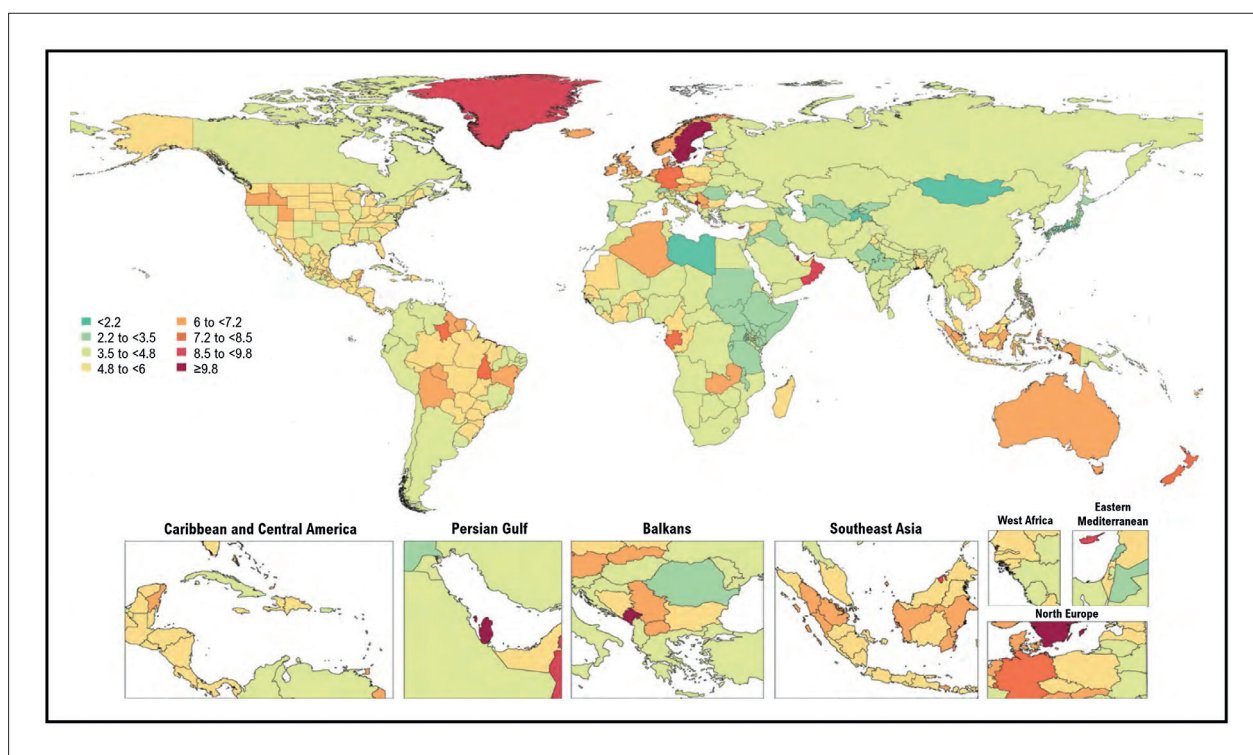


Figure 2 – Global age-standardized mortality due to atrial fibrillation/atrial flutter in both sexes in 2020. . Adapted from Tsao et al.⁶

finding that the AF/AFL prevalence varied from 0.2% to 1.65% and that it was highest among patients with severe sleep apnea.¹¹ However, another study found an AF/AFL prevalence of 2.9% in men and 2.0% in women among 1524 older residents of the city of São Paulo.¹²

According to robust epidemiological data, AF is now a major public health problem, especially in Brazil, which is undergoing rapid and significant population aging. This has led to increased public health care expenditures and consumption of health care resources, especially for potentially avoidable hospitalizations (Figure 3).

3. Definition and Classification

3.1. Definition

AF is defined as atrial arrhythmia with complete disorganization of atrial electrical activity and consequent ineffectiveness of contraction. In ECG, AF is characterized by irregular RR intervals (provided that atrioventricular conduction is preserved) and a lack of well-defined and sequential P waves, which have been replaced by fibrillatory waves in the baseline ECG, secondary to electrical disorganization of the atria (Figure 4).

3.2. Classification

Once AF has been diagnosed, classifying it becomes extremely important, since this establishes diagnostic

parameters, provides information about the arrhythmia burden, and indicates the extent of the disease. This information is also fundamental for the most appropriate therapy and provides homogeneous criteria for future clinical studies.

Initially, AF must be classified as clinical or subclinical (Table 1 and Table 2). With advancing technology and greater awareness of the importance of early diagnosis, active screening for these patients has expanded. Today, wearable or implantable devices are of great value in early detection,¹³⁻¹⁵ although it is extremely important to define clear criteria for correct AF diagnosis. To do this, the arrhythmia must be recorded in ECG, given that AF episodes must last ≥ 30 seconds to be considered clinical arrhythmia.¹⁶ Thus, regardless of the symptoms, AF is diagnosed as clinical if, through conventional 12-lead ECG monitoring or a single-lead ECG rhythm monitoring, a physician determines that it lasts ≥ 30 seconds.¹⁷ Recommendations on AF diagnosis are presented in Box 1.

However, subclinical AF occurs in asymptomatic patients. Accelerated atrial rhythm can be determined through cardiac implantable electronic device (CIED) data, or readings suggestive of AF can be provided by wearable devices.¹⁷ Because clinical studies vary widely regarding atrial heart rate (HR) cut-off points (between 160 and 200 bpm) and episode duration (10 seconds to 24 hours), it is difficult to define precise HR parameters and episode duration for accelerated atrial rhythm. CIEDs generally classify HR ≥ 175 bpm for ≥ 5 minutes as accelerated atrial rhythm to avoid recording artifacts.

Guidelines

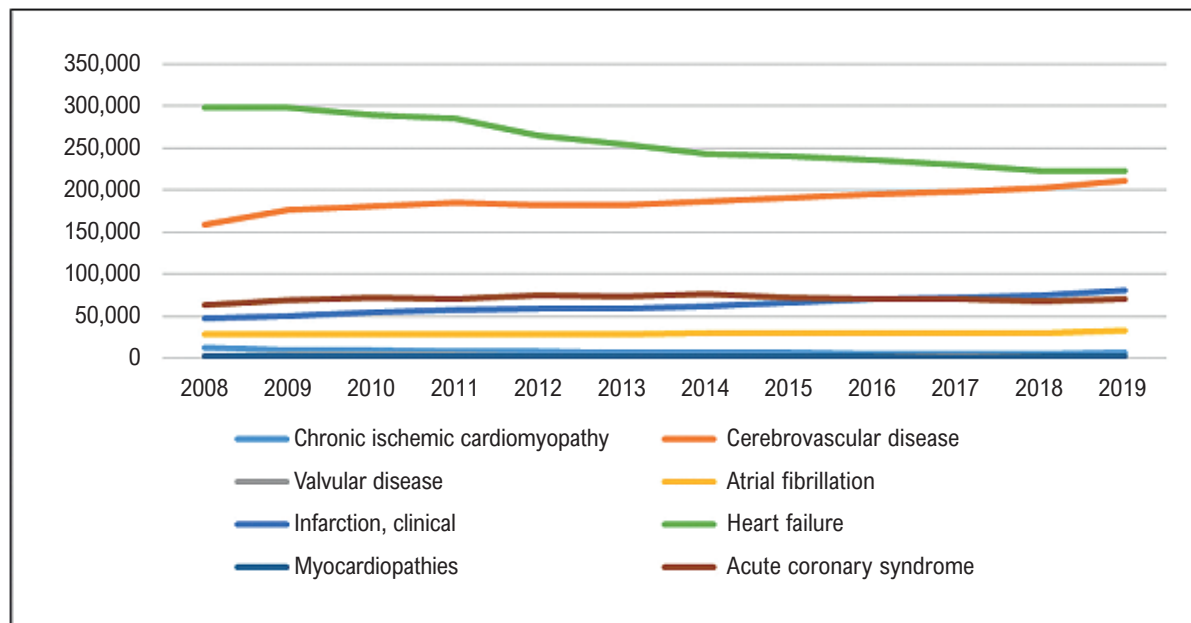


Figure 3 – Hospitalizations related to clinical procedures for cardiovascular diseases in Brazil 2008-2019. Source: The Brazilian Unified Health System's Mortality Information System. Adapted from Oliveira et al.⁹

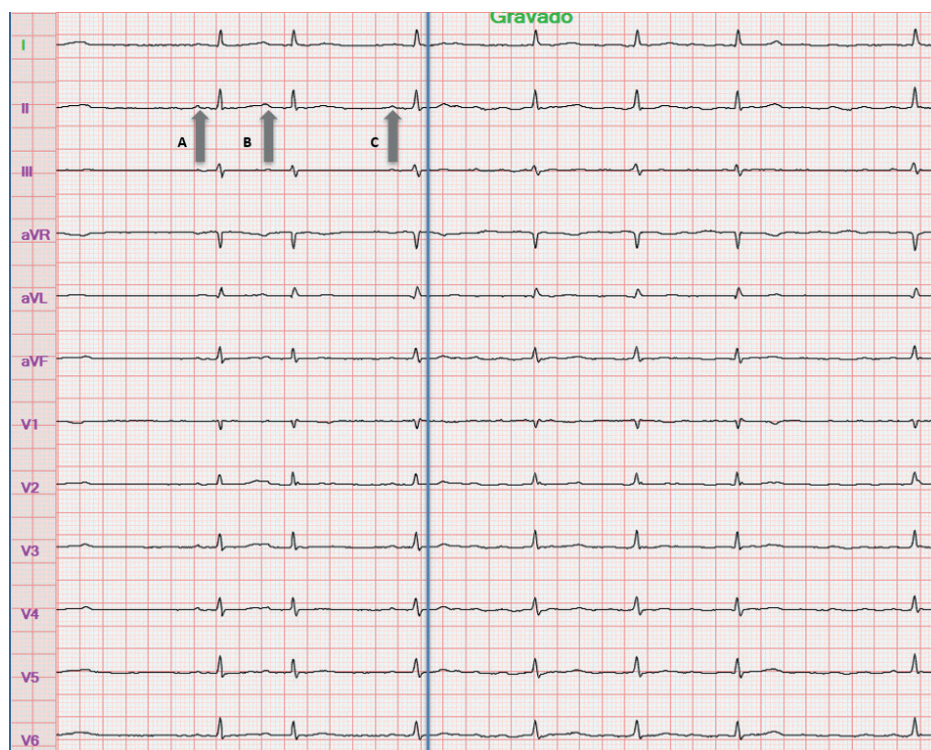


Figure 4 – Rhythm change shown in 12-lead Holter monitoring. The A and C beats are preceded by P waves, while the B beats are compatible with isolated atrial ectopia. The blue line indicates the point of rhythm change, including the lack of a P wave and RR irregularity. Figure provided by Dr. Fatima Dumas Cintra.

Table 1 – Atrial fibrillation classification parameters: based on presentation

Clinical AF	Symptomatic or asymptomatic AF recorded with 12-lead ECG or single-lead rhythm ECG lasting ≥ 30 s*.
Subclinical AF	Asymptomatic patients with accelerated atrial rhythm according to a CIED#

*ECG recordings, even those obtained by wearable devices, must be evaluated and certified by a qualified physician. #To reduce artifacts, an accelerated atrial rhythm is normally considered episodes (certified by a specialist) with a frequency ≥ 175 bpm. AF: atrial fibrillation; ECG: electrocardiogram; CIED: cardiac implantable electronic device.

Table 2 – Atrial fibrillation classification parameters: based on duration

Paroxysmal AF	AF lasting < 7 days (regardless of the reversal method)
Persistent AF	AF lasting > 7 days but < 1 year
Long-standing persistent AF	AF lasting > 1 year
Permanent AF	AF cases in which the doctor and patient decide not to reestablish sinus rhythm regardless of onset time
Post-ablation AF	Non-recurrence of arrhythmia after catheter or surgical ablation

In fact, technological advances in detecting AF and episodes of accelerated atrial rhythm, through CIEDs, implantable event monitors, or wearable devices, have substantially increased clinical and subclinical AF diagnosis. Clinical validation studies using ECG have found that wearable devices have a sensitivity of 67.7%-100% and specificity of 60.7%-100% for diagnosing AF.¹⁸ The fact that such devices, especially in association with smartphones, are becoming increasingly accessible represents both an opportunity and a challenge in AF monitoring. The main challenges include the need to define which groups should be monitored, the best device to use, how to access health services, and what actions should be taken based on device data.²⁰ Another issue is that such patients have not been included in the large clinical studies on which current AF treatment is based. Therefore, until the best therapeutic options for subclinical AF have been discovered, these cases must be handled with caution and analyzed individually in their clinical context to determine the most appropriate therapy (see item 6.5.4).²¹ Figure 5 describes the characteristics of clinical and subclinical AF.

Another important factor in AF is duration (Table 1 and Table 2) which, in association with other clinical factors, is used to determine the chance of reestablishing and/or maintaining sinus rhythm.^{17,22} Thus, AF can be classified as: paroxysmal (< 7 days, regardless the means of reversal, ie, spontaneous, chemical, or electrical); persistent (> 7 days but < 1 year, regardless of whether spontaneous, chemical, or electrical reversal occurs); long-standing persistent (> 1 year, including application of a rhythm control strategy for reversal and sinus rhythm maintenance); or permanent (ie, regardless of the duration, the doctor and patient agree not to attempt to reestablish sinus rhythm). In the latter type, if rhythm control is reconsidered at any point, the AF will be re-classified as long-standing persistent. Patients presenting

both paroxysmal and persistent AF, should be classified according to the most prevalent form.

Some widely used terms to classify AF in clinical practice should be abandoned because they do not provide correct and/or relevant information for follow-up. One example is “isolated/solitary AF”, since, even when no pathology is present, all AF has a cause, such as an intrinsic electrical disorder.²³ Another outdated term is valvular and non-valvular AF.⁹ The current recommendation is to specify the patient’s problem, identifying, for example, moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis or mechanical valve prostheses, and measures are to be taken in accordance with recommendations on the specific clinical condition. Finally, the term “chronic AF”, which is nonspecific, adds nothing to clinical management and, hence, should not be used.

American guidelines present a classification system based on disease progression. This initiative is important because it includes patients who have undergone successful ablation and have had no clinical recurrence. This group of

Box 1 – Recommendations on diagnosing atrial fibrillation

	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Electrocardiographic documentation is necessary to diagnose AF	I	C
Clinical AF must be diagnosed by 12-lead ECG or single-lead monitoring, finding P wave and RR irregularity ≥ 30 seconds	I	C

Guidelines

patients, which is becoming increasingly common in clinical practice, were not formerly represented. Although these patients no longer present AF, they are still at risk of new events and require different therapeutic measures, such

as lifestyle modification, monitoring for symptomatic and asymptomatic AF episodes, and appropriate anticoagulant therapy. Figure 6 outlines the AF stages described in the American guidelines.²⁴

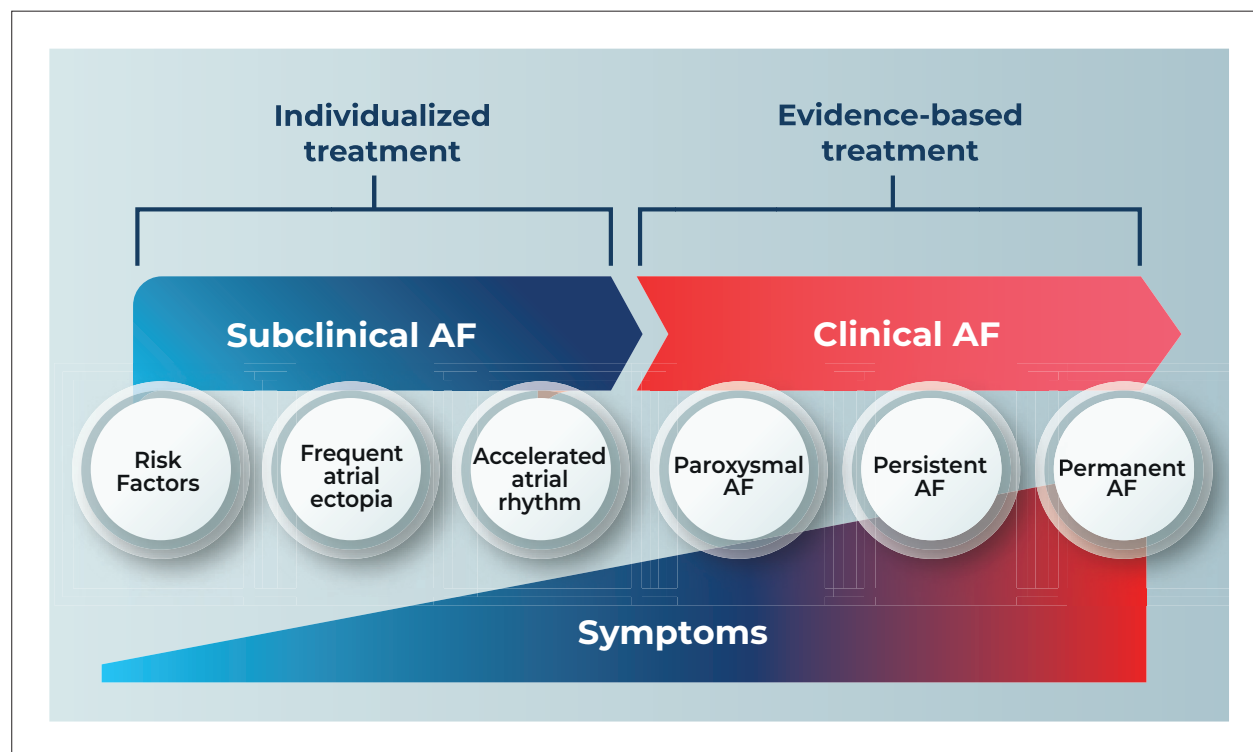


Figure 5 – The overlap between clinical and subclinical atrial fibrillation for treatment decision-making. AF: atrial fibrillation.

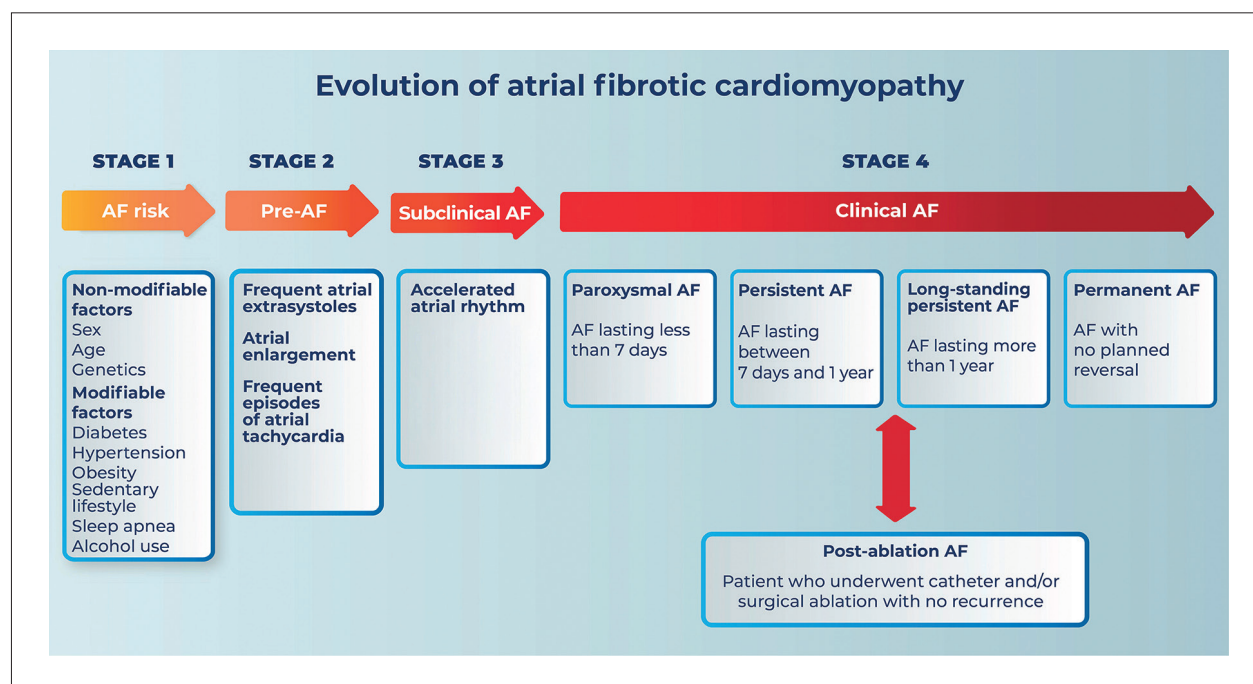


Figure 6 – Stages of atrial fibrillation Adapted from Joglar et al.²⁴ AF: atrial fibrillation.

4. Pathophysiological Mechanisms

The pathophysiology of AF onset and maintenance involves a complex interrelationship between triggers, modulating factors, and electrophysiological, hemodynamic, and structural changes in the atrial myocardium (substrate) (see Figure 7)

The main hypothesis for AF onset and maintenance involves ectopic foci as an arrhythmia trigger and reentry as a factor in maintenance.²⁶ Although most ectopic foci originate in the pulmonary veins, foci originating in the superior vena cava, Marshall ligament, coronary sinus, LA wall, and the crista terminalis have also been described.

The pulmonary veins play a fundamental role in AF onset and maintenance. The pulmonary veins include cardiomyocytes that extend from the LA, which have electrophysiological and anatomical properties that facilitate the occurrence of arrhythmia. The molecular basis for ectopic foci is mainly attributed to calcium flow abnormalities.²⁷ The fibers in these cardiomyocytes have different orientations, with little lateral coupling, which favors areas of fibrosis and local disarray, thus increasing susceptibility to ectopic foci and reentry phenomena.²⁶

The occurrence of reentrant circuits in conductive atrial substrate is the main mechanism of sustained AF. Structural changes characterized by atrial dilation, changes in the interstitial matrix, and fibrosis alter normal conduction and reduce atrial refractoriness, thus enabling the occurrence of multiple simultaneous reentry waves, facilitating sustained AF. Autonomic activity also plays an important role in the pathophysiology of AF. Combined sympathetic and vagal

activation can make the atrial substrate even more prone to arrhythmia onset and maintenance^{28,29} (Figure 8).

4.1. Disease Progression

AF has a natural history of progression (Figure 6).²⁷ Registry data show that progression from paroxysmal to persistent AF is 8.6% at 1 year and 24.7% at 5 years.²⁸ Electrical remodeling and continued exposure to predisposing factors determine the progressive nature of the arrhythmogenic substrate.

4.2. Atrial Cardiomyopathy

Atrial cardiomyopathy has been defined as “structural, architectural, contractile, or electrophysiological changes affecting the atria with the potential to produce relevant clinical manifestations”.³⁰ The conceptualization of atrial cardiomyopathy is an attempt to better understand the relationship between the atrial myocardial substrate and its role in arrhythmogenesis and the occurrence of thromboembolic phenomena. Atrial cardiomyopathy is defined histopathologically, but changes indicative of this condition can be recognized through non-invasive methods, such as ECG (interatrial block, P wave prolongation, P wave terminal force in V1), echocardiogram (increased atrial volume), resonance (atrial volume, late atrial enhancement), or through invasive methods, such as low voltage areas in electroanatomical mapping.³¹

From this perspective, AF can be understood as the clinical manifestation of an altered myocardium rather than

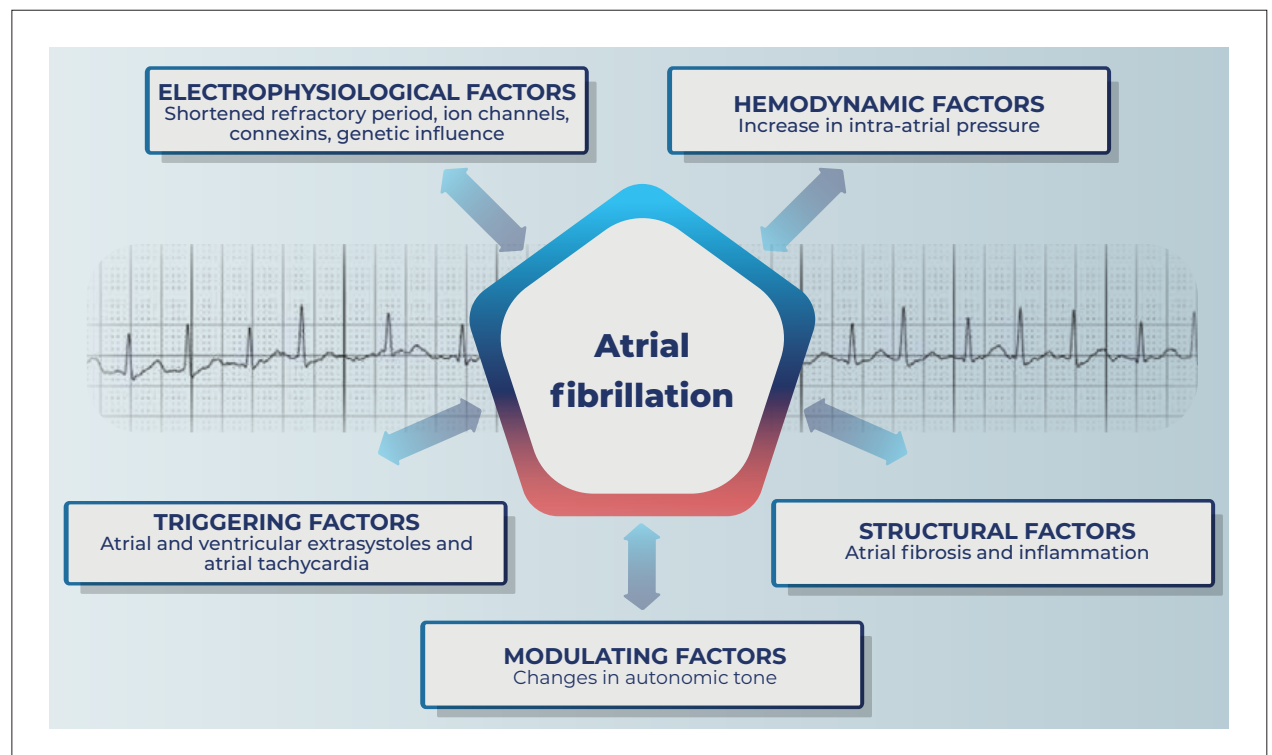


Figure 7 – Pathophysiology of atrial fibrillation. Adapted from Cintra et al.²⁵

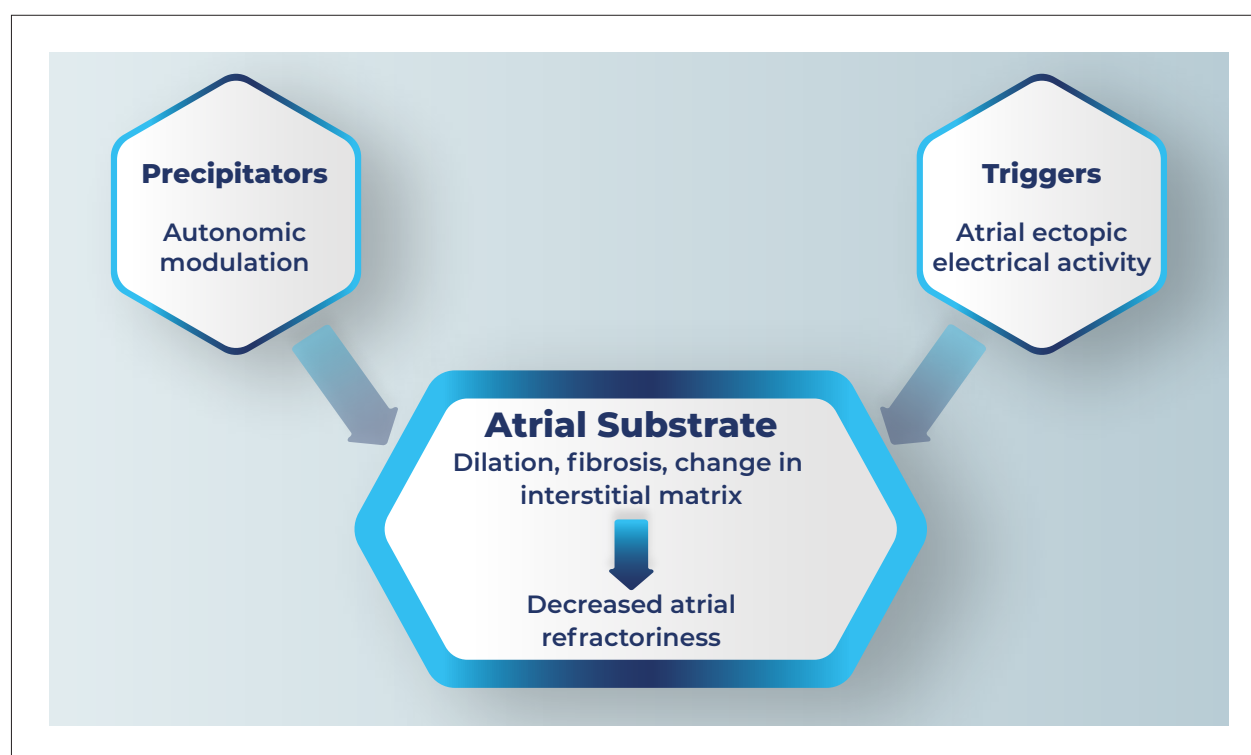


Figure 8 – Conceptual model of the arrhythmogenic mechanism of atrial fibrillation based on the pathophysiological pillars of atrial substrate, precipitators, and triggers.

an independent arrhythmic event. Atrial cardiomyopathy is associated with an increased risk of thromboembolic events, regardless of clinical history of AF.^{32,33} Furthermore, signs of more advanced atrial cardiomyopathy are associated with a lower AF ablation success rate.³¹ Thus, recognizing atrial cardiomyopathy is becoming increasingly essential in clinical decision-making regarding AF treatment and thromboembolic event prevention.

4.3. Predisposing Factors for Atrial Fibrillation

In addition to intrinsic factors, such as age, sex, and genetic influence, comorbidities and lifestyle habits can contribute to AF onset. Such factors help form the atrial arrhythmogenic substrate that originates and sustains this tachyarrhythmia. The most recent evidence indicates that risk factor treatment, including lifestyle changes, is a fundamental component of AF prevention and treatment.^{27,34-36} Recommendations on AF risk factor control are shown in Box 2.

4.3.1. Intrinsic Factors

4.3.1.1. Age and Sex

The incidence of AF increases with age, doubling every decade.^{27,37} However, some authors question this relationship, stating that due to increased longevity, detection is now more probable in older individuals. Other factors must also be considered, including greater demand

for medical care due to health concerns and increased access to intermittent arrhythmia detection methods.⁵ Most epidemiological studies on AF are based on hospital records or the electronic databases of medical insurance services, which are subject to bias, leading to wide variation in estimates of AF incidence and prevalence. No population study with long-term follow-up has confirmed a relationship between advanced age and AF.

Epidemiological concepts aside, clinical data suggest an association between aging and AF. The influence of age as a risk determinant may be related to longer exposure to cardiovascular risk factors that somehow compromise atrial electrical activity. Men are 1.5 times more likely to experience AF, although the incidences for men and women are similar after 60 years of age.³⁵

4.3.1.2. Genetic Polymorphisms

Gap junctions formed by structural transmembrane proteins called connexins are the intercellular pathway responsible for rapid transmission of the action potential and electrical coupling of the heart. Abnormal electrical coupling caused by changes in the distribution of connexins has been associated with greater susceptibility to AF. Mutations or polymorphisms in 4 connexin isoforms have already been associated with AF.³⁸ The fact is that more than 160 mutations have already been implicated in AF onset in recent decades, including mutations in structural proteins, as well as in ion channels and transcription factors.³⁹

Box 2 – Atrial fibrillation risk factor control

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Treating SAH through strict blood pressure control is recommended to reduce the risk of AF recurrence, the risk of stroke, and the progression of the disease	I	A
Every patient with AF and HF should receive optimized HF treatment	I	A
Treating diabetes and adequately controlling blood glucose can reduce the recurrence of AF and the progression of the disease	I	C
In patients with AF and gastroesophageal reflux disease, appropriate reflux treatment may reduce the risk of AF	I	B
A reduction of at least 10% in body weight is recommended for patients with obesity or those living with excess weight who have AF	I	B
When there are no contraindications, regular physical activity is recommended to prevent AF	I	B
The reduction of alcohol consumption (less than 30 grams per week) is recommended to reduce the recurrence of AF	I	B
Clinical investigation of sleep-disordered breathing is recommended in patients with AF; however, the benefits of CPAP treatment are uncertain	IIa	B
High-performance exercise should not be recommended to prevent AF	III	B

AF: Atrial fibrillation; HF: heart failure; SAH: systemic arterial hypertension; CPAP: continuous positive airway pressure.

Lipoprotein A, a recognized risk factor for cardiovascular arteriosclerosis, independent of diet, has also recently been implicated as a mediator of AF, suggesting that this lipoprotein has far-reaching deleterious effects, thus corroborating genetic vulnerability to the development of AF.⁴⁰

4.3.2. Comorbidities

4.3.2.1. Arterial Hypertension

Arterial hypertension may be the most important risk factor for AF due to its high prevalence in the general population. The relative risk (RR) of AF onset in hypertensive patients varies from 20% to 50%. One study indicated that systemic arterial hypertension (SAH) alone is responsible for 14% of all cases of AF.⁴¹ Differential pulse pressure and slightly increased systolic pressure values (130-139 mm Hg) are more associated with AF than systolic pressure < 120 mm Hg.⁴² The risk of arrhythmia increases by 26% for every 20 mm Hg increase in systolic pressure, which is of great clinical importance since it indicates that strict blood pressure control is essential for treatment. It should also be noted that AF recurrence increases when blood pressure rises due to inadequate treatment.

Clinical studies indicate that effective blood pressure control associated with reduced left ventricular (LV) hypertrophy according to Cornell ECG criteria reduces AF incidence.⁴³⁻⁴⁵ According to the SPRINT trial, intensive SAH treatment (target SBP < 120 mm Hg) leads to a 26% greater reduction in AF risk than standard treatment (target SBP < 140 mm Hg).⁴⁶ In Japan, lower hypertension rates have been associated with a significant reduction in AF incidence, particularly among older adults.⁴⁷ These findings indicate that

controlling hypertension and, consequently, reducing target organ damage (such as LV hypertrophy), reduces the risk of AF. Furthermore, by analyzing the Sokolow and Cornell criteria for LV hypertrophy, ECG can be a useful tool for determining clinical improvement.

4.3.2.2. Heart Failure

HF increases the risk of AF by 4 to 6 times.^{27,35} Higher incidence is associated with worsening functional level and patient symptoms: it is 5%-10% in New York Heart Association functional class I, 10%-26% in classes II and III, and 40%-50% in class IV.^{41,48} These data indicate that more decompensated patients, those with greater degrees of systolic ventricular dysfunction, enlarged atria, and a greater degree of sympathetic effect are the most affected.⁴⁹

Isolated diastolic dysfunction is also associated with an increased incidence of AF, possibly reflecting shared risk factors, including advanced age and high blood pressure.⁵⁰ In such situations, increased end ventricular pressure is reflected in the atria, causing them to distend and dilate.⁵¹

AF occurs secondary to several factors in HF, including a high frequency of atrial ectopic beats, atrial dilation, hypervolemia, and increased autonomic tone (sympathetic hyperactivity). The fact that it occurs in more decompensated patients and, thus, in those with more intense adrenergic activity (substrate-stabilizing factor), supports this idea. Thus, clinical compensation can improve hemodynamic conditions and restore normal heart rhythm. Knowing that AF onset occurs with clinical worsening of HF, prevention consists of aggressively treating congestion. In such cases, primary arrhythmia prevention plays a preponderant role.

4.3.2.3. Diabetes Mellitus

An American study found that diabetes is an independent risk factor for AF, with the risk being twice as high in younger patients.⁵² Diabetes doubles the risk of AF, regardless of other comorbidities.⁵³ The adverse effects of diabetes on various systems may also contribute to a higher risk of AF, which occurs in up to 40% of patients with high glycemic levels. A higher risk of AF is associated with diabetes incidence and duration, evinced by high levels of glycated hemoglobin.⁵⁴ Thus, it can be concluded that sustained high glycemic levels are the main risk factors for AF in this endocrinopathy. Diabetes is often associated with other AF risk factors, such as obesity, sleep apnea, and high blood pressure, which increase its impact.

The emergence of autonomic dysfunction in diabetes mellitus, known as cardiac autonomic neuropathy, increases the risk of atrial arrhythmias, which involve increased sympathetic activity and reduced parasympathetic activity. Morbidity in type II diabetes patients with cardiac autonomic neuropathy varies between 34% and 44%, demonstrated through RR interval variability analysis.⁵⁴

Maintaining normal blood glucose levels, including low glycated hemoglobin levels, reduces the risk of AF in that it reduces the risk of cardiac autonomic neuropathy and the systemic inflammatory process caused by diabetes.

4.3.2.4. Gastroesophageal Reflux

Gastroesophageal reflux is associated with AF by causing esophageal irritation directly over the LA.^{55,56} Vagal response appears to be another predisposing factor for AF, particularly in individuals with normal hearts and athletes (eg, marathon runners). Isolated case reports have shown that proton pump inhibitors can reduce the risk of AF in affected patients.⁵⁷

Hiatal hernias can also trigger AF episodes due to their mechanical effects, compressing the atrial wall and causing extrasystoles. Since this condition is more common in older patients, other confounding (eg, hypertension, obesity, diabetes) may predispose patients to AF. However, some studies have shown a reduction in AF episodes after hernia repair surgery, which suggests a direct cause and effect relationship.⁵⁷

4.3.2.5. Systemic Infections

Studies have found an association between systemic infections (eg, gastrointestinal, respiratory, and urinary) with a higher risk of AF, as well as a higher risk of future complications during hospitalization and after discharge.^{58,59} Systemic infections predispose individuals to acute AF episodes, probably in those already predisposed to AF, which highlights their extraordinary clinical importance due to the patients' severe clinical course after discharge. It should be pointed out that in infectious conditions, oxidative stress and inflammatory cytokines precipitate instability in reentry circuits in an already remodeled LA, giving rise to AF.

4.3.2.6. Other Conditions

Numerous other conditions can predispose individuals to AF. Mitral valve disease, especially moderate or severe

mitral stenosis, often accompanies changes in heart rhythm. Other conditions associated with pulmonary hyperflow, while interatrial septal defects are associated with an increased occurrence of AF. Even after treatment, a residual shunt is also associated with a greater likelihood of AF.⁶⁰ Other non-cardiac conditions, such as hyperthyroidism, kidney disease, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease also favor AF (Figure 9).

4.4. Lifestyle Habits

The high number of AF cases observed in clinical practice cannot be explained exclusively by population aging: other risk factors play an important role in onset. Recently, lifestyle factors have been associated with worse outcomes in AF, offering new opportunities for better clinical control through lifestyle change.

4.4.1. Obesity

Obesity has increased significantly in Brazil and worldwide. Its prevalence increased from 11.8% in 2006 to 20.3% in 2019, and the estimated prevalences of overweight and obesity in Brazil for 2030 are 68.1% and 29.6%, respectively.⁶¹ An important meta-analysis of 626,603 individuals found that the risk of AF increased by 29% for every 5-unit increase in body mass index.⁶² A sub-analysis of RE-SPECT ESUS, a randomized, double-blind trial on secondary stroke prevention in patients with embolic stroke of undetermined origin, found that obese individuals with AF have a higher risk of stroke, thromboembolism, and death.⁶³ This association can also be explained by genetics: a study of more than 50,000 individuals found that genetic variants associated with high body mass index correlate with AF incidence, suggesting a causal relationship between the conditions.⁶⁴

Several prospective studies have been conducted to evaluate the effect of weight reduction on the occurrence of AF.⁶⁵⁻⁶⁹ The LEGACY study followed 355 patients for 4 years, dividing them into 3 groups according to weight loss at the end of the study. The probability of being arrhythmia-free was 6 times greater among participants who lost (and maintained) > 10% of their body weight than among those who lost < 3% or gained weight during the study period.⁶⁶ Another prospective observational study of 281 AF ablation patients, 149 of whom had a body mass index > 27 kg/m² and underwent risk factor management (individualized weight loss program), found that risk factor management led to greater drug-unassisted arrhythmia-free survival than the control group.⁶⁵ Therefore, maintaining a healthy weight appears to help prevent AF and reduce AF recurrence. However, some studies have found that low lean mass can be associated with AF,⁷⁰ and weight loss alone, without comprehensive risk factor control, may be ineffective in preventing recurrence.⁷¹

4.4.2. Sedentarism

According to the CARDIO-FIT study, for each metabolic equivalent acquired during the protocol, there was a 9% reduction in arrhythmia recurrence, even after correction for weight and other risk factors.⁷² Furthermore, regular physical

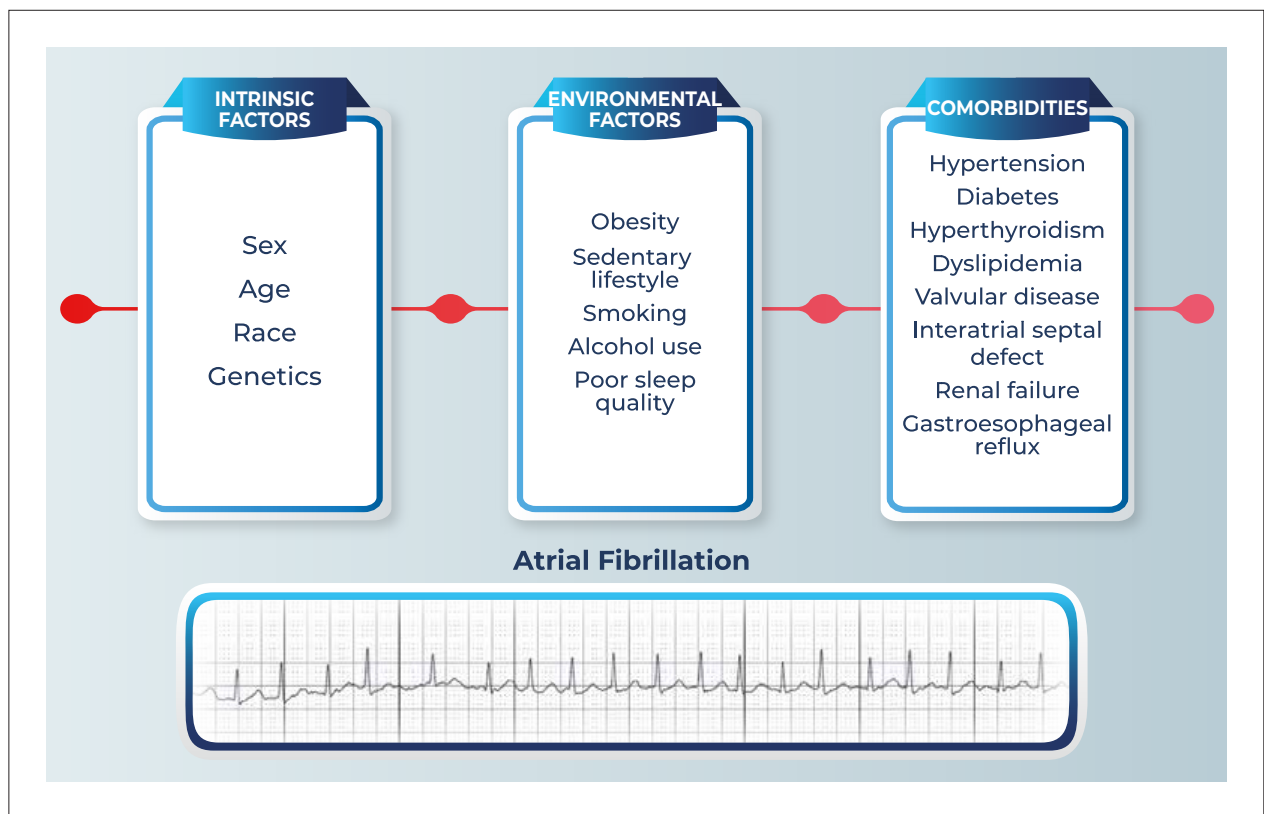


Figure 9 – Risk factors for atrial fibrillation.

activity has been found to improve exercise capacity, quality of life, and LV ejection fraction (EF) in patients with AF.⁷³ More recently, it was demonstrated that 1 year of aerobic training improves endothelial function and is associated with reduced thrombotic and pro-inflammatory markers in patients with AF.⁷⁴

However, the relationship between physical activity and AF seems to be a U- curve rather than a linear pattern, ie, extreme conditions, whether sedentarism or strenuous exercise, increase the risk of AF.^{75,76} It should be pointed out that only a very small percentage of the population exercises beyond recommended amounts, although the threshold between healthy and harmful amounts is still controversial.⁷⁷ An ongoing clinical trial on the detraining of high-performance athletes with AF may help clarify the relationship between exercise and AF.⁷⁸

4.4.3. Poor Sleep Quality

In a national epidemiological study, the occurrence of nocturnal cardiac arrhythmia was more frequent in patients with severe obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), defined as an apnea/hypopnea index > 30 events/hour.¹¹ Several studies have found a high co-occurrence of OSA and AF, ranging between 60% and 82%.^{79,80} In fact, these conditions share risk factors, although demonstrating causality has proven difficult. Nevertheless, a prospective study of patients referred for electrical cardioversion of atrial AF/AFL found recurrence rates of 82% and 42% in patients with untreated

and treated OSA, respectively ($p = 0.013$).⁸¹ Furthermore, in the untreated group, recurrence was even greater among those with a greater drop in oxygen saturation during an apnea event ($p = 0.034$). Treating OSA reduces the risk of AF recurrence not only in patients who undergo electrical cardioversion but after catheter ablation, as well. In an observational study of 426 patients who underwent electrical pulmonary vein isolation, OSA was confirmed by polysomnography in 62: a continuous positive airway pressure group ($n = 32$) and a control group that received no treatment ($n = 30$). The continuous positive airway pressure group had greater AF-free survival than the control group (71.9% vs. 36.7%; $p = 0.01$). The authors concluded that continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with OSA who undergo percutaneous AF treatment reduces arrhythmia recurrence, while in AF cases with untreated OSA, electrical isolation has little clinical value.^{82,83} A meta-analysis on the role of OSA in patients with AF who undergo catheter ablation concluded that OSA is associated with a higher risk of AF recurrence after ablation (RR 1.25; $p = 0.003$).^{84,85}

On the other hand, a small randomized study aimed at evaluating AF recurrence and burden after electrical isolation of the pulmonary veins did not show any benefit of using CPAP compared to the control group.⁸⁶ This guideline recommends adequate sleep evaluation in patients with AF; however, randomized studies are needed to clarify the role of CPAP in the prevention and treatment of AF.⁸⁷

4.4.4. Alcohol Use

The effects of alcohol on atrial remodeling and the autonomic nervous system may, in part, explain higher AF recurrence among alcohol consumers. Of note, alcohol abstinence is associated with reduced arrhythmia recurrence.⁸⁸ A meta-analysis of 9 observational studies on patients undergoing catheter ablation of AF (N = 5436) found that moderate-to-high alcohol consumers had a higher risk of recurrence.⁸⁹ A multicenter prospective randomized trial in Australian hospitals included patients with paroxysmal or permanent AF who consumed > 10 drinks each week and were in sinus rhythm at baseline. The sample (N = 140) was divided 1:1 into abstinence and habitual use groups. AF recurrence was 53% in the abstinence group and 73% in the control group. The time to first recurrence was longer in the abstinence group, and the total number of events after 6 months of follow-up was significantly lower in the abstinence group.⁹⁰

4.4.5. Smoking

Smoking has recently been associated with AF (hazard ratio [HR], 1.51-2.05), in a dose-response relationship (highest risk in the highest tertile: > 675 pack-years).⁹¹⁻⁹³ Smoking cessation reduces the risk of AF: a study of 15,792 patients found that the risk of AF was reduced by 36% among those who stopped smoking.⁹¹

The mechanisms involved in AF onset probably include the inflammatory role of nicotine, increased sympathetic activity, acute blood pressure elevation, myocardial hypoperfusion secondary to coronary artery disease, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Persistent smoking is also associated with greater AF recurrence after catheter ablation of the pulmonary veins, and inflammation from nicotine may be involved in this process.⁹⁴ Smoking cessation can reduce the harmful effects of nicotine on atrial electrical activity and improve AF outcomes.⁹⁵

4.4.6. Caffeine Use

The relationship between AF and coffee consumption is under investigation, although, to date, no studies have demonstrated an association between caffeine consumption and AF. On the contrary, an analysis of 2 Spanish cohorts found that intermediate coffee consumers (1 to 7 cups a week) had a lower risk of AF.⁹⁶ A prospective study found similar results in a sample of 18,960 participants, ie, drinking 1 to 3 cups of coffee a day was associated with a lower risk of AF.⁹⁷ A recent meta-analysis also failed to find that coffee consumption increases the occurrence of AF.⁹⁸

5. Diagnosing Atrial Fibrillation

AF diagnosis depends on ECG recording of arrhythmia characterized by undetectable sinus P waves, irregular RR cycles (with preserved atrioventricular [AV] conduction), uncoordinated atrial electrical activity, and cycles between atrial deflections corresponding to depolarization (fibrillatory waves) usually < 200 ms.¹⁶ The often asymptomatic and intermittent nature of AF can make diagnosis difficult.

Because arrhythmia is not always detected on successive office or emergency room ECGs, prolonged ambulatory ECG monitoring is necessary when AF is suspected. The available methods of AF screening include 24-h Holter monitoring (1 to 7 days), external loop event monitoring (1 to 4 weeks), wearable devices (smartwatches and smartphone applications), in addition to CIEDs, such as event monitors and artificial cardiac pacemakers.²⁰ When a rapid atrial rhythm is documented, the arrhythmia must be recorded by ECG, which must be confirmed by a physician, understanding that an AF episode must last $\geq$ 30 seconds to be considered clinical AF (see Section 3.2).

Subclinical AF involves asymptomatic episodes of accelerated atrial rhythm recorded by a CIED. To reduce artifacts, accelerated atrial rhythm is normally considered $\geq$ 175 bpm and must be evaluated and certified by a specialist, as shown in Figure 10.

AF burden is determined through continuous ECG monitoring as the total time AF is detected during a specific period. Most studies are based on a 24-hour monitoring period.⁹⁹

5.1. Clinical Manifestations

AF can involve a wide spectrum of clinical manifestations (Table 3). Some symptoms are subtle and easily overlooked, while others can significantly affect the patient's quality of life and pose serious health risks. Patients with paroxysmal AF tend to report more symptoms (80%) than those with permanent AF (51%), with the latter group more frequently reporting dyspnea, fatigue, and exercise intolerance.¹⁰⁰

Palpitations are the most commonly reported AF symptom.¹⁰¹ Patients often describe a rapid, irregular pulse in the precordial region, sometimes feeling "like something is shaking in my chest," which may be intermittent or persistent. Palpitations may be associated with anxiety, dizziness, or dyspnea.^{101,102} In patients who do not complain of palpitations, AF symptoms are generally more subtle, especially in older adults with conduction system dysfunction and AF with a slow ventricular response.¹⁰³ Asymptomatic AF has been associated with less favorable prognosis. This apparently paradoxical finding is due to the fact that recognizing the arrhythmia allows for therapeutic measures that enable better clinical control, as well as a lower rate of complications.¹⁰⁴

Fatigue and generalized weakness are frequent in patients with AF. Both irregular rhythm and rapid ventricular response can decrease cardiac output, leading to reduced tissue oxygen supply and a feeling of tiredness. AF can cause dyspnea, especially during physical exertion. The irregularity of atrial contractions compromises effective ventricular filling, leading to decreased cardiac output. Patients may experience insidious-onset dyspnea that worsens with even minimal exertion. Around 30% to 40% of patients with AF may develop HF at some point during diagnosis or treatment; likewise, around 30% to 40% of patients with HF may develop AF.^{104,105} The incidence of HF with preserved ejection fraction (HFpEF) was found to be twice as high in patients with AF than in those without AF.¹⁰⁶ Elevated atrial natriuretic peptide levels, frequently found in AF, may reflect the co-occurrence of HFpEF.¹⁰⁷ However, chronically elevated HR can result in tachycardiomyopathy, a condition

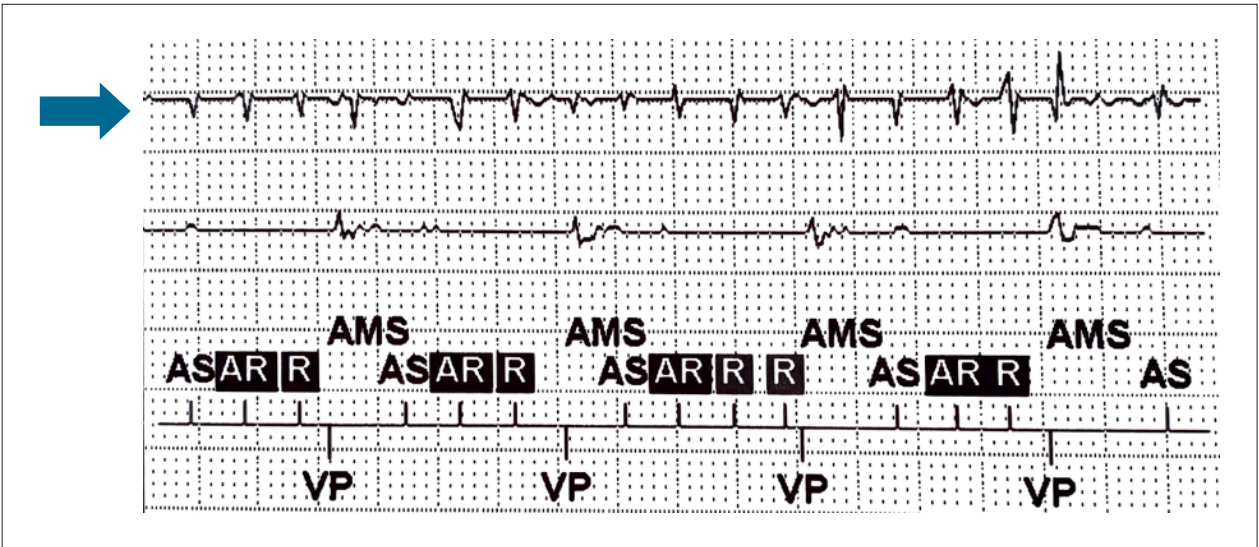


Figure 10 – Accelerated atrial rhythm recorded by an implantable electronic cardiac device. The atrial canal (arrow) shows a very fast, irregular atrial signal compatible with AF. Figure provided by Dr. Thiago da Rocha Rodrigues.

of worsening LV systolic function. Initially, this dysfunction may be asymptomatic, but persistently elevated HR promotes progressive worsening of LVEF, leading to HF and dilated cardiomyopathy. Differential diagnosis between AF secondary to tachycardiomyopathy and AF in pre-existing HF is important. In general, tachycardiomyopathy shows normalization of LVEF after arrhythmia reversal. Additionally, elevated biomarkers such as BNP are more common in patients with primary HF.

Angina may occur in some patients with AF and, although the arrhythmia itself is not directly responsible for myocardial ischemia, the co-occurrence of coronary artery disease may contribute to chest pain.¹⁰⁸ Furthermore, rapid ventricular rate associated with AF may increase myocardial oxygen demand, exacerbating angina symptoms.

Episodes of dizziness or pre-syncope are common manifestations of AF. Reduced cardiac output resulting from rapid and irregular heart rhythms can lead to cerebral hypoperfusion, causing dizziness. In severe cases, inadequate blood flow to the brain can result in syncope, especially in patients with diastolic dysfunction. Furthermore, AF associated with sinus dysfunction or an atrioventricular conduction disturbance can cause significant bradyarrhythmia that alternates with tachycardia (known as tachy-brady syndrome), or it can result in extremely low HR with advanced or total atrioventricular block, which is often associated with antiarrhythmic drug (AAD) treatment.

A concern in AF is the increased risk of stroke and peripheral systemic thromboembolism. Chaotic atrial activity promotes blood stasis in the atria, causing predisposition to thrombus formation, which can lead to embolism, especially in the brain, resulting in ischemic stroke. Around 15% to 30% of all ischemic strokes are caused by AF. Strokes in patients with AF tend to be more serious and debilitating than those of other etiologies.¹⁰⁹ A meta-analysis that evaluated thromboembolic events related to AF demonstrated that the incidence of

systemic thromboembolism during follow-up was lower than that of cerebral embolism (0.24 vs 1.92/100 person-years, comprising 12% of all clinical thromboembolic events, but with a comparable risk of death), as well as ischemic stroke. Around 60% of these events involve the lower extremities and 30% involve visceral/mesenteric systems, while only 11% involve the upper extremities.¹¹⁰

Patients with AF may have reduced exercise tolerance. This symptom is more frequent among athletes who develop AF,¹¹¹ especially high-performance athletes. Irregular heart rhythm and inefficient HR response can limit the heart's

Table 3 – Summary of clinical manifestations related to AF

• Palpitations
• Fatigue
• Dyspnea and heart failure
• Chest discomfort and/or pain
• Dizziness and syncope
• Stroke and systemic thromboembolism
• Exercise intolerance
• Anxiety and depression
• Cognitive decline and risk of dementia
• Hospitalization and worsening quality of life
• Increased mortality
• Other manifestations (polyuria, nocturia, symptoms related to other comorbidities: hyperthyroidism, sleep apnea, autoimmune, systemic diseases, etc.)

Guidelines

ability to respond to increased metabolic demand during physical activity. Consequently, individuals with AF may quickly become fatigued or unable to exercise at levels they previously tolerated, almost always reporting symptoms such as “loss of yield”. Another common occurrence is a disproportionate increase in HR during effort due to increased atrioventricular conduction, which is related to greater adrenergic stimulus.

The chronic nature of AF, including associated symptoms and complications, can have a significant impact on a patient’s mental well-being.¹¹² Anxiety and depression are commonly observed in individuals with AF, often due to the disruptive nature of the arrhythmia, fear of complications, and limitations in daily activities. Cognitive decline and dementia may also occur. Studies indicate that chronic cerebral hypoperfusion, microembolisms and/or microbleeds, as well as inflammation and white matter lesions, are factors in AF-related dementia. Cognitive decline can occur regardless of previous clinical stroke, although a family history of early-onset dementia is not uncommon in these patients.^{113,114}

AF may occasionally be associated with polyuria and nocturia, especially after arrhythmia reversal, due to the release of atrial natriuretic peptide.

5.2. Impact on Quality of Life and Hospitalization

AF is associated with a significant increase in hospitalization rates worldwide,¹¹⁵ and reduced quality of life has been associated with a higher risk of hospitalization.¹¹⁶ The clinical impact of AF can range from completely asymptomatic to extremely debilitated patients, whose quality of life is similar to other heart diseases. Dorian et al. found that patients with AF had lower quality of life in all domains of the Short-Form 36 questionnaire than healthy individuals or post-angioplasty or post-myocardial infarction patients.¹¹⁷ Furthermore, psychological characteristics, coronary artery disease, and diabetes may play an important role in identifying individuals at greater risk of impaired quality of life and more severe AF-related symptoms.¹¹⁸ Psychosocial factors, such as anxiety, sleep disorders, work-related stress and noise level, should also be considered contributors to AF-related symptom severity.¹¹⁹

A quality of life questionnaire was developed and validated specifically for patients with AF in Brazil, addressing its distinctive symptoms and treatment.^{120,121} In addition to reducing morbidity and mortality, quality of life should also be considered a therapeutic objective in AF.

5.3. Clinical Assessment of Patients with Atrial Fibrillation

Patients with suspected or diagnosed AF must be clinically evaluated to characterize the arrhythmia, estimate time since onset, and determine the frequency and duration of episodes, HR behavior, associated symptoms, and their impact on quality of life and everyday functioning. Furthermore, the occurrence of other cardiovascular symptoms, such as dyspnea, chest pain, and pre-syncope or syncope, associated or not with arrhythmia, may reveal the clinical repercussions, as well as raise suspicion of co-occurring heart diseases. Identifying predisposing factors for AF, such as SAH, HF, diabetes mellitus, CAD, obesity, OSA, sedentarism, alcohol consumption, hyperthyroidism, etc., is

fundamental for determining subsequent therapeutic strategies. Assessing the patient’s cardiovascular history and identifying structural heart diseases helps define the pathophysiological substrate of the arrhythmia and determine the appropriate treatment. Research into thromboembolic history, especially ischemic stroke, risk factors, and bleeding risk, are a fundamental part of the initial assessment.

Signs of cardiovascular change should be assessed in the physical examination, such as jugular distension, peripheral edema, pulmonary congestion, irregular pulse, changes in heart sounds, murmurs, hypotension, and arterial hypertension. In all patients, 12-lead ECG is recommended to establish the diagnosis and evaluate ventricular rate, conduction disturbances, ischemia, and other signs of structural heart disease.

Newly diagnosed patients must undergo basic laboratory tests for blood glucose, renal function, lipid profile, electrolytes, thyroid hormones, and blood count with platelet count. In transthoracic ECG, the dimensions of the cardiac chambers, LV and RV function, changes in segmental contractility, the diameter and volume of the LA and right atrium, and storage and valvular diseases should be assessed. Other specific complementary examinations can be used according to the patient’s clinical context. The recommended tests for initial assessment of patients with AF are shown in Box 3.

5.4. Screening Patients at Risk of Atrial Fibrillation

Detecting AF depends primarily on the duration of ECG monitoring. Choosing the appropriate tool for each patient is of great importance. The high medical and hospital costs of AF justify early detection and treatment, especially in populations at higher risk.¹²² AF can be opportunistically or systematically screened according to the age groups (especially ≥ 65 years of age) and in people with the above mentioned risk factors.^{123,124}

Opportunistic screening is performed by a health care professional through pulse palpation or ECG during routine care or symptom assessment. However, systematic screening programs involves specific programs that encourage the observation of heart rhythm behavior in a disciplined manner, which can be carried out by patients themselves,

Box 3 – Recommended tests for initial evaluation of patients with atrial fibrillation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Initial clinical assessment must include detailed clinical history, 12-lead ECG, and laboratory tests (blood glucose, renal function, lipid profile, electrolytes, thyroid hormones, and blood and platelet count)	I	A
Transthoracic echocardiography should be performed at the first assessment	I	A

with periodic assessments using non-invasive detection devices or specific programs for active AF detection. A cost-effective approach was based on pulse palpation or the use of portable ECG devices. Both opportunistic and systematic screening are more cost-effective than routine clinical assessments for patients over 65 years of age. Community campaigns for pulse palpation, with guidance for patients on how to perform this simple maneuver, are an option for the general population.¹²⁵⁻¹²⁷

Apart from periodic pulse palpation, the non-invasive forms of diagnostic screening available in Brazil include intermittent ECG, the Holter system (24 hours to 7 days), and external event monitors (loop recorders), which continuously monitor ECG for ≥ 2 weeks depending on patient tolerance. Studies have shown that frequent 12-lead ECG recordings increased arrhythmia detection fourfold compared to recordings performed during routine annual clinical evaluations. Repeated ECG recordings over a two-week period detected asymptomatic AF in 7.4% of individuals with two or more risk factors for stroke.¹²⁵

Non-invasive heart rate assessment devices are becoming increasingly popular. Portable or wearable devices that detect the pulse rate using plethysmography (eg, pulse oximeters, automatic blood pressure measuring devices, bracelets, and smartwatches) are a simple, accessible way to identify an irregular pulse compatible with AF.¹²⁸ Home ECG monitoring through non-invasive devices (such as smartwatches or

electrode interfaces, which record ECG through mobile apps with ≥ 1 leads) provides sufficient data for accurate diagnosis, provided the recordings are validated by a qualified physician. Previous studies with large patient samples have already shown that smartwatch ECG monitoring can accurately detect AF.^{13,129} It should be pointed out that not all of these monitoring devices have been approved by Brazilian Health Regulatory Agency, which is necessary for validation and clinical use. Table 4 summarizes the sensitivity and specificity of the main methods of AF detection. Figure 11 presents a list of the main tools used for AF screening.

Table 4 – The sensitivity and specificity of atrial fibrillation screening methods (12-lead ECG = gold standard)

Tipo de monitorização	Specificity	Sensitivity
Type of Monitoring	87-97%	70-81%
Pulse palpation	93-100%	86-92%
Blood pressure monitors	98%	76-95%
Electrocardiography	91.5-98.5%	91.4-100%
Smartphone apps	99%	83-94%

Adapted from Hindricks et al.¹⁷

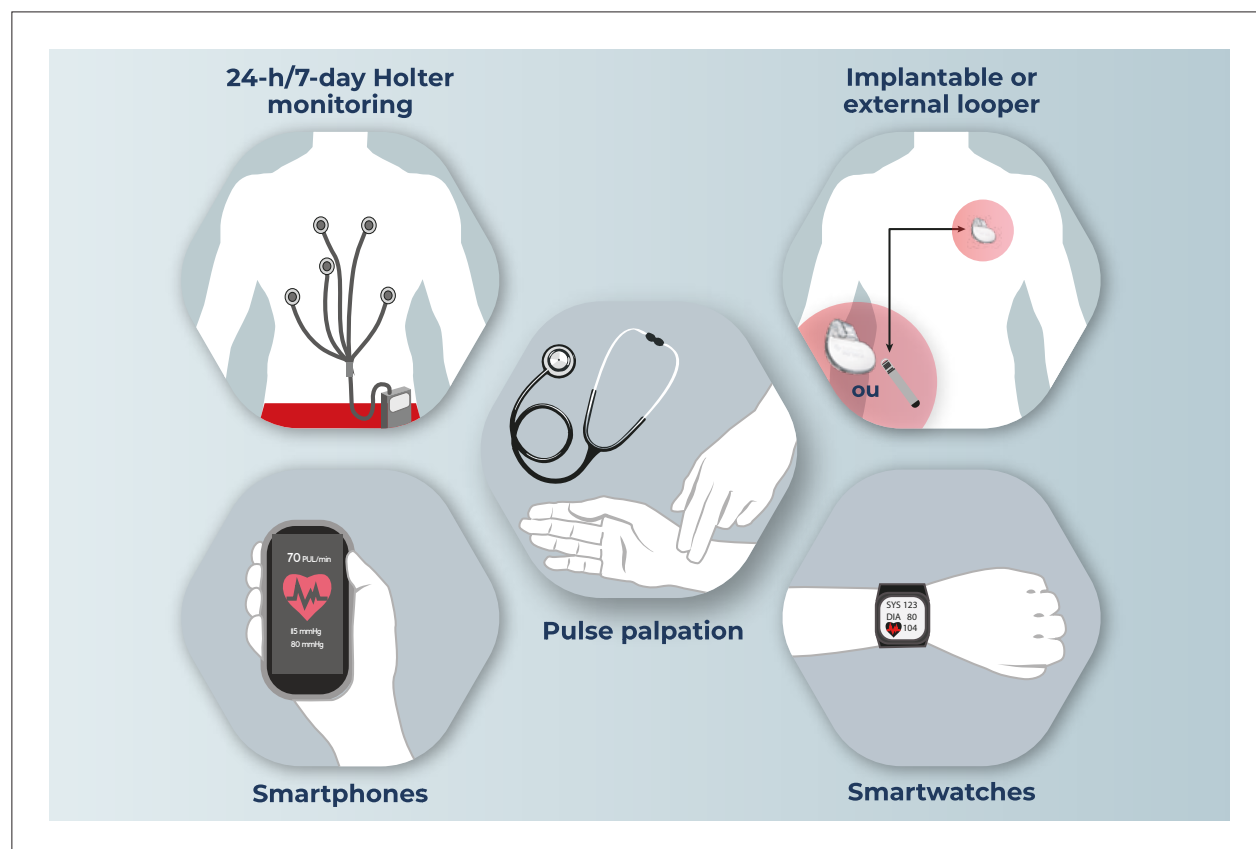


Figure 11 – Tools for atrial fibrillation/atrial flutter screening.

Guidelines

5.5. Prolonged Electrocardiographic Monitoring

For patients using some type of CIED, these devices should periodically search for the accelerated atrial rhythm that characterizes subclinical AF. The ASSERT trial, which evaluated 2580 patients > 65 years of age with CIED, found a 10.1% incidence of accelerated atrial rhythm lasting > 6 minutes, as well as a higher risk of clinical AF and ischemic stroke in this population.¹³⁰

AF is responsible for about 15% of all ischemic strokes.¹³⁰ A frequent problem in clinical practice is investigating AF in individuals who present with cryptogenic ischemic stroke, especially non-lacunar stroke attributed to an unknown thromboembolic cause, which corresponds to approximately 20% to 40% of ischemic stroke cases.¹³¹ If AF is detected in these patients, it may be necessary to replace antiplatelet aggregation with oral anticoagulation (OAC). The EMBRACE study found that longer ECG monitoring periods up to 30 days after an ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack have a higher probability of detecting AF. Additionally, using a loop recorder for 30 days (with automatic AF detection) better detected AF > 30 seconds than Holter monitoring (16.1% vs 3.2%; $p < 0.001$) in patients who had experienced an ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack in the last 6 months.¹³¹ In the CRYSTAL AF trial, 12 months of monitoring with an implantable loop detected AF in 12.4% of patients with cryptogenic ischemic stroke vs 2.0% in those who received conventional monitoring (ECG and Holter), with a RR of 7.3 ($p < 0.001$).¹³²

6. Atrial Fibrillation and Thromboembolic Events

6.1. Algorithms for Assessing the Risk of Thromboembolic Events

AF is the main cause of thromboembolic events of cardiac origin.¹³³ The risk of stroke during AF doubles with each decade of life after 55 years of age, and its incidence is 25% higher in patients > 80 years of age. AF is responsible for

almost one-third of all cerebral ischemic events, the main mechanism being cardioembolism.¹³⁴

Local factors, such as reduced LAA flow velocity, dilation, endocardial injury, inflammation, and atrial fibrosis, participate in the pathophysiological mechanism of thrombus formation in AF¹³⁵ and, since it was demonstrated that OAC can reduce the occurrence of thromboembolic events, risk scores have been developed, validated and widely used in decision-making about the introduction of anticoagulant therapy in patients with AF. The most commonly used score is the CHA₂DS₂-VA score, previously called CHA₂DS₂-VAsC (Table 5). The European Society of Cardiology's initiative to change the nomenclature of the score, removing female sex from the scoring system, is based on the fact that sex is a modifiable risk factor, as well as because it excluded a large group of patients with non-binary identities, transgender individuals, or those undergoing hormone therapy. This modification was endorsed for its inclusive nature, and the term CHA₂DS₂-VA will be used in this document.

The CHA₂DS₂-VA score has high sensitivity and negative predictive value for defining, primarily, the low-risk population, but it has low specificity for detecting high-risk patients.¹³⁶⁻¹³⁸

OAC is recommended for patients with CHA₂DS₂-VA score ≥ 2 . In men scoring 1 and women scoring 2, the risk is considered low (1.3% per year), and anticoagulant therapy should be individualized according to risk profile, bleeding, and patient preferences. Patients scoring 0 do not require anticoagulation. The form and burden of AF have been implicated as additional risk factors for thromboembolic events: the risk is higher in patients with persistent AF and a greater AF burden.¹³⁹

Other scores, such as ABC-AF-stroke and ABC-AF-bleeding (age, biomarkers and clinical history)¹⁴⁰ and Atria (Anticoagulation and Risk Factors in Atrial Fibrillation)¹⁴¹ include biomarkers (N-terminal pro-type B-natriuretic peptide, cardiac troponin-T and growth differentiation factor 15) and renal dysfunction, respectively. The Garfield-AF Risk Tool is based on a machine learning risk prediction model that predicts all-cause mortality, ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke,

Box 4 – Recommendations on the investigation of patients with atrial fibrillation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Opportunistic screening with pulse palpation or 12-lead ECG is recommended for patients > 65 years of age	I	B
When assessing patients with CIEDs, search for accelerated atrial rhythm	I	B
ECG and 24- to 72-hour Holter monitoring can be used in patients with ischemic stroke or systemic embolism who have risk factors for AF	I	B
Systematic screening for AF must be individualized according to clinical suspicion and the patient's risk profile	IIa	B
In patients diagnosed with cryptogenic ischemic stroke, prolonged monitoring with an external or implantable device is required	IIa	B

AF: atrial fibrillation; ECG: electrocardiogram; CIED: cardiac implantable electronic devices.

and systemic embolism in patients with AF.¹⁴² Although these scores can distinguish between patients with low and high risk of stroke and bleeding, practicality issues and additional cost restrict their use in clinical practice.

6.2. Algorithms for Assessing Bleeding Risk

Since several thromboembolic risk factors have been associated with bleeding events, correcting or adjusting modifiable factors is essential for assessing the risks and benefits of subsequent anticoagulant therapy.

A systematic review of 38 studies found that the HAS-BLED score best predicted bleeding risk (Table 6).¹⁴³ Although scores ≥ 3 indicate high risk, they should not be considered a contraindication to anticoagulant therapy. In such cases, better hypertension control, avoiding concomitant use of anti-inflammatory drugs and alcohol, and replacing warfarin with a direct-acting OAC (DOAC) are suggested to mitigate the risk.^{134,144}

The ORBIT score, which considers factors such as advanced age, low hemoglobin values, history of bleeding, renal dysfunction, and concomitant antiplatelet drug therapy¹⁴⁵ did not predict major bleeding events in anticoagulated AF patients better than the HAS-BLED score.¹⁴⁶

Bleeding risk is dynamic, and periodic reassessment of risk factors is essential. In the mAFA-II trial, prospective dynamic monitoring and reassessment through the HAS-BLED score, along with app-based holistic management, was associated with fewer serious bleeding events and increased anticoagulant use compared with usual care at 12 months of follow-up.¹⁴⁷

Recommendations on thromboembolic event prevention in patients with non-valvular AF are summarized in Box 5.

6.3. Preventing Thromboembolic Events

6.3.1. Anticoagulants Available in Clinical Practice

OAC, the first-line therapy for thromboembolism prevention in patients with AF, is guided by estimated stroke risk. Compared with control or placebo, vitamin K antagonist (VKA) therapy reduced stroke risk by 64% and mortality by 26%.¹⁴⁸ VKA are effective in preventing thromboembolic events, but involve a series of limitations in clinical practice, such as a narrow therapeutic window, variable pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, a wide variety of drug and food interactions, and the need for regular monitoring and adjustment.¹³⁴

Several randomized clinical trials have determined that DOACs are either non-inferior or superior to warfarin for stroke and systemic embolism prevention in patients with non-valvular AF.¹⁴⁹⁻¹⁵²

A meta-analysis of large pivotal studies found that DOACs were associated with a 19% reduction in stroke/systemic embolism risk and a 51% reduction in hemorrhagic stroke risk. DOAC therapy was also associated with a significant 10% reduction in all-cause mortality, a 14% reduction in major bleeding risk, and a 52% reduction in intracranial bleeding, although its gastrointestinal bleeding rate was 25% higher than VKA.¹⁵³

Likewise, COMBINE AF data indicated a lower risk of stroke or systemic embolism in patients treated with DOACs than in those treated with warfarin. Intracranial bleeding risk was reduced by 55% with DOAC therapy, while all-cause mortality and major bleeding rates were reduced by 8% and 14%, respectively. DOACs increased the RR of gastrointestinal bleeding by 31% compared to warfarin.¹⁵⁴

Substantial data confirm that DOACs are at least as safe and effective as warfarin in clinical practice.¹⁵⁵ Given that 4 DOACs are available in different strengths for different indications and with different criteria for dose reduction, a personalized approach may be the best strategy for clinical management.

Table 5 – The CHA₂DS₂-VA score

CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VAsC	Score
Congestive heart failure/left ventricular dysfunction	1
Hypertension	1
Age ≥ 75 yrs	2
Diabetes mellitus	1
Stroke/transient ischaemic attack/Thrombo-embolism	2
Vascular disease (prior myocardial infarction, peripheral artery disease or aortic plaque)	1
Age 65–74 yrs	1

Table 6 – Escore HAS-BLED para avaliação de risco de sangramento

HAS-BLED risk	Score
Hypertension (>160 mm Hg)	1
Abnormal renal/liver function CrCl ≤ 50 mL/min or creatinine ≥ 2.26 mg/dL or hemodialysis or renal transplant; bilirubin ≥ 2 x normal + GOT or GPT or AF ≥ 3 x normal or liver cirrhosis	1 or 2
Stroke	1
Bleeding	1
Labile international normalized ratio	1
Age > 65 years	1
Drug use (NSAIDs, antiplatelet agents) or alcohol consumption (>20 U per week)	1 or 2

GOT: glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase; GPT: glutamic-pyruvic transaminase; NSAIDs: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Adapted from Steffel et al.¹⁴⁴

Guidelines

Box 5 – Recommendations on preventing thromboembolic phenomena in non-valvular atrial fibrillation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
The CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VA score should be used in all patients	I	A
In patients with a CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VA score ≥ 2 , antithrombotic therapy is recommended	I	A
Antithrombotic therapy is not recommended for low-risk patients (CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VA = 0)	I	A
Antithrombotic therapy can be considered in patients with CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VA = 1 based on the clinical benefits, bleeding risk, AF form, and patient preference	IIa	B
Oral anticoagulation is recommended for all patients with AF and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, cardiac amyloidosis, and hyperthyroidism regardless of the CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VA score, for the prevention of embolic events	I	B
Periodic reevaluation of thromboembolic and bleeding risk is recommended for patients with AF	I	B
The HAS-BLED score can determine bleeding risk and help identify modifiable factors and high-risk patients	IIa	B
In patients eligible for antithrombotic therapy, DOACs are preferable to VKAs, except in patients with mechanical heart valves or moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis	I	A
For patients using VKAs, the INR target should be 2.0-3.0 and should remain in the therapeutic range $> 70\%$ of the time	I	B
Mono- or combined antiplatelet therapy is not recommended for stroke prevention in patients with AF	III	A
In the absence of absolute contraindications, estimated bleeding risk should not guide decision-making about antithrombotic therapy	III	A
Oral anticoagulation in patients with subclinical AF may be considered with edoxaban or apixaban, taking into account risk, benefit, and patient preference	IIa	B

AF: Atrial fibrillation; DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant; INR: international normalized ratio; VKA: vitamin K antagonist.

6.3.2. Individualized Anticoagulation Strategies

Although DOACs have greatly contributed to the success of antithrombotic therapy, several factors must be considered when choosing the best anticoagulation strategy. Warfarin remains the first line of treatment for patients with AF and moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis of rheumatic origin and patients with a mechanical cardiac prosthesis. In these patients, the target INR should be around 2 to 3. However, other forms of valvular disease, such as aortic insufficiency or stenosis, mitral insufficiency, bioprostheses, and valve repair, have been included in pivotal studies with DOACs, and a systematic review involving these patients found that these medications are safe and efficacious.¹⁵⁶

Renal function is a relevant factor in deciding which anticoagulation strategy to use. Although patients with kidney disease easily meet the criteria for anticoagulation, they are also subject, paradoxically, to a high risk of bleeding. Furthermore, these patients are often excluded from large clinical studies, making it even more difficult to select an anticoagulant. The evidence for anticoagulation in stage 4 kidney disease (glomerular filtration rate 15-29 mL/min/1.73 m²) is largely based on observational studies. An analysis of patients with

low CrCl (CrCl)(25-30 mL/min) from the ARISTOTLE study found that, compared to its safety in patients with CrCl > 30 mL/min, apixaban effectively prevented stroke and was even safer than warfarin. Thus, apixaban has a unique safety profile for patients with more advanced non-dialysis-dependent kidney disease.¹⁵⁷ End-stage patients (CrCl < 15 mL/min) or those undergoing renal replacement therapy are a challenge in clinical practice. Meta-analyses of observational studies have not found that warfarin is effective for these patients and that it leads to an exponential increase in bleeding risk. Furthermore, controlling INR is a difficult task in this population. Finally, warfarin also leads to pathological calcification in patients with end-stage renal disease. Therefore, the real effectiveness of warfarin in patients with end-stage renal disease is unknown. A retrospective study in this population found no difference thromboembolic event rates between apixaban and warfarin, although patients treated with apixaban had fewer bleeding episodes.¹⁵⁸ The RENAL-AF trial attempted to assess the safety of apixaban in dialysis patients, but it was interrupted early and became only exploratory, finding similar efficacy and safety to warfarin. Therefore, it is unknown whether anticoagulation benefits patients on dialysis. When these patients are treated with anticoagulation, apixaban seems a reasonable option,

although more definitive data are needed. For further information, see the table on special situations in AF.

Frail older adults also have special characteristics that must be considered. A recent study evaluated the safety of switching from warfarin to a DOAC in frail older patients with AF (age > 75 years and Groningen frailty score > 3). The authors found that switching to a DOAC increased the risk of bleeding without reducing the risk of thromboembolic events.¹⁵⁹ However, relevant methodological issues do not allow us to apply the results in clinical practice, and it would be prudent to wait for new studies in this population. In addition to being a small study and ending early, the outcomes were measured by the researching physician, indicating potential bias. The 69% increase in bleeding with DOACs compared to warfarin is not biologically plausible according to the current literature. Furthermore, 75% of the patients used rivaroxaban, edoxaban, or dabigatran, drugs with higher rates of gastrointestinal bleeding than warfarin, especially in older adults. In summary, stable patients on warfarin can continue using it, but DOACs may be a safe and effective alternative, particularly for frail older patients.

The type and dosage of anticoagulant must be based on the patient's general profile and then reassessed at each clinical

evaluation during follow-up, adhering to dose adjustment models from pivotal studies on each medication to minimize the risk of stroke and bleeding.¹⁴³

The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of DOACs and recommended doses are shown in Tables 7 and 8.

6.4. Recommendations on Patients Treated with Anticoagulants

Only half the patients with AF and risk factors for stroke are treated with anticoagulants.¹⁷ Thus, interventions are needed to increase the proportion of adequately treated patients. In the IMPACT-AF trial, a multifaceted and multilevel educational intervention for patients with AF and their care providers that included regular follow-up, the proportion of patients treated with anticoagulation increased significantly (12% in the intervention group vs 3% in the control group, $p = 0.0002$). Despite the increase in OAC, bleeding rates did not increase, and lower stroke rates were reported in the intervention group. (1% vs 2%, $p = 0.043$).¹⁶⁰

Adherence to DOAC therapy is critical, considering that the anticoagulant effect decreases 12–24 hours after the last intake. Although discontinuation rates are significantly lower for DOACs than VKAs due to their better pharmacokinetic profile

Table 7 – Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic characteristics of direct-acting oral anticoagulants

	Dabigatran	Rivaroxaban	Apixaban	Edoxaban
Dosage	2x/day	1x/day	2x/day	1x/day
Metabolism by CYP450	Null	32%	15%	< 4%
Half-life (hours)	12-17	5-13	12	10-14
Hours until C_{max}	1-3	2-4	3-4	1-2

C_{max}: maximum concentration. Adapted from Steffel et al.¹⁴⁴

Table 8 – Recommended doses for direct-acting oral anticoagulants

	Dabigatran	Rivaroxaban	Apixaban	Edoxaban
Standard dose	150 mg 2x/day	20 mg 1x/day	5 mg 2x/day	60 mg 1x/day
Adjusted dose	110 mg 2x/day*	15 mg 1x/day	2.5 mg 2x/day	30 mg 1x/day
Criteria for dose change	– Age ≥ 80 years – Concomitant verapamil use or – Increased risk of bleeding	CrCl between 15 and 49 ml/min	At least 2 of the 3 criteria: – Age ≥ 80 years, – Body weight ≤ 60 kg – Creatinine ≥ 1.5 mg/dL	Any of the following criteria: – GFR 15-50 mL/min – Body weight ≤ 60 kg – Concurrent use of dronedarone, cyclosporine, erythromycin, or ketoconazole

*Adapted from Hindricks et al.¹⁷ *The 110 mg dose of dabigatran is not an adjusted dose but a reduced dose tested in the RE-LY trial without adjustment criteria. Since its bleeding rate was lower than warfarin and had similar efficacy, it is recommended for patients at increased risk of bleeding. CrCl: creatinine clearance according to the Cockcroft-Gault formula; GFR: glomerular filtration rate.*

Guidelines

and favorable safety and efficacy results, discontinuation is still a relevant issue.¹⁶¹ Younger age, renal dysfunction, excessive alcohol consumption, lower CHA₂DS₂-VA scores and high cost are important causes of treatment discontinuation.¹⁶² Thus, adherence is extremely important and it must be thoroughly discussed with patients and their families at the beginning of anticoagulant therapy and at each subsequent consultation.

Although DOACs have fewer drug interactions, assessing potential interactions with drugs that use the cytochrome P450 and CYP3A4 pathways is recommended. Furthermore, careful renal function monitoring is required in patients with reduced renal function. The lower the glomerular filtration rate, the more frequent this evaluation should be.

Involving patients in decision-making and discussing anticoagulation options together is key to adequately assessing their needs. Important factors involved in monitoring patients treated with anticoagulation are shown in Table 9.

6.4.1. Guidelines for Bleeding in Patients Treated with Direct-acting Oral Anticoagulants

Although DOACs have changed the therapeutic approach to non-valvular AF regarding thromboembolic event prevention, related bleeding complications may be a limitation. The incidence of major bleeding in patients treated with DOACs is 2%-3% per year, and the incidence of hemorrhagic stroke is 0.1%-0.5%.¹⁶³ Given their short half-life, minor bleeding can be resolved by discontinuing the medication.

Active bleeding assessment in patients treated with DOACs involves detecting the site of the hemorrhage, determining

its severity, and gathering information about the most recent dose of the drug. Factors that influence bleeding risk, such as alcohol use, concomitant aspirin therapy, antithrombotic therapy, and renal dysfunction, should be explored. More specific coagulation tests, such as anti-Xa activity, can be performed, although they are not always available and are often unnecessary to control bleeding. In most cases, appropriate clinical decision-making is based on determining the most recent dose of DOAC and evaluating renal function, hemoglobin, hematocrit, and platelets.

Pharmacokinetic characteristics, which differ among DOACs, can determine treatment changes. Dabigatran, for example, is weakly bound to plasma proteins and may be removable by hemodialysis. Rivaroxaban and apixaban, however, are not dialyzable due to their strong protein binding in plasma.¹⁶⁴

Minor bleeding events should be treated with supportive measures, such as mechanical compression or minor surgery, to achieve hemostasis. DOACs have a short plasma half-life, and hemostasis can be expected in 12 to 24 h after a missed dose. However, moderate bleeding events may require blood transfusions. If the last dose was taken < 2 to 4 h before bleeding onset, activated charcoal and/or gastric lavage may be considered to reduce further exposure. Of note, activated charcoal is contraindicated for digestive bleeding. It is available in powder form and can be diluted in water or juice if the patient is awake, or administered through a nasogastric tube at a dose of 1 g per kg of body weight. Specific interventions to identify and control the cause of bleeding (eg, digestive endoscopy) should be performed immediately. Dialysis can effectively reduce dabigatran concentration and has been associated with reduced bleeding duration and/or severity.

Table 9 – Factors involved in monitoring patients treated with anticoagulants

	Frequency	Comments
Adherence	Every visit	Medical education. Consider preference for 1 or 2 doses a day
Thromboembolism	Every visit	Clinical and imaging assessment when necessary
Bleeding	Every visit	
Adverse events	Every visit	Carefully evaluate the relationship with the DOAC: change or interrupt the medication.
Concomitant medications	Every visit	Drug interactions. Also consider temporary treatment.
Laboratory	Use formula*	If CrCl < 60 mg/kg/24 h
	4 months	> 75 years or frailty
	Yearly	If none of the above conditions
Modifiable factors for bleeding	Every visit	Uncontrolled hypertension (> 160 mm Hg), aspirin and NSAID therapy, excessive alcohol consumption
DOAC and patient profile	Every visit	DOAC prescribed according to patient profile Appropriate dose for clinical condition

CrCl: creatinine clearance; DOAC: direct-acting anticoagulant; NSAID: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. *For patients with CrCl < 60 mg/kg/24 h, the test request rate must be based on the following formula: rate (in months) = CrCl/10. Adapted from Steffel et al.¹⁴⁴

Severe or life-threatening bleeding requires immediate reversal of the antithrombotic effect. Antidotes may be considered in such cases. Idarucizumab is a monoclonal antibody fragment that binds to dabigatran, with an affinity 350 times greater than that of thrombin, resulting in the neutralization of the anticoagulant effect. The safety of this medication has been demonstrated in several studies with older adults and kidney disease patients. In the RE-VERSE AD study, the agent used in emergency situations safely and quickly neutralized the anticoagulant effects of dabigatran in a group of 503 patients, without pro-coagulant effects. The anticoagulant effect was reversed in 100% of the patients, approximately 1.6 to 2.5 hours after administration. Thromboembolic events occurred in 6.3% to 7.4% of patients.¹⁶⁵

Andexanet is an inactive recombinant protein that binds to activated factor X inhibitors (rivaroxaban, apixaban, and edoxaban), reversing their anticoagulant effect. Satisfactory reversal has been reported after intravenous administration.¹⁶⁶ However, DOACs are often not restarted, which might result in high thrombotic event rates.

Finally, ciraparantag, which has not yet been officially approved, is a synthetic drug that directly inhibits direct factor Xa inhibitors and enoxaparin through non-covalent hydrogen bonds, removing these drugs from their target site and reversing their anticoagulant effects.¹⁶⁷

Fresh frozen plasma can be administered, but as a means of supplementing clotting factors, since its concentrations

are much lower than those in prothrombin complex concentrates. It is reasonable to recommend these concentrates in situations of severe bleeding.^{168,169} Although antidotes can be effectively administered in cases of severe bleeding or emergency surgery, their use is relatively rare in clinical practice.

The risk of death after severe DOAC-related bleeding is still significant despite the high rate of effective hemostasis with antidotes. Failure to achieve effective hemostasis strongly correlates with unfavorable outcomes and death. A meta-analysis reported that andexanet has particularly high thromboembolism rates.¹⁷⁰ Therefore, new studies, especially on implementation strategies and care systematization for patients with severe bleeding, are needed to better understand the role of antidotes in different clinical scenarios.

Figure 12 summarizes bleeding management for patients treated with DOACs. Recommendations on antidote use in cases of bleeding secondary to treatment with DOACs are shown in Table 10, while the main studies on this topic are described in Table 11.

Four-factor prothrombin complex concentrates can be considered as an alternative treatment to reverse the anticoagulant effect of rivaroxaban, apixaban, and edoxaban, despite very limited evidence. Recommendations on active bleeding management in patients treated with DOACs are shown in Box 6.

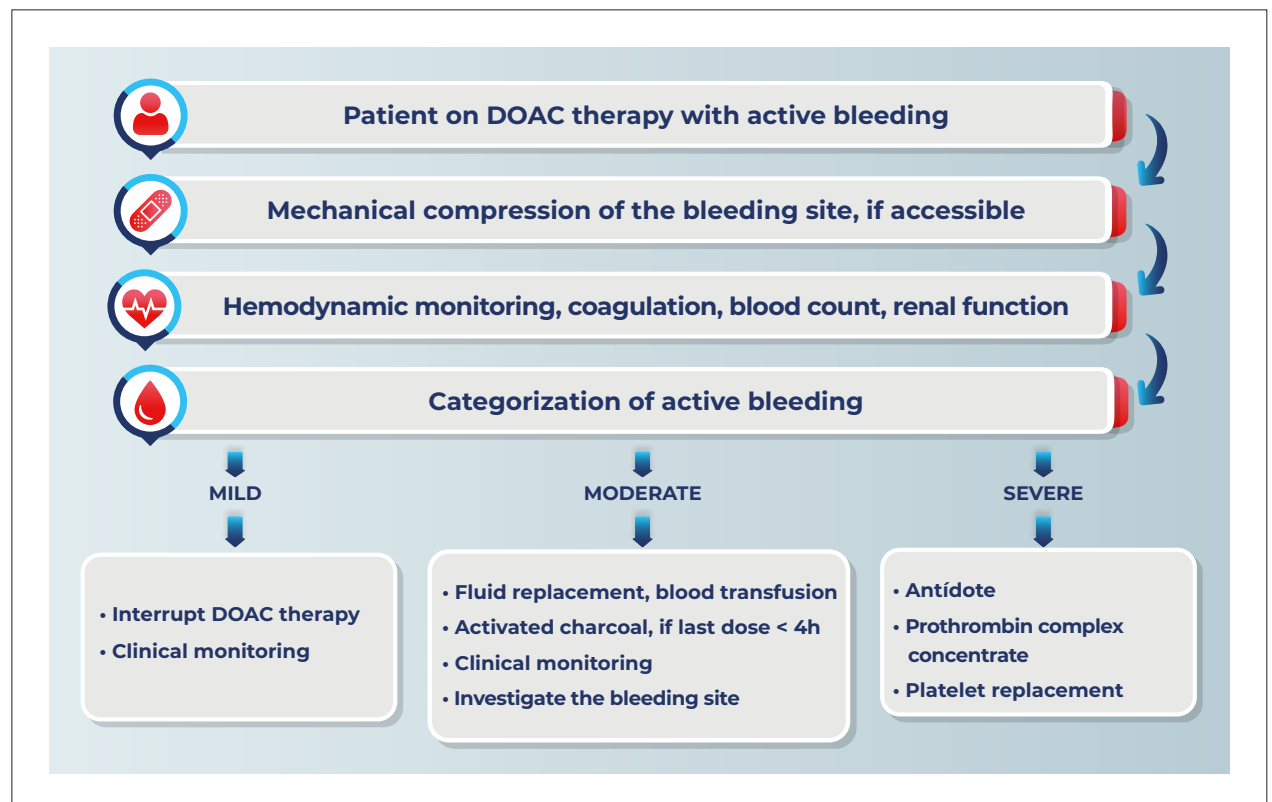


Figure 12 – Decision-making algorithm for patients with active bleeding secondary to treatment with direct-acting oral anticoagulants.

Guidelines

Table 10 – Recommendations on antidote use in patients treated with direct-acting anticoagulants

Life-threatening bleeding: central nervous system, uncontrollable bleeding
Bleeding in a critical cavity or organ: intraspinal, intraocular, pericardial, retroperitoneal, or intramuscular with compartment syndrome
Major bleeding despite local hemostasis measures or risk of recurrent bleeding
Emergency surgery or intervention in patients at high risk of bleeding: neurosurgery, lumbar puncture, cardiac, vascular, and liver surgery

6.5. Anticoagulant Therapy in Special Situations

6.5.1. Electrical Cardioversion

Patients undergoing electrical cardioversion must be assessed for thromboembolic event risk. Arrhythmia duration (< 24 hours or ≥ 24 hours) has been used to determine the timing of cardioversion. When < 24 hours, it must be preceded by anticoagulation with DOACs (dabigatran, rivaroxaban, apixaban, or edoxaban), subcutaneous heparin (enoxaparin 1 mg/kg), or bolus intravenous heparin (60-70 U/kg).¹⁷ When onset occurred > 24 hours or unknown, transesophageal echocardiography can be performed to detect thrombus. In the absence of thrombus, cardioversion can be performed after anticoagulation with heparin (intravenous bolus or subcutaneous) or a DOAC.¹⁷ If transesophageal echocardiography is impossible or when there is a thrombus, a DOAC or warfarin (target INR 2.0-3.0) is needed for 3 weeks before cardioversion.¹⁷ Of note, the 3 weeks of warfarin should be counted from the first therapeutic level of INR. It is essential to ensure correct DOAC dosage. If treatment

adherence is doubtful, transesophageal echocardiography should be considered.¹⁷²

Support for DOAC therapy in cardioversion was initially based on subgroup analyses of large phase 3 studies (RELY, ROCKET-AF, ARISTOTLE, and ENGAGE AF-TIMI).^{152,173-175} Subsequent AF cardioversion studies found that DOACs have similar efficacy and safety to VKA. (Table 12).¹⁷⁶⁻¹⁷⁸ Some analyses have even found advantages to DOAC therapy.¹⁷⁹ Recommendations on anticoagulant therapy in electrical cardioversion are shown in Box 7.

In addition to AF duration, embolic risk must be considered when scheduling cardioversion. Patients with AF < 12 hours and a low CHA₂DS₂-VA score (0 in men and 1 in women) are at low risk. Patients with AF of valvular etiology (severe mitral stenosis or mechanical valve prosthesis) or a previous embolic event are at high risk and should always be treated with the same strategy for > 24 hours.¹⁷⁹ This approach also applies to patients with AF lasting 12-24 hours (CHA₂DS₂-VA ≥ 2 for men and ≥ 3 for women).¹⁷⁹

OAC should be continued for ≥ 4 weeks after cardioversion in all patients, regardless of AF duration or risk profile.¹⁷⁹ After this period, OAC maintenance depends on embolic risk: patients with CHA₂DS₂-VASC scores ≥ 2 must be anticoagulated indefinitely. In patients with a score of 0, anticoagulation can be discontinued. In patients with intermediate risk (CHA₂DS₂-VA = 1), the decision must be individualized. Aspirin is contraindicated in this context. The decision-making algorithm for patients undergoing stable AF cardioversion is illustrated in Figure 13. Recommendations on thromboembolic event prevention in AF cardioversion are shown in Box 7. AF patients presenting with hemodynamic instability should undergo electrical cardioversion and an anticoagulant should be introduced as quickly as possible.

If a thrombus is detected in transesophageal echocardiography, the patient should be anticoagulated for ≥ 3 weeks before cardioversion. Repeating ECG after

Table 11 – Antidotes for direct-acting oral anticoagulants

Antidote	Target	Description	Estudo principal	Inclusion criteria	Main results
Idarucizumab	Dabigatran	Monoclonal antibody fragment	RE-VERSE AD ¹⁶⁵	Uncontrollable bleeding (GI or CNS) Urgent surgery	Bleeding stopped in an average of 2.5 hours Complete reversal of dabigatran's action in 97.5% of patients
Andexanet	Direct factor Xa inhibitor	Recombinant molecule derived from human factor Xa	ANNEXA-4 ¹⁷¹	Major bleeding (GI or CNS) 18 h after DOAC	Effective hemostasis within 12 h in 82% of patients. Activity of apixaban and rivaroxaban reduced by 92%
Ciraparantag*	Direct factor Xa inhibitor	Synthetic molecule, reverses oral direct factor Xa inhibitors	Ansell et al. ¹⁶⁷ Investigational drug		Total reversal of anticoagulant action in ≤ 30 min

*Not approved for use in clinical practice. CNS: central nervous system; DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant; GI: gastrointestinal tract.

Box 6 – Recommendations on active bleeding management in patients treated with direct-acting anticoagulants

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Interrupt OAC until bleeding is classified (mild, moderate, or severe) and treated	I	C
Perform diagnostic interventions to identify the bleeding site in patients without an identified cause	I	C
Use idarucizumab in patients with severe bleeding and risk of death secondary to dabigatran therapy	IIa	B
Use andexanet in patients with severe bleeding and risk of death secondary to factor Xa inhibitor anticoagulant therapy	IIa	B
Use activated charcoal and gastric lavage in patients with moderate or severe bleeding ≤ 4 hours after taking DOACs	IIa	C
Use prothrombin complex concentrate for moderate bleeding or in patients with severe bleeding unresponsive to the antidote	IIa	C
Use fresh frozen plasma and platelet concentrate in patients with moderate bleeding when no other therapies are available	IIa	C
Use activated charcoal for gastrointestinal bleeding	III	C

DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant; OAC: oral anticoagulant.

3 weeks of anticoagulation is not generally recommended; it is assumed that treatment has been effective and, hence, that new thrombi have not formed.

6.5.2. Valvular Atrial Fibrillation

Valvular heart disease is an independent risk factor for AF. It is estimated that more than one-third of patients with AF have some form of valvular disease. Patients with valvular disease and AF are at higher risk of embolic events than those without it.¹⁸¹

For patients with AF and valvular disease, the anticoagulant should be chosen according to the etiology, the affected valve, and the degree of impairment, in addition to the presence and type of valve prosthesis. Therefore, OAC selection should be individualized in patients with AF and valvular heart disease.

6.5.2.1. Oral Anticoagulation in Patients with Valvular Heart Disease in Native Valves

Although large pivotal studies on anticoagulation have excluded patients with moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis and mechanical prostheses, many patients with valvular heart disease were included. Of an overall sample of 71,531 patients, 13,585 (19%) had some type of valvular heart disease. Mitral regurgitation was the most prevalent type, affecting 10,633 patients (14.9%). Aortic valve pathologies occurred in 3794 patients: aortic regurgitation in 2559 (3.6%) and aortic stenosis in 1235 (1.7%). Tricuspid regurgitation occurred in 4.6% of patients, approximately 1% had previous valve surgery/repair, and 0.5% had mild mitral stenosis.¹⁸²⁻¹⁸⁵

Patients with valvular disease were older, had more comorbidities, and higher rates of stroke, systemic embolism, and major bleeding. Nevertheless, the efficacy and safety of DOACs were comparable to warfarin, with generally no differences between the groups. The only exception

was a greater bleeding risk in patients treated with rivaroxaban.^{182,185-187} Thus, DOACs are the drug of choice in patients with AF and valvular diseases, including mitral regurgitation, aortic regurgitation, and aortic stenosis (especially of degenerative etiology).

6.5.2.2. Oral Anticoagulation in Patients with Moderate-to-Severe Mitral Stenosis

INVICTUS was the first randomized trial to compare the efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban vs VKA. Its sample included in 4531 patients with AF and moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis of rheumatic etiology. Primary outcomes (a composite of stroke, systemic embolism, myocardial infarction, death from vascular or unknown causes) occurred more commonly in the rivaroxaban group (8.21%/year vs 6.5%/year). When analyzed in isolation, the rivaroxaban group had higher rates of death and ischemic stroke. Regarding bleeding rates, no differences were observed between the groups.¹⁸⁸ The ongoing DAVID-MS trial is investigating the effects of dabigatran vs warfarin in patients with moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis.¹⁸⁹ Based on current evidence, patients with AF and moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis of rheumatic etiology who are eligible for anticoagulation should be treated with VKAs.

6.5.2.3. Oral Anticoagulation in Patients with Valvular Prostheses

RIVER, a randomized Brazilian trial assessing the efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban, included 1005 patients with AF and a bioprosthetic mitral valve. Rivaroxaban was non-inferior to warfarin for the primary endpoint of death, major cardiovascular events, or major bleeding. The rivaroxaban group also had lower rates of cardiovascular death, major bleeding, and stroke. Furthermore, patients included in

Guidelines

Table 12 – Clinical studies on direct-acting oral anticoagulants in cardioversion of atrial fibrillation

	X-Vert	ENSURE-AF	EMANATE
Anticoagulant	Rivaroxaban	Edoxaban	Apixaban
Number of patients	1504	2199	1500
Study design	randomized	randomized	randomized
AF duration	≥ 48 h	≥ 48 h	< 48 h and ≥ 48 h
Comparator	VKA	VKA/low molecular weight heparin	VKA/heparin
Strategy	TEE + Rivaroxaban for ≥ 4 hours before ECV	TEE + Edoxaban ≥ 2 hours before ECV	Apixaban ≥ 2 hours before ECV or after 5 doses
Anticoagulation after ECV	42 days	28 days	30 days
Effectiveness outcome	Composite of stroke, TIA, systemic embolism, heart attack or cardiovascular death	Composite of stroke, TIA, systemic embolism, heart attack or cardiovascular death	Stroke, systemic embolism, mortality
DOAC & VKA results	5 (0.5%) vs. 5 (1.0%)	5 (0.5%) vs. 11 (1.0%)	0 (0%) vs. 6 (0.8%)
Safety outcome	Major bleeding	Major or clinically relevant bleeding	Major or clinically relevant bleeding
DOAC & VKA results	6 (0.6%) vs. 4 (0.8%)	16 (1.5%) vs. 11 (1.0%)	14 (1.9%) vs. 19 (2.5%)

DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant; ECV: electrical cardioversion; TEE: transesophageal echocardiography; TIA: transient ischemic attack; VKA: vitamin K-antagonists. Adapted from Lucà et al.¹⁸⁰

Box 7 – Recommendations on anticoagulant therapy in electrical cardioversion

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Electrical cardioversion in patients with AF lasting longer than 24 hours should be performed after a minimum of 3 weeks of anticoagulation with VKAs or DOACs and maintained for at least 4 weeks	I	B
The use of transesophageal echocardiography is recommended as an alternative to the 3 weeks of prior oral anticoagulation	I	B
The use of anticoagulation is recommended for at least 4 weeks after cardioversion in all patients, regardless of the CHA2DS2-VA score. Indefinite use should be based on the patient's risk profile	I	C
Emphasize the importance of adhering direct-acting anticoagulant therapy to patients	I	C
Antiplatelet therapy (alone or in combination) is not indicated for AF cardioversion	III	B

AF: atrial fibrillation

the rivaroxaban group in the first 3 months after valve replacement (N = 189) had a significant reduction in the trial's primary outcome (6.4% vs 18.9%).¹⁹⁰ Hence, DOACs are a safe and effective alternative for anticoagulation in patients with AF who are undergoing mitral valve replacement with a bioprosthesis.

In patients undergoing transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI), observational studies and initial reports disagreed regarding DOACs vs warfarin.^{191,192} Two randomized clinical trials on this topic have recently been published. The

ATLANTIS trial included 1451 patients undergoing TAVI, who were divided into groups with and without AF. In the AF group, the primary outcome (a composite of death, stroke, ischemic attack, systemic embolism, and valve thrombosis) was similar between the apixaban and warfarin groups. The results were similar for bleeding rates. In the non-AF group, which compared apixaban to standard-of-care therapy (92% received antiplatelet therapy alone), apixaban increased the risk of the primary outcome, although it reduced the risk of clinical or subclinical valve thrombosis.¹⁹³

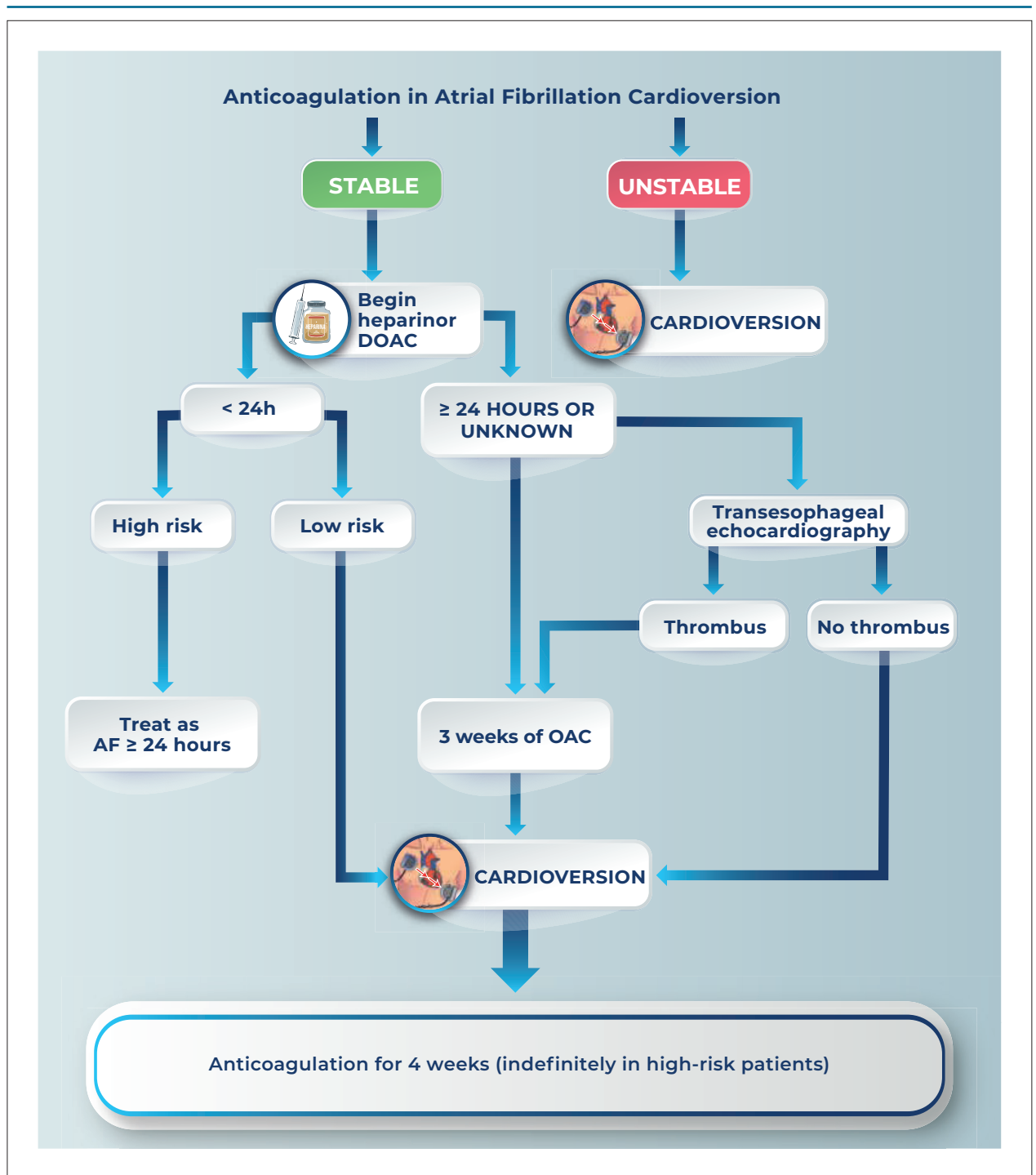


Figure 13 – Management of patients indicated for cardioversion of stable AF. AF: atrial fibrillation; DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant.

The ENVISAGE-TAVI AF trial compared edoxaban with VKA in 1426 patients with AF undergoing TAVI. The groups had similar results for a composite outcome of death, stroke, systemic embolism, acute myocardial infarction, valve thrombosis, and major bleeding. However, higher rates of gastrointestinal bleeding occurred in patients who used edoxaban 60 mg and in those who concomitantly used antiplatelet agents.¹⁹⁴

The POPular TAVI trial assessed the safety of associating anticoagulant and antiplatelet agents in patients with AF who were undergoing TAVI. This trial included 313 patients (more than 94% had AF and approximately 30% used DOACs). Anticoagulation alone resulted in fewer bleeding events, without a concomitant increase in ischemic events, suggesting that anticoagulant therapy alone may be sufficient for these patients.¹⁹⁵

Guidelines

Based on these data, DOACs can be considered a safe and effective option for patients with AF undergoing TAVI who are eligible for anticoagulant treatment. The decision to associate a DOAC with an antiplatelet agent must be individualized and, in general, reserved for those who have recently (< 3 months) undergone percutaneous coronary intervention.

The RE-ALIGN study investigated anticoagulation with DOACs in patients with AF and mechanical valve prostheses, comparing dabigatran to warfarin. The study planned to include 405 patients with mechanical valve prostheses in the aortic or mitral positions. However, after including 252 patients, it was interrupted early due to the higher rates of stroke and major bleeding in the dabigatran group.¹⁹⁶ Likewise, the PROACT-Xa study planned to include 1000 patients undergoing mechanical prosthesis implantation in the aortic position (On-X valve), comparing apixaban to warfarin regarding a primary composite outcome of valve thrombosis and thromboembolic events. After including 863 participants, the study was interrupted due to the higher occurrence of thromboembolic events in the apixaban group. There was no significant difference in bleeding rates between the groups.¹⁹⁷ Therefore, patients with mechanical prostheses must be anticoagulated with warfarin. Figure 14 shows a flowchart of OAC in patients with valvular heart disease and AF.

Recommendations on anticoagulation in patients with valvular heart disease and AF who are eligible for anticoagulation are shown in Box 8.

6.5.3. Anticoagulation in Acute Coronary Syndrome

In patients with acute coronary syndrome (ACS) and AF who are treated with OAC, adequate consideration of bleeding risk and intervention time is required. OAC is a relative contraindication to thrombolysis, and, preferentially, these patients should be screened for primary angioplasty.¹⁹⁸ Radial access should be prioritized, given the lower risk of bleeding, and more potent P2Y12 inhibitors, such as prasugrel and ticagrelor, should be avoided.^{198,199}

Patients with ST-segment elevation ACS and non-ST-segment elevation ACS, as well as high-risk non-ST-segment elevation ACS, should receive an additional dose of parenteral anticoagulant (eg, unfractionated heparin 60 IU/kg or enoxaparin 0.5 mg/kg), regardless of the most recent dose of OAC.²⁰⁰ In non-ST-segment elevation ACS without criteria for emergency percutaneous coronary intervention, OAC should be interrupted until the INR is < 2 for warfarin and for 24 hours for DOACs. If the glomerular filtration rate is < 30 mL/min, the DOAC should be interrupted until the glomerular filtration rate reaches > 30 mL/min for 36 h. OAC should then be associated with parenteral anticoagulation until the time of the procedure.²⁰¹ Recommendations on anticoagulant therapy during the acute phase of coronary syndrome are shown in Box 9.

Clinical studies have also investigated anticoagulant therapy after percutaneous coronary intervention, since AF combined with chronic coronary artery disease (CAD) is not an uncommon scenario. It is estimated that around 10%-15%

of patients with AF undergo angioplasty at some point in their lives. Moreover, it is known that anticoagulant therapy alone is insufficient to prevent stent thrombosis, just as the use of antiplatelet agents alone does not prevent thrombotic events in AF. Therefore, combining these 2 classes of medications poses a challenge: protecting against cardiovascular events while preventing excessive increase in bleeding risk.²⁰² Five randomized clinical trials (4 using DOACs and 1 using warfarin) evaluated triple therapy with aspirin, a P2Y12 inhibitor (generally clopidogrel), and an anticoagulant vs double therapy with a P2Y12 inhibitor (generally clopidogrel) and an anticoagulant in patients with AF with recent ACS or after elective angioplasty (Table 13).²⁰³⁻²⁰⁷

Despite some degree of heterogeneity, these studies generally found lower bleeding rates in dual therapy with no increase in ischemic events. However, these studies had insufficient power to evaluate ischemic outcomes. Subsequent meta-analyses and sub-analyses found lower bleeding in dual therapy, despite a trend towards an increased risk of ischemic events, especially in the first 30 days.²⁰⁸⁻²¹¹

In the AUGUSTUS trial, dual therapy with DOACs (without aspirin) had a better safety profile than triple therapy (aspirin + clopidogrel + warfarin), including a reduction of up to 78% in relevant bleeding rates. For 6 months of dual strategy (apixaban/clopidogrel), the number needed to treat to prevent significant bleeding was 9. Apixaban also reduced the risk of death and hospitalization.²⁰⁹ Finally, the ENTRUST trial found that dual therapy with edoxaban (60 mg 1x/day) + a P2Y12 inhibitor was non-inferior to classic triple therapy (VKA + dual antiplatelet therapy) for a composite outcome of major or clinically relevant bleeding at 12 months, and thrombotic outcomes did not differ between groups.²⁰⁷

Triple therapy including clopidogrel as a P2Y12 inhibitor and, preferably, DOACs is recommended in the first 7 days, followed by dual antiplatelet therapy with clopidogrel for 1 year in patients with previous ACS, and for 6 months after elective angioplasty. After this period, the anticoagulant must be continued alone.

On an individual basis, apixaban/aspirin/clopidogrel triple therapy can be extended for up to 1 month in patients at high risk of stent thrombosis (eg, trunk or bifurcation lesions, stent mesh > 60 mm, stent hypoexpansion, intervention for chronic occlusion, previous stent thrombosis with adequate antiplatelet treatment, angioplasty in acute coronary syndrome, decompensated diabetes, or chronic kidney disease). Such decisions must always be accompanied by bleeding assessment.

Box 10 summarizes the recommendations on anticoagulant and antiplatelet agent therapy in patients with CAD. Figure 15 outlines antithrombotic therapy in different CAD scenarios.

Unless contraindicated, proton pump inhibitors are recommended for all patients undergoing dual antithrombotic therapy.^{212,213} Likewise, physicians must be proactive regarding modifiable bleeding risk factors, including adequate blood pressure control, reducing alcohol consumption, and optimizing renal function.²¹⁴ Recommendations on anticoagulation in association with antiplatelet agents are shown in Box 10.

6.5.4. Perioperative Anticoagulation Management in Cardiac Ablation and Surgery

Although there is some variation in anticoagulant therapy management for patients undergoing percutaneous AF ablation, the procedure is generally performed without interrupting OAC, including warfarin (provided the INR is within the therapeutic range) and DOACs. In patients who are not already on anticoagulation therapy, OAC is recommended

for 3 to 4 weeks prior to the procedure.²¹⁵ A meta-analysis of 12 studies found that uninterrupted anticoagulation with DOACs for catheter ablation of AF was associated with lower rates of stroke and transient ischemic attack than VKA (0.08% vs 0.16%, respectively) and both had similar rates of systemic embolization (8.0% vs 9.6%, respectively). Major bleeding rates were significantly lower with DOAC than VKA (0.9% vs 2.0%, respectively).²¹⁶

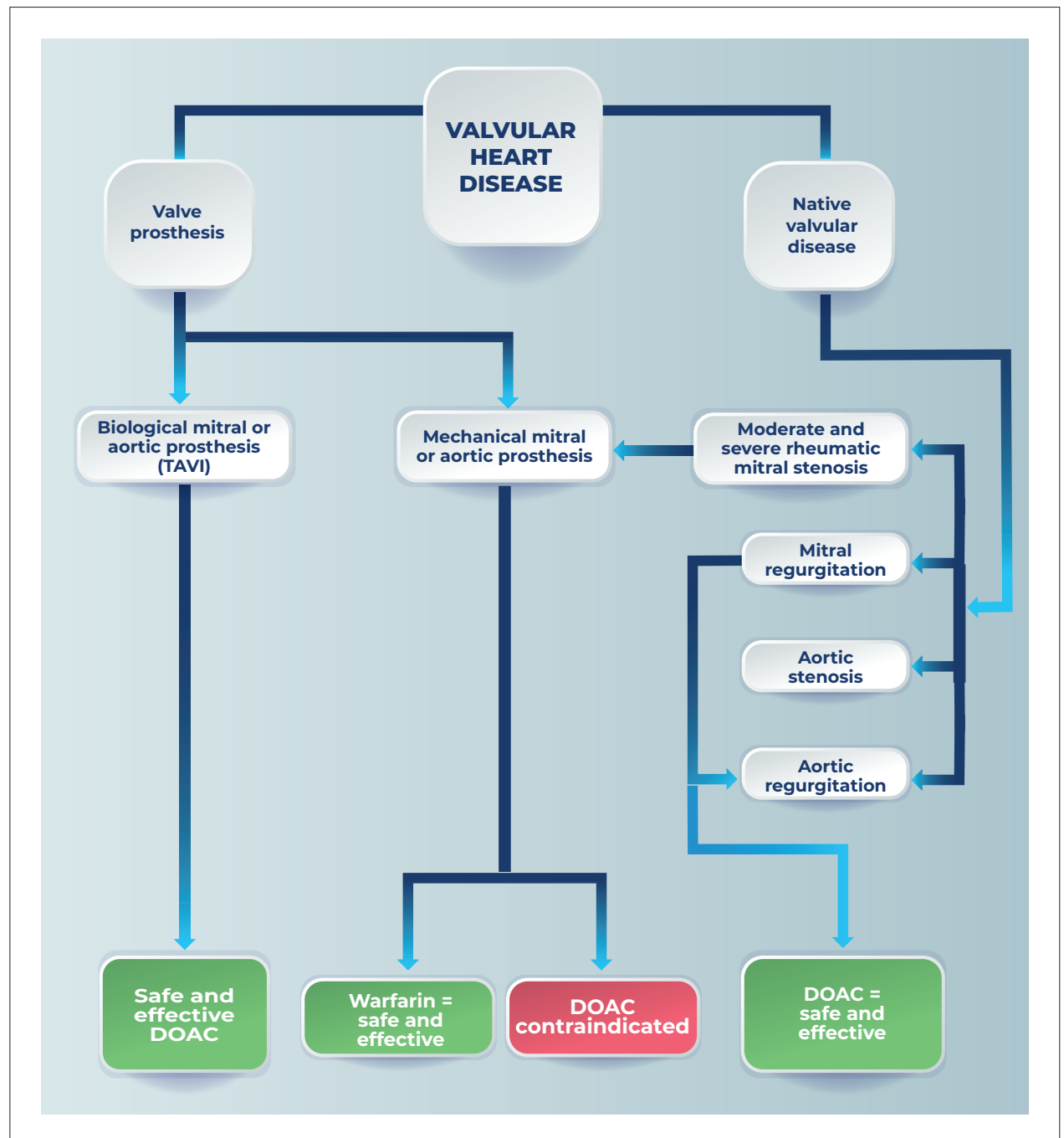


Figure 14 – Flowchart for oral anticoagulation in patients with valvular heart disease and AF. DOAC: Direct-acting oral anticoagulant; TAVI: Transcatheter aortic valve implantation.

Guidelines

Box 8 – Recommendations on anticoagulation in patients with valvular heart disease and atrial fibrillation who are eligible for anticoagulation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
In patients with mechanical valve prostheses, warfarin is the drug of choice.	I	A
In patients with aortic stenosis, aortic regurgitation, and mitral regurgitation, DOACs are preferable to warfarin.	I	A
In patients with moderate and severe mitral stenosis, warfarin is the drug of choice.	I	B
DOACs represent a safe and effective alternative for anticoagulation in patients with AF who have undergone mitral valve replacement with a bioprosthesis.	IIa	B
DOACs represent a safe and effective alternative for anticoagulation in patients with AF who have undergone aortic bioprosthesis implantation (TAVI).	IIa	B
DOACs are contraindicated in patients with moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis.	III	A
DOACs are contraindicated in patients with mechanical valve prostheses.	III	A

DOAC: Direct-acting oral anticoagulant; TAVI: Transcatheter aortic valve implantation.

Box 9 – Recommendations on anticoagulant therapy during acute coronary syndrome

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Preferentially, anticoagulated patients should be referred for primary angioplasty	IIa	C
Patients with ST-segment elevation ACS and oral anticoagulation should receive the usual dose of parenteral anticoagulant	IIa	C
In patients with non-ST-segment elevation ACS and no high-risk criteria, oral anticoagulants should and transitioned to parenteral anticoagulants	IIa	C

ACS: acute coronary syndrome

In general, maintaining DOAC therapy entails a lower incidence of stroke and transient ischemic attack, as well as a significant reduction in major bleeding in patients undergoing catheter ablation of AF. In RE-CIRCUIT, the largest periprocedural randomized trial to compare a DOAC with VKA, the incidence of major bleeding in the first 8 weeks after ablation was significantly lower with dabigatran (1.6% vs 6.9%, respectively).²¹⁷ Other randomized trials, such as VENTURE-AF (rivaroxaban),²¹⁸ AXAFA-AFNET 5 (apixaban)²¹⁹ and ELIMINATE-AF (edoxaban)²²⁰ also found similar event rates for DOACs and VKAs.

However, heparin bridging increases the incidence of bleeding and should be avoided. In clinical practice, the term uninterrupted anticoagulation usually refers to regimens in which 1 or 2 doses of DOAC may be omitted prior to ablation. However, DOAC administration is truly uninterrupted in randomized trials, and recommendations to omit doses prior to the procedure are unfounded.

After the ablation procedure, the first dose should be administered in the afternoon or the following morning, according to the previous anticoagulation regimen.²¹⁸

For patients treated with OAC, the bleeding risk in elective cardiac surgeries is considered high. DOAC therapy must

be interrupted for ≥ 48 hours before the procedure, and 72- to 96-hour interruptions can be considered in patients at risk of drug accumulation, such as older adults and patients with chronic kidney disease.²²¹ VKA therapy should be interrupted approximately 5 days before the procedure, and it is considered safe to perform cardiac surgery at INR < 1.5 .²²² As in most situations, heparin bridging is not routinely recommended for anticoagulated patients undergoing elective surgery.²²¹ Table 14 summarizes the recommendations on anticoagulant interruption according to renal function.

After cardiac surgery, restarting anticoagulation depends on factors such as bleeding and additional interventions. A prophylactic dose of heparin is recommended in the early postoperative period (approximately 12-24 hours after the procedure) if there is adequate hemostasis, followed by full anticoagulation after approximately 36 hours, if there is no active bleeding.²²² Once adequate hemostasis has been achieved, the drains have been removed, and the patient is clinically stable with no further invasive interventions planned, transitioning from heparin to full OAC is recommended. Recommendations on antithrombotic therapy in ablation procedures and cardiac surgery are presented in Box 11.

Table 13 – Summary of the main clinical studies on antithrombotic therapy with direct-acting oral anticoagulants in patients with atrial fibrillation and coronary artery disease

Study	Year of publication	N	Treatment	Primary safety outcome	Time until de-escalation (days)	Follow-up (months)	Conclusions
PIONEER AF-PCI	2016	1389	Dual therapy (clopidogrel + rivaroxaban) vs 8 months triple therapy (aspirin + clopidogrel + warfarin)	Major or minor TIMI bleeding or bleeding requiring medical attention	3	12	Lower rates of clinically relevant bleeding with dual therapy
RE-DUAL PCI	2017	2725	Dual therapy (clopidogrel + dabigatran 110 mg or 150 mg 2x/d) vs 2.7 months triple therapy (aspirin + clopidogrel + warfarin)	ISTH major bleeding or non-major clinically relevant bleeding	5	14	Lower bleeding rates with dual therapy. Dual therapy was noninferior to triple therapy regarding thrombotic events
AUGUSTUS	2019	4614	Dual therapy (clopidogrel + apixaban 5 mg twice a day/warfarin) vs 6 months triple therapy (aspirin + clopidogrel + apixaban/warfarin)*	ISTH major bleeding or non-major clinically relevant bleeding	6	6	Dual therapy with clopidogrel and apixaban without aspirin resulted in less bleeding and no increase in ischemic event rate than therapy with warfarin, aspirin, or both.
ENTRUST-AF PCI	2019	1506	Dual therapy (clopidogrel + edoxaban 60 mg/d) vs 3 months triple therapy (aspirin + clopidogrel + warfarin)**	ISTH major bleeding or non-major clinically relevant bleeding	2	12	Dual therapy was noninferior to triple therapy with warfarin, with no significant increase in ischemic events

*Apixaban 2.5 mg twice daily if ≥ 2 of the following criteria are met: age > 80 years, weight < 60 kg, or creatinine > 1.5 mg/dl.

**Edoxaban 30 mg/d if any of the following criteria are met: CrCl 15–50 ml/min, weight < 60 kg, or concomitant P-glycoprotein inhibitor therapy. ISTH: International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis; TIMI: Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Study Group.

6.5.5. Anticoagulation in Subclinical Atrial Fibrillation

Subclinical AF is characterized by short asymptomatic episodes, generally lasting < 24 hours, typically detected by implantable cardiac devices.²²³ This form of AF occurs in up to one-third of patients with implantable devices, such as pacemakers and implantable cardioverter defibrillators. The risk of stroke in this population appears to be lower than in patients with clinical AF.^{223–225} Thus, the benefits of OAC in this population have not yet been fully determined. Recently, the NOAH-AFNET 6 trial randomized 2536 patients with rapid atrial rhythm episodes detected by implantable

devices and an increased risk of stroke to either edoxaban or placebo (56% received aspirin or placebo).²²⁴ Edoxaban was not superior to placebo for the composite efficacy outcome of stroke, systemic embolism, or cardiovascular death, which was associated with an increased risk of major bleeding in the edoxaban group. Because this trial was interrupted early, it did not have adequate statistical power to detect protective effects from OAC, especially regarding stroke, the most feared outcome of AF.

The ARTESiA trial, which randomized more than 4000 patients with subclinical AF and a high stroke risk to apixaban

Guidelines

Box 10 – Recommendations on anticoagulant and antiplatelet agent therapy in patients with coronary artery disease after percutaneous coronary intervention

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
In patients undergoing coronary angioplasty who require anticoagulation due to AF, use triple therapy for 1 week, followed by double therapy.	I	A
In patients hospitalized for ACS as part of a clinical treatment strategy who require anticoagulation due to AF, use triple therapy for 1 week, followed by double therapy	I	A
Dual therapy with antiplatelet agents and OAC should be maintained for 6 months in patients after elective angioplasty and 1 year after ACS	I	A
Triple therapy can be extended for up to 1 month in individual cases	IIa	C
Priority should be given to clopidogrel as an antiplatelet agent in combination with OAC	IIa	A
DOACs are superior to warfarin when associated with antiplatelet agents after coronary intervention	I	A
The management of modifiable bleeding risk factors should be performed.	I	B

ACS: acute coronary syndrome; AF: atrial fibrillation; DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant; OAC: oral anticoagulation.

or aspirin, found a 37% lower RR for stroke and systemic embolism in the apixaban group.²²⁶ Importantly, the risk of fatal or more severe strokes according to the modified Rankin scale was 49% lower in the apixaban group. Many strokes in the aspirin group (45%) were severe or fatal. As expected, major bleeding increased in the apixaban group, but most episodes (85%) were treated clinically, without requiring more aggressive control measures. Of note, there was no difference between apixaban and aspirin regarding fatal intracranial bleeding or bleeding that led to hemodynamic instability.

The results of the NOAH-AFNET6 and ARTESiA trials may seem to differ, but they do not. Although the statistical power of the NOAH-AFNET6 trial was insufficient to demonstrate that OAC benefitted subclinical AF patients, the trend was similar to the results of the ARTESiA trial, including a 32% reduction in the RR of stroke.²²⁷ Thus, in patients with subclinical AF, the overall data indicate that OAC with apixaban or edoxaban can be considered, although therapeutic decision-making must be shared, as well as individualized based on several factors (Figure 16). It should be noted that around a quarter of patients progress to subclinical AF > 24 hours or even to clinical AF.¹³⁰ Thus, careful monitoring is recommended when anticoagulation has not been started.

6.6. Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion and Anticoagulation

6.6.1. Contraindications for Anticoagulant Therapy

The few absolute contraindications to OAC include severe acute bleeding, associated comorbidities (eg, severe thrombocytopenia [$< 50,000/\mu\text{L}$] and severe anemia [under investigation]), and recent severe bleeding (eg, intracranial hemorrhage). In these situations, no anticoagulant therapy should be considered. However, as soon as these conditions are resolved, anticoagulant treatment should be considered.²²⁸

6.6.2. Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion

It is estimated that more than 90% of thrombi in patients with non-valvular AF originate in the LAA.^{134,229} Percutaneous LAA occlusion is a minimally invasive procedure to close the LAA using dedicated devices. The efficacy and safety of LAA occlusion have been demonstrated in several non-randomized trials and 2 randomized clinical trials (PREVAIL and PROTECT AF).²³⁰⁻²³²

Another real-world study of 106 patients with AF found that percutaneous LAA occlusion is safe and effective. The rate of thromboembolic events was 3.3%/year, including fewer expected events based on CHADS₂ (66% relative reduction) and CHA₂DS₂-VA (59% reduction) scores.²³³ Similar results were obtained in another non-randomized, multicenter study of 150 AF patients without valvular heart disease who had a high risk of stroke and were contraindicated for OAC therapy. In these patients, the stroke rate was 1.7%/year, which was 77% lower than the number predicted by CHADS₂ score.²³⁴ In a Taiwanese retrospective study of patients undergoing implantation with a Watchman device or an Amplatzer cardiac plug/Amulet, the procedure was found to be safe and technically viable, with satisfactory long-term clinical results in a mean follow-up of 28 (SD, 14) months.²³⁵

In a meta-analysis of 5-year follow-up data from the PREVAIL and PROTECT AF randomized trials, in which patients underwent percutaneous LAA occlusion with the Watchman device, the rates of stroke, systemic embolism, or cardiovascular/unexplained death were similar to warfarin therapy. However, patients undergoing LAA occlusion experienced fewer bleeding events, disability, or death compared to warfarin.²³⁶

Systematic reviews have also investigated LAA occlusion in patients with AF. Al-Abcha et al. concluded that LAA occlusion devices (Watchman, Watchman-FLX, and Amplatzer Amulet) resulted in lower rates of stroke, systemic embolism, and cardiovascular death than drug treatment

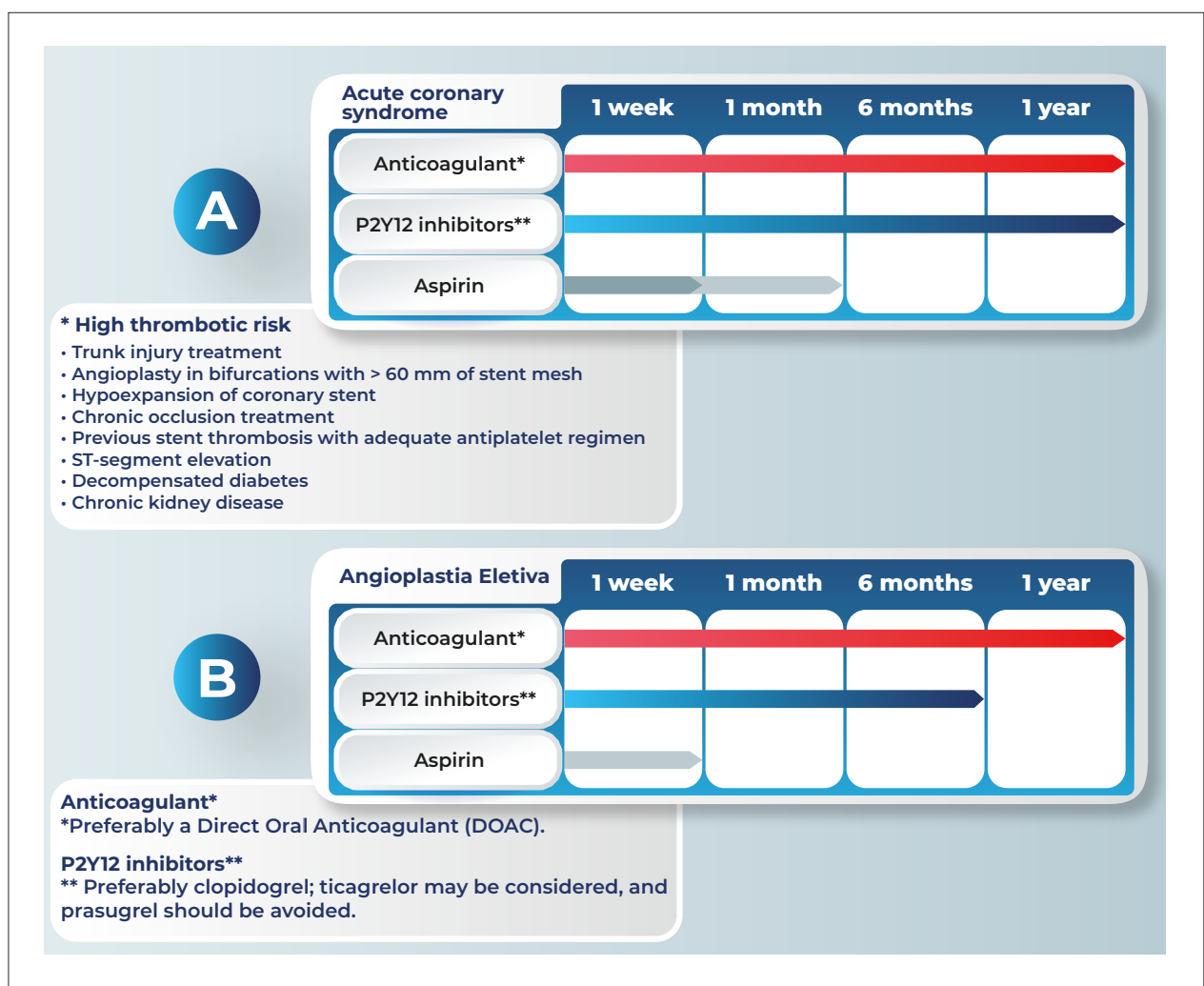


Figure 15 – The duration of double and triple antithrombotic therapy for patients with coronary artery disease and atrial fibrillation in different clinical scenarios: (A) patients with acute coronary syndrome or high thrombotic risk; (B) patients undergoing elective percutaneous intervention.

(warfarin, DOAC, or VKA). Additionally, all-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, hemorrhagic stroke, major bleeding, and non-procedure-related major bleeding were significantly lower with device implantation. However, the risk of any type of stroke, ischemic stroke, or systemic embolism was similar between the groups.²³⁷ Therefore, percutaneous LAA occlusion may prevent thromboembolism in patients with non-valvular AF, but it is contraindicated for patients treated with OAC or in whom OAC therapy failed. Randomized trials and adequately designed studies directly comparing LAA occlusion with DOAC therapy could provide relevant data for clinical practice on the role LAA occlusion devices in patients with AF.

6.6.3. Surgical Occlusion of the Left Atrial Appendage

For patients with non-valvular AF and a high risk of thromboembolism in whom long-term OAC therapy is contraindicated, LAA occlusion is performed to reduce

the risk of cardioembolic events and bleeding.²³⁸⁻²⁴¹ In the randomized LAAOS III study, patients who underwent surgical LAA occlusion and OAC had lower rates of stroke or systemic embolism than those treated with OAC alone.²⁴²

Current evidence indicates that concomitant LAA occlusion should be performed in patients with a history of AF who undergo cardiac surgery for another cause.²⁴² In a meta-analysis, Prasad et al. found significantly lower postoperative stroke rates in patients who underwent LAA occlusion, both in the short term (30 days after the procedure) and the long term (> 2 years).²⁴¹ Surgery can also be considered in patients with repetitive thrombus episodes who are not indicated for percutaneous intervention.²⁴³

Since the first description of surgical intervention for LAA occlusion in 1949, a number of approaches have been proposed, including LAA amputation, occlusion by surgical stapler (Endo GIA II, EZ45), suture, or patch, in addition occlusion with devices such as AtriClip.^{239,243,244} The approach

Guidelines

should be tailored to the clinical and surgical characteristics of each patient. (Table 15).

Although studies comparing different surgical techniques are scarce,^{242,245} some authors have suggested that LAA amputation is superior to other techniques not involving devices, arguing that the sutures or staples will gradually corrode the walls of the intact LAA, causing it to reopen.²⁴⁶ Incomplete LAA occlusions increase the risk of stroke or systemic embolism by 5 times.²⁴⁷

Clipping devices, such as AtriClip, have shown promising results. A randomized trial demonstrated the safety and effectiveness of this method, with success rates > 95%.²⁴⁸ For LAA occlusion, epicardial clips can be used in procedures involving median sternotomy, in minimally invasive procedures,²⁴⁹ or in robot-assisted procedures.²⁵⁰ Recently, Franciulli et al. assessed the effects of LAA occlusion with the AtriClip via thoracoscopy in patients at high risk of bleeding, finding procedural success in 100% of cases, with no adverse cerebral events or short-term mortality (in 6 months).²⁵¹ Similar results were obtained by Branzoli et al.²⁵² Thus, intervention is an option in patients contraindicated for anticoagulant or dual antiplatelet therapy.

Table 14 – Direct-acting oral anticoagulant discontinuation prior to cardiac surgery according to renal function

CrCl value	Dabigatran	Rivaroxaban Apixaban Edoxaban
CrCl > 80 mL/min	≥ 48 h	≥ 48 h
CrCl 50-79 mL/min	≥ 72 h	≥ 48 h
CrCl 30-49 mL/min	≥ 96 h	≥ 48 h
CrCl 15-29 mL/min		≥ 48 h

CrCl: creatinine clearance.

A new technique was proposed by Ghinescu et al. for right chamber robot-assisted cardiac surgery: the LAA is invaginated into the left atrium, excised completely at the base with scissors, and the stump is then closed from the inside with a loop suture. Although this procedure has only been performed in 20 patients, every attempt was successful, resulting in complete LAA resection without a residual stump.²⁵³ Despite these excellent initial results, the gold standard for LAA occlusion is still uncertain. Randomized studies comparing surgical techniques with anticoagulant therapy are needed. Recommendations on percutaneous and surgical occlusion of the LAA are shown in Box 12.

6.6.4. Anticoagulation after Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion

6.6.4.1. Anticoagulation after Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion

Prostheses become sealed as the endothelium grows over their surface. Partial or complete endothelialization usually occurs 30 to 90 days after percutaneous occlusion of the LAA.²⁵⁴ During this period, antithrombotics are recommended to prevent device thrombosis.

A meta-analysis of more than 10,000 patients found a device thrombosis rate of 3.8%. The rate of cerebral ischemic events was significantly higher in patients with device thrombosis than those without it.²⁵⁵ Factors such as hypercoagulable state, pericardial effusion, renal dysfunction, implant depth > 10 mm, and non-paroxysmal AF were associated with a higher rate of device thrombosis.²⁵⁶

The pivotal PROTECT-AF and PREVAIL trials used protocols designed to minimize the risk of procedure-related thrombosis and thromboembolism, including imaging, clinical follow-up, and antithrombotic therapy. However, such protocols have not been evaluated in a randomized manner, and real-world studies show that

Box 11 – Recommendations on antithrombotic therapy in ablation procedures and cardiac surgery

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
In patients with AF and thromboembolic risk factors who are not treated with pre-ablation OAC, anticoagulation should be initiated 3 weeks before the procedure	I	C
Alternatively, transesophageal echocardiography or cardiac computed tomography angiography can be performed to exclude intracavitary thrombus	IIa	C
For patients who will undergo AF catheter ablation who are treated with VKAs or DOACs, OAC should not be interrupted before the procedure	I	A
After catheter ablation, continuous OAC with VKAs or DOACs is recommended for ≥ 2 months and indefinitely for high-risk patients	I	C
DOAC therapy must be interrupted ≥ 48 hours before cardiac surgery	I	C
In patients at high risk of bleeding, such as older adults and patients with kidney disease, anticoagulant therapy can be interrupted 72 hours before heart surgery	IIa	C

AF: atrial fibrillation; DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant; OAC: oral anticoagulation; VKA: vitamin K-antagonist.

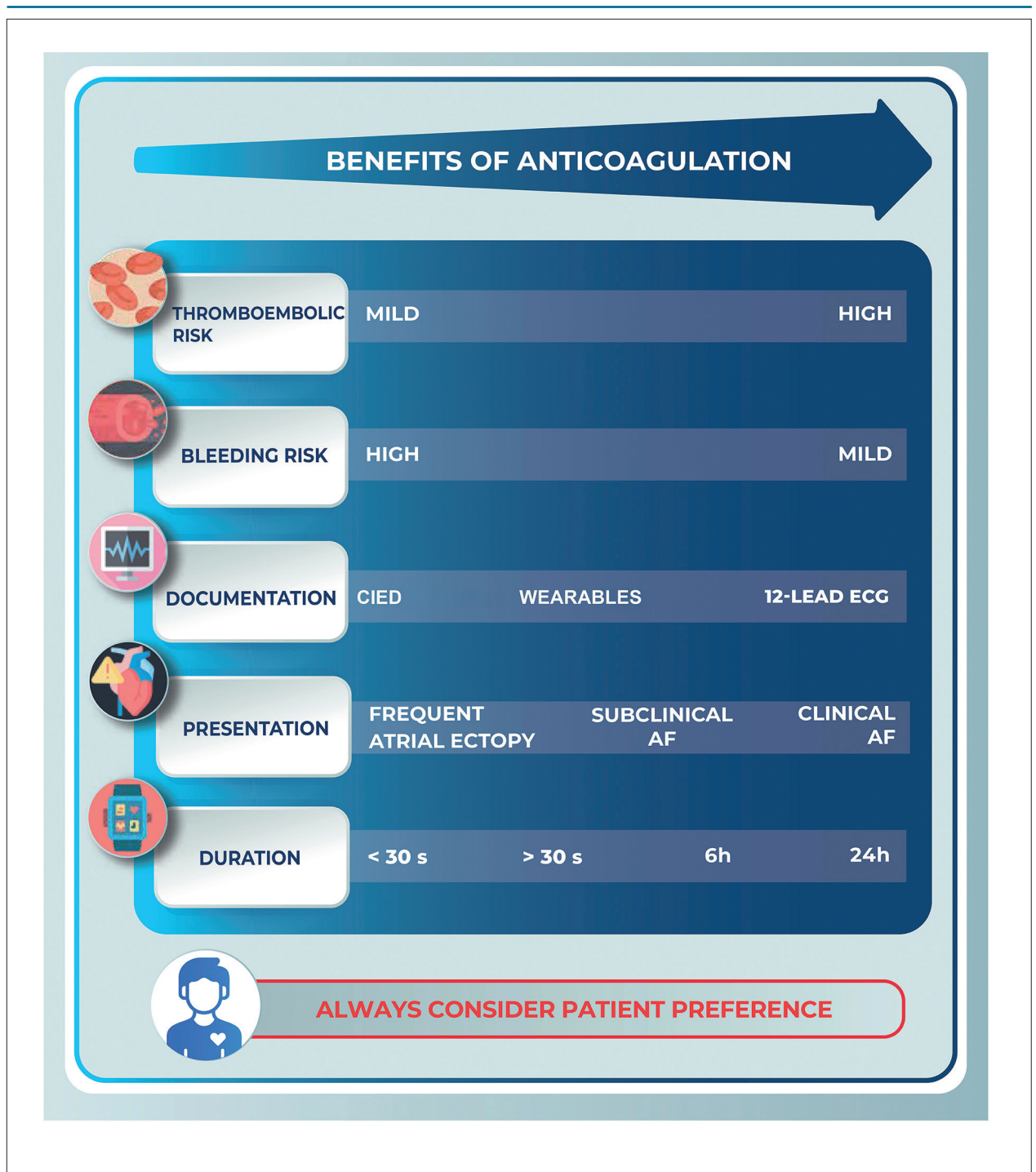


Figure 16 – Overlap between atrial fibrillation phenotypes. Shared decision-making must consider the duration, symptoms, thromboembolic risk, bleeding risk, arrhythmia identification methods, and evidence that anticoagulation will benefit the patient. Patient preferences must be considered for better antithrombotic therapy results. AF: atrial fibrillation; ECG: electrocardiogram; CIED: cardiac implantable electronic device.

only about 12% of patients receive the U.S. Food and Drug Administration-approved regimen in clinical practice. VKA or DOAC monotherapy appears to be beneficial, resulting in extremely low rates of device thrombosis and

thromboembolic phenomena. Ongoing randomized trials, such as ADALA, ANDES, APPROACH, DEA-LAA and FADE-DRT, will assess the effects of DOACs after percutaneous LAA occlusion.

Guidelines

Table 15 – Surgical approaches according to patient profile

Surgical approach	Clinical and surgical characteristics
Stapler occlusion or amputation	Cardiac surgeries not involving incision of the left atrium (coronary revascularization with CPB, aortic valve surgery)
Suture ligation or occlusion	Concomitant cardiac surgery involving incision of the left atrium (mitral valve surgery, Cox-maze) Fragile tissue in the in the left atrial appendage Reoperation High risk of bleeding Patients for whom percutaneous treatment is contraindicated or has failed.
Device occlusion	Cardiac surgeries not involving incision of the left atrium (coronary revascularization with CPB, aortic valve surgery) High bleeding risk Reoperation Patients for whom percutaneous treatment is contraindicated or has failed.

CPB: cardiopulmonary bypass.

The use of antiplatelet agents in this scenario is also empirical, and there are high rates of discontinuation during clinical follow-up. Currently, the ASPIRIN-LAAO study is evaluating the effects of discontinuing aspirin therapy 6 months after the implant.

Box 12 – Recommendations on percutaneous and surgical occlusion of the left atrial appendage in patients with atrial fibrillation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
The indication for closure or surgical exclusion of the left atrial appendage should be considered in patients with AF undergoing cardiac surgery	I	B
The indication for percutaneous closure or exclusion of the left atrial appendage should be considered in patients with AF at high thromboembolic risk who have an absolute contraindication to anticoagulant therapy or in whom anticoagulant therapy has failed	IIa	B
The discontinuation of anticoagulation in patients undergoing surgical exclusion of the left atrial appendage has uncertain benefits	IIb	A

Peri-device leakage is common and its incidence varies. A large American study of > 50,000 patients found small leaks (1-5 mm) in about 25% of patients, while leaks > 5 mm were rare (< 1%).²⁵⁷ Leaks > 5 mm represent incomplete occlusion and require continued OAC or surgical closure.

Devices with better sealing properties, deflectable sheaths that allow coaxial alignment with the LAA, and imaging-based device selection are important factors in minimizing the risk of device-related thrombosis. Occluder devices without antithrombotic therapy may be considered in patients with a very high bleeding risk.

The ongoing OPTION, CHAMPION-AF, and CATALYST trials will investigate the effects of Watchman FLX and Amulet prostheses in patients eligible for OAC vs those treated with DOACs alone. Thus, until the results of these randomized clinical trials are available, antithrombotic therapy must remain empirical for these patients.

6.6.4.2. Antithrombotic Therapy After Surgical Occlusion of the Left Atrial Appendage

The LAAOS III trial compared surgical LAA occlusion vs non-occlusion in patients with AF and a CHA₂DS₂-VA score ≥ 2 who were undergoing cardiac surgery. This randomized trial, which included almost 5000 patients, found a 33% reduction in stroke rates in the occlusion group and no increase in adverse events. Thus, LAA occlusion suggests additional effects of anticoagulation.²⁴² Since it has not been determined whether it is safe to discontinue OAC in these cases, long-term OAC therapy should be maintained based on individual thromboembolic risk (CHA₂DS₂-VA score), even in cases of successful surgical occlusion.

6.7. Strategies to Minimize Bleeding Risk

Around 1.9 million people die worldwide each year due to hemorrhaging, and in 1.5 million of these it is due to physical trauma. Anticoagulant therapy is one of the main risk factors for bleeding, and the majority of these patients are treated in emergency services in the United States. These patients have higher morbidity and mortality than those who do not use these medications.²⁵⁸ Thus, before beginning OAC therapy, the patient's clinical condition, as well as the anticoagulant's mechanism of action and the pathophysiology of hemorrhaging, must be assessed to minimize risk and resolve any events arising from treatment.

DOACs are superior to warfarin in terms of intracranial hemorrhage risk, and their use has grown progressively each year. However, they still involve risk, and the possibility of trauma and other morbid conditions that increase the incidence of bleeding must be considered, especially in older patients and individuals with kidney disease and dehydration.¹⁷

Bleeding risk assessment should be followed by risk/benefit assessment. HAS-BLED is the best predictor of bleeding risk,¹⁷ although many parameters of CHA₂DS₂-VA and HAS-BLED scores overlap. High bleeding scores should not be considered a contraindication for anticoagulant therapy.¹³⁴

When deciding to begin treatment, a history of falls, especially in older patients, is usually viewed with caution. However, it is not an independent predictor of bleeding in patients treated with OAC. Furthermore, compared to warfarin, DOACs have a protective effect against falls.²⁵⁹ Data indicate that 295 falls per year would be necessary for serious bleeding risk to outweigh the lower ischemic stroke risk in OAC therapy.

The most efficient strategy to reduce bleeding risk in patients treated with OAC is correct assessment of risk factors, which can be classified as non-modifiable, potentially modifiable, or modifiable (Table 16, Boxes A, B, and C). Although of lesser clinical applicability, some biomarkers appear to be useful in stratifying bleeding risk (Table 16, Box D).¹⁷

Identifying modifiable and potentially modifiable risk factors for bleeding is of fundamental importance before beginning anticoagulant therapy, making it possible and/or safer. Factors such as uncontrolled high blood pressure, alcohol consumption, and non-hormonal anti-inflammatory drug or aspirin therapy, for example, can be modified and excluded as bleeding risk factors. To achieve these objectives, a good doctor-patient relationship is necessary, encouraging treatment adherence by discussing the risks and benefits of treatment.

It must also be considered that risk factors for bleeding are dynamic and may vary over time. Thus, patients who have not begun OAC therapy due to bleeding risk must be periodically reevaluated to begin it as soon as these factors are controlled.¹³⁴

Table 16 – Risk factors for bleeding in oral anticoagulant and antiplatelet therapy. Adapted from Hindricks et al.¹⁷

Non-modifiable
Age > 65 years
Previous major bleeding
Severe renal impairment (on dialysis or on renal transplant)
Severe hepatic dysfunction (cirrhosis)
Malignant disease
Genetic factors (eg, CYP2C9 polymorphisms)
Previous stroke, small-vessel disease, etc.
Diabetes mellitus
Cognitive disability/dementia
Potentially modifiable
Extreme frailty and/or excessive risk of falls
Anemia
Reduction platelet count or function
Renal impairment with CrCl < 60 mL/min
Vitamin K antagonist management strategy
Modifiable
Hypertension/elevated systolic blood pressure
Concomitant antiplatelet/non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy
Excessive alcohol intake
Non-adherence to oral anticoagulant therapy
Hazardous hobbies/occupations
Bridging therapy with heparin
International normalized ratio control (target 2.0-3.0)
Time in therapeutic range > 70%
Appropriate choice of OAC and correct dosing
Biomarkers
GDF-15
Cystatin C/CKD-EPI
cTnT-hs
von Willebrand factor (+ other coagulation markers)

CrCl: creatinine clearance; OAC: oral anticoagulation

Guidelines

6.8. Choosing an Oral Anticoagulant

Because no clinical trials have directly compared DOACs, it is not possible to determine whether one DOAC is superior to or safer than another. Individual clinical profiles that are more favorable to specific DOACs are summarized in Table 17.

7. Rate or Rhythm Control in Atrial Fibrillation

AF treatment is based on rhythm control, ie, maintaining sinus rhythm and biventricular pacing, keeping the patient in AF but controlling the response.^{17,260} Strategy selection depends on the clinical characteristics of each patient.

7.1. Antiarrhythmic Drugs

The Vaughan-Williams classification system includes 4 distinct AAD classes.²⁶¹ Class I consists of sodium channel

blockers, class II consists of beta-blockers, class III consists of potassium channel blockers, and class IV consists of non-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. The present guidelines will focus on agents commercially available in Brazil.

7.1.1. Propafenone

Propafenone is a fast sodium channel blocker (Vaughan-Williams class Ic). It is used to maintain sinus rhythm and is recommended for patients without myocardial ischemia or structural heart disease. It is contraindicated in LV systolic dysfunction, since drugs in this class, such as flecainide, are associated with increased mortality in these patients, as demonstrated in the CAST trial.²⁶² Its effectiveness has also been proven for acute reversal of AF episodes, through the “pill-in-the-pocket” approach, in a single dose of 450 to 600 mg, which can be increased by additional doses of 300 mg every 8 hours.²⁶³

After oral absorption, propafenone has a short half-life (around 5 to 8 h), requiring continuous use (2 or 3 daily doses). The usual dose varies from 150 mg twice daily to 300 mg in 3 daily doses.

The adverse effects of propafenone occur more frequently at the beginning of treatment and with higher doses. Sinus bradyarrhythmia or atrioventricular block is associated with concomitant use of other negative chronotropic drugs or in susceptible patients. Its most concerning adverse effect, especially at high doses, (including the “pill-in-the-pocket” approach), is type Ic AFL, since, apart from often being poorly tolerated, it may be associated with 1:1 AV conduction and rapid ventricular response.²⁶⁴

Relatively common complaints include a metallic taste and neurological symptoms, such as dizziness, headache, insomnia, blurred vision, and nightmares. Patients with a history of bronchospasm may experience exacerbated attacks due to its beta-blocking effect. Other rare effects include lupus-like syndrome, agranulocytosis, and liver dysfunction.²⁶⁵

7.1.2. Amiodarone

The predominant effect of amiodarone, an AAD frequently used to control rhythm in AF, is potassium channel block, which is characteristic of class III agents. However, its antiarrhythmic properties go beyond this effect, blocking sodium and calcium channels and non-competitive blocking of beta- and alpha-adrenergic receptors, ie, it has characteristics of all classes of AADs. Although it can increase the QT interval and have a pro-arrhythmic effect, the incidence of torsades de pointes is low, generally related to high doses, electrolyte disturbances (mainly hypokalemia), and the concomitant use of drugs that contribute to increased QT interval, such as other antiarrhythmic agents, phenothiazines, tricyclic antidepressants, thiazide diuretics, etc.

Amiodarone can be administered intravenously or orally. Although the former is also used to treat acute episodes of AF, the rate of reversion to sinus rhythm in this situation is relatively low. However, oral administration requires more time to reach the maximum pharmacological effect, generally a few months. Since it is a fat-soluble drug, tissue accumulation facilitates

Table 17 – Suggested direct-acting oral anticoagulants for different clinical situations in patients with AF

Clinical situation	Suggested oral anticoagulant
Older adult	Apixaban or edoxaban
Multiple comorbidities	Apixaban or edoxaban
High risk of stroke and low risk of bleeding	Dabigatran
High risk of bleeding	Apixaban or edoxaban
High risk of gastrointestinal bleeding	Apixaban
Renal dysfunction	Apixaban or edoxaban
Moderate/severe mitral stenosis or mechanical valve prosthesis	Warfarin
Valve bioprosthesis	Rivaroxaban
Acute coronary syndrome	Apixaban + clopidogrel (ticagrelor may be considered. Avoid prasugrel)
Chronic coronary syndrome	Any DOAC without an antiplatelet agent
Dosing convenience	Edoxaban or rivaroxaban

AF: atrial fibrillation; DOAC: direct-acting oral anticoagulant.
Note: No clinical trials have directly compared different DOACs. These suggestions are based on subgroup analyses of pivotal studies and do not contraindicate other DOACs. Patients must be treated on a case-by-case basis and the risk of stroke and bleeding must be discussed with patients and their families for shared decision-making.

maintenance of therapeutic levels, which can be observed months after discontinuance. However, its affinity for certain tissues, such as hepatic and pulmonary, may be responsible for associated toxicity in these organs.²⁶⁶

Amiodarone, the most effective antiarrhythmic agent, is twice as effective as propafenone and sotalol in preventing recurrent episodes.²⁶⁷ Its great advantage is that it can be used in patients with structural heart disease and LV systolic dysfunction to maintain sinus rhythm and control HR, the latter in exceptional situations after treatment with beta-blockers and digitalis.

Adverse effects are the greatest limitation of long-term amiodarone therapy, leading to discontinuance in around 15% of patients. This can be minimized through doses < 200 mg/d, which maintains efficacy in a considerable number of patients. Adverse effect rates range from 6% at doses of 200 mg to 2% at lower doses.²⁶⁸ Hyperthyroidism occurs in approximately 1% of patients, a situation that is more difficult to control, often requiring discontinuance. Pulmonary toxicity, which leads to pulmonary fibrosis, occurs in approximately 3% of patients.²⁶⁹ This condition is generally related to high doses, and in some cases it may be reversible with discontinuance. Corneal impregnation is common but rarely translates into decreased visual acuity. Patients on long-term amiodarone therapy must periodically undergo renal and hepatic function assessment, thyroid hormone measurement, chest x-ray, and ophthalmological assessment, in addition to other specific tests depending on suspected involvement of other organs.²⁷⁰

7.1.3. Sotalol

Sotalol molecules consist of a racemic mixture of the isomers d-sotalol and l-sotalol. The right-handed form has class III antiarrhythmic properties (potassium channel block), while the left-handed form is predominantly a beta-blocker. It is excreted through the kidneys, and lower doses must be used in patients with CrCl < 60 ml/min. It is contraindicated when CrCl is < 40 ml/min.

In patients with AF, sotalol's efficacy is similar to propafenone and inferior to amiodarone. It is particularly useful in patients with ischemic heart disease and LVEF > 40%, but it is not recommended for patients with severe systolic dysfunction due to increased mortality, as was observed in the SWORD trial. It should also be avoided in patients with significant myocardial hypertrophy.²⁷¹ The recommended dose varies between 160 and 320 mg/d divided into 2 daily doses. Its extracardiac adverse effects are common to other beta-blockers, and it is generally well tolerated at normal doses.

7.2. Rate Control Drugs

7.2.1. Beta-blockers

Beta-blockers, class II antiarrhythmics in the Vaughan-Williams system, are the preferred agents for HR control, both in the acute phase and in outpatient follow-up. These drugs predominantly block beta-adrenergic receptors, although alpha-adrenergic blockade is another effect,

causing peripheral vasodilation, which becomes less pronounced with increasing cardioselectivity. β_1 receptors, which are more numerous in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes, play an important role in modulating sinus rhythm and atrioventricular conduction. β_2 adrenergic blockade promotes bronchospasm, a limiting effect in individuals with bronchial hyperreactivity, such as asthmatics and those with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bisoprolol, metoprolol, and atenolol are cardioselective (in order from most to least), and have the least potential for extracardiac adverse effects. Bisoprolol, carvedilol, and metoprolol can be used in patients with LV systolic dysfunction.

In persistent/permanent AF, beta-blockers are the most widely used agents to reduce ventricular response.²⁷² Despite their recognized effectiveness for controlling HR, their impact, ie, reduced mortality and hospitalizations and improved quality of life, has been the subject of much discussion in recent years. The benefits of beta-blockers are more pronounced in patients with HF and after myocardial infarction, mainly in relation to AF incidence.²⁷³ However, the expected mortality reduction has not been observed in patients who have already developed AF.²⁷⁴ More consistent evidence is needed to determine the superiority of a specific class of medications in HR control for patients with AF.

Depending on patient sensitivity, there can be unwanted cardiovascular effects, such as significant bradycardia and atrioventricular block, which requires dose reduction or even discontinuation. Extracardiac effects have been reported in a reasonable percentage of patients and are less common in more cardioselective agents. Beside bronchospasm, the most commonly reported adverse effects include fatigue, dizziness, insomnia, nightmares, and erectile dysfunction. In diabetic patients, signs of hypoglycemia may be masked.

7.2.2. Calcium Blockers

Non-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers, such as verapamil and diltiazem, have pharmacological effects similar to beta-blockers, decreasing sinus rhythm and atrioventricular conduction. They do this by blocking slow calcium current, acting predominantly on the slow response cells of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes. They are classified as class IV antiarrhythmics and are effective in rate control for patients with AF.²⁷⁵ They can be used as a first-line agent or as an alternative to beta-blockers, especially in patients contraindicated for beta-blockers or who have experienced adverse effects from them. Due to their negative inotropic effect, they should not be used in patients with LVEF < 40%.

7.2.3. Digoxin

Digoxin therapy should be restricted to patients with inadequate rate control who are already using beta-blockers or calcium blockers or who are intolerant to them.²⁷⁶ Digoxin should be avoided in patients with advanced kidney disease. When association with amiodarone is necessary, it must be administered with caution due to the toxicity risk.

Table 18 provides useful information about AADs used to treat AF.

Guidelines

Table 18 – Practical aspects of antiarrhythmic drugs used to treat atrial fibrillation

Drug	Route of Elimination	Dosage	Extracardiac adverse reactions	Main Drug Interactions
Propafenone	Hepatic/renal	150-300 mg (2-3x/day)	Bronchospasm, dizziness, visual blurring, metallic taste, headache, insomnia	Warfarin, dabigatran, edoxaban, ketoconazole, fluoxetine, paroxetine
Amiodarone	Hepatic	100-400 mg (1x/day)	Hypo- and hyperthyroidism, pulmonary fibrosis, neuropathy, photosensitivity, hepatotoxicity	Digoxin, diltiazem, verapamil, warfarin, dabigatran, edoxaban, phenytoin, cyclosporine, statins, sildenafil, tricyclic antidepressants
Beta-blockers				
Atenolol	Hepatic/renal	25-100 mg (1-2x/day)	Bronchospasm, fatigue, dizziness, insomnia, nightmares, cold extremities, nausea, constipation, erectile dysfunction, weight gain, hyperglycemia, attenuation of signs of hypoglycemia	Amiodarone, fluoxetine, paroxetine, digoxin, clonidine, phenobarbital, NSAIDs
Metoprolol	Hepatic/renal	25-200 mg (1-2x/day)		
Propranolol	Hepatic/renal	40-240 mg (2-3x/day)		
Bisoprolol	Hepatic/renal	1.25-10 mg (1x/day)		
Carvedilol	Hepatic	3.125-50 mg (2x/day)		
Sotalol	Renal	80-160 mg (2-3x/day)		
Calcium blockers				
Verapamil	Hepatic/renal	80-160 mg (2-3x/day)	Fatigue, dizziness, constipation, headache, nausea, ankle edema, constipation, gingival hyperplasia (verapamil)	Digoxin, ivabradine, colchicine, carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, cyclosporine, statins, dabigatran, edoxaban
Diltiazem	Hepatic/renal	30-120 mg (2-3x/day)		
Digoxin	Renal	0.125-0.25 mg (1x/day)	Dizziness, blurred vision, vomiting, diarrhea	Alprazolam, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, methotrexate, ketoconazole, beta-blockers, amiodarone, verapamil, diltiazem

NSAIDs: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.

7.3. Choosing between Rhythm and Rate Control

Rhythm control for AF should aim to improve symptoms and prevent cardiovascular complications. Two therapeutic strategies are possible in this context: rhythm control (maintaining sinus rhythm) and rate control (without prioritizing arrhythmia reversal). The question of which strategy is superior has been the subject of controversy for more than 20 years.^{277,278}

From a physiological point of view, rhythm control has numerous advantages in AF, such as maintaining atrial contraction and normal atrial structure, atrioventricular synchronization, rate response to different demands, RR interval regularity, etc. These factors are related to lower thrombogenicity, symptom reduction, and preserved LV systolic function, thus reducing the risk of events that affect prognosis.

Rhythm control is currently considered superior to rate control in patients with AF. The EAST AFNET 4 trial found lower mortality and a lower incidence of both thromboembolic events and hospitalization in patients where the goal was rhythm control.²⁷⁹ A 2023 meta-analysis, where it was found a > 20% reduction in mortality outcomes and the incidence of ischemic stroke and hospitalization for HF.²⁸⁰

Rhythm control should be prioritized in patients with a greater chance of maintaining sinus rhythm (age < 65 years with mild-to-moderate atrial remodeling). Similarly, rhythm control is preferred in situations with a significant impact on reducing morbidity and mortality in the medium and long term, such as: symptomatic patients, those with difficult heart rate control, tachycardiomyopathy, HF, and patients at high thromboembolic risk.

Rate control may be a strategy in situations of very old or asymptomatic patients with normal ventricular function. Recommendations on rhythm or rate control for patients with AF are shown in Box 13.

7.4. Rate Control

Rate control during AF is important to avoid the development of tachycardiomyopathy or medium-to-long term symptoms. Some conditions, such as increased vagal tone and drug therapy that slows atrioventricular conduction, reduce ventricular response during AF. However, conditions such as hyperthyroidism, excess catecholamine, and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome may be responsible for higher ventricular rates.

The most common forms of pharmacological rate control are calcium channel antagonists (diltiazem, verapamil), beta-blockers, digoxin, and amiodarone. Atrioventricular junction ablation with pacemaker implantation is a non-pharmacological option for rate control.

7.4.1. Therapeutic Goal

When rate control is used, the resting HR target must be observed. Holter monitoring is an important tool for quantifying the mean HR over 24 hours. Heart rate control should aim for a resting HR < 80 bpm, but more lenient HR control (resting HR < 110 bpm) in asymptomatic patients was not associated with a higher rate of cardiovascular events.²⁸¹ Because patients with HR > 100 bpm have a higher 1-year risk of death or HF, this value is suggested as the upper limit for the therapeutic goal.²⁸¹

7.4.2. Acute Control

Although electrical cardioversion is generally indicated for acute AF with hemodynamic instability, in some situations it is impossible or has been unsuccessful. In such patients, as well as in those with rapid ventricular response but no hemodynamic instability, acute rate control is appropriate. Secondary causes of instability, such as dehydration, bleeding, anemia, or infection must always be ruled out, especially in emergency care.

The most common drugs for acute control are beta-blockers, such as metoprolol or esmolol. Since these drugs, especially intravenous forms, can lead to arterial hypotension, the most recommended beta-blocker is esmolol, due to its shorter half-life. A recent comparative meta-analysis indicated that diltiazem was more effective than metoprolol for acute rate control.²⁸² Nevertheless, intravenous calcium antagonists are less available in Brazil.

When adequate control is not achieved through these drugs, the next option is to add intravenous digitalis, while the final pharmacological option is intravenous amiodarone. An association of intravenous magnesium sulfate and drugs that block the AV node can also play a role in acute control of AF response. The most likely mechanism is to block slow calcium channel entry into the AV node.²⁸³ The main advantage of this drug is its safety.²⁸³⁻²⁸⁶ A recent meta-analysis found that intravenous magnesium was superior to conventional

treatment for biventricular pacing (63% vs 40%; OR, 2.49 [CI, 1.80-3.45]) and was moderately effective in sinus rhythm conversion (21% vs 14%; OR, 1.75 [CI, 1.08-2.84]).²⁸⁵ Ivabradine may help control ventricular response.^{287,288}

To transition from intravenous to oral administration, the same amount must be administered orally as was administered intravenously within 24 hours in ≥ 1 dose, depending on tablet formulation. Table 19 shows the drugs used for acute rate control.

7.4.3. Long-term Control

Long-term rate control is generally achieved through beta-blockers or calcium channel antagonists, medications that work both at rest and during exertion. Digoxin, which has less effect during high adrenergic activity, and amiodarone are

Box 13 – Recommendations on rhythm or rate control in patients with atrial fibrillation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Rhythm control is recommended as the preferred treatment strategy.	I	A
The heart rate control strategy can be used in asymptomatic patients or those with a low likelihood of maintaining sinus rhythm.	IIa	A

Table 19 – Dosage of intravenous drugs used for acute rate control

Drug	Dose
Esmolol	500 µg/kg bolus for 1 min; maintenance 10-40 µg/kg/min (1-10 µg in cases of ventricular dysfunction)
Metoprolol tartrate	2.5-5 mg IV bolus; maximum 4 doses
Amiodarone	300 mg diluted in 5% glucose serum for 30-60 min; maintenance 900-1200 mg IV over 24 hours via the central route
Magnesium Sulfate	Low dose: 4.5 g diluted in 100 ml infused over 30 m High dose: 9 g diluted in 100 ml infused over 30 m
Deslanoside	Dosage: Rapid digitalization (24 hours) in urgent cases: 0.8–1.6 mg, administered intravenously or intramuscularly, divided into 1–4 doses. Maintenance: 0.2–0.6 mg/day, administered intramuscularly or intravenously.

Guidelines

also occasionally used alternatives.²⁸⁹ In isolated or combined therapy, rate control is achieved in more than 80% of patients, but this must involve careful monitoring.

Beta-blockers can be used in patients with normal or reduced systolic function and are especially indicated in patients with ischemic heart disease and high adrenergic activity. In cases involving ventricular dysfunction, metoprolol succinate, carvedilol, and bisoprolol are the most indicated drugs.

Calcium channel antagonists reduce cardiac inotropism and should not be used in patients with systolic dysfunction. Verapamil more effectively reduces ventricular response than diltiazem, but it also has a greater negative inotropic effect. Calcium channel antagonists are generally the preferred option in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases when beta-blockers are contraindicated.

Digoxin is more frequently used in patients with systolic ventricular dysfunction, although it is actually more common as a combined therapy with beta-blockers or calcium channel antagonists. Since its effect is lost during exercise, it is rarely used as monotherapy, especially in young patients, even though recent studies have found good quality of life results compared to bisoprolol in patients with HF.²⁹⁰ Nevertheless, digoxin therapy requires caution because the therapeutic range is close to the intoxication range, and studies have reported increased mortality, especially with serum digoxin concentrations > 1.2 ng/mL.²⁹¹

Oral amiodarone may occasionally be used for ventricular rate control, but it is quite uncommon due to its high long-term side effect profile. Table 20 describes the drugs and dosage used for long-term ventricular rate control in AF.

7.4.4. Atrioventricular Node Ablation

AV node ablation with permanent pacemaker implantation is an extremely efficient alternative when pharmaceutical ventricular response control has failed or is not tolerated. Despite its invasiveness, its main advantages, apart from its efficiency, are its simplicity and relative low risk, resulting in improved symptoms, quality of life, and exercise capacity.^{17,292,293}

This strategy can be used in patients who already have an implantable cardiac device, whether due to sinus node disease, cardiac resynchronization, or cardiac defibrillation.²⁹⁴ In patients without a cardiac device, the implantation should be performed first, and a few weeks later, AV node ablation can be carried out.

When the ablation is performed, the device must be inhibited so that the His bundle electrogram can be mapped. The ablation site is generally the right side of the AV node in a more proximal location, based on electrograms of the atrium, His bundle and ventricle to obtain a more proximal block. In case of poor pacemaker capture, a junctional leak may be better tolerated.²⁹⁵ In some situations where this region cannot be blocked, a more distal block can be used in the His bundle region or, in patients with right bundle branch block, the His bundle region should be approached through the left ventricle.

Table 20 – Daily oral doses used in long-term heart rate control

Droga	Dose
Diltiazem	180-360 mg
Verapamil	80-480 mg
Atenolol	25-100 mg
Bisoprolol	1.25-20 mg
Carvedilol	6,25-100 mg
Metoprolol succinato	50-400 mg
Metoprolol tartarato	50-200 mg
Nebivolol	2.5-10 mg
Digoxina	0.0625-0.25 mg
Amiodarona	100-400 mg (usually 200 mg 5-7x/week)

It is extremely important that in the first weeks after AV node ablation, pacing must be maintained at 80-90 bpm,¹⁷ since cases of spontaneous polymorphic ventricular tachycardia have been reported after AV node ablation, a complication that this strategy may prevent.^{296,297}

In some patients with cardiac resynchronization and AF, AV node ablation may be essential to ensure a higher pacing rate.^{298,299} The CERTIFY clinical trial³⁰⁰ found that, in patients with AF undergoing cardiac resynchronization therapy, total mortality (6.8 vs 6.1 per 100 person-years) and cardiac mortality (4.2 vs 4.0) were similar between those who received AV junction ablation and patients in sinus rhythm.

Recently, physiological pacing techniques have been developed for the His bundle and left branch.²⁹⁴ In patients with AF and implantable cardiac devices treated with His bundle pacing^{301,302} and left bundle branch pacing,³⁰³ AV node ablation is safe and effective.

Few studies have compared rhythm control through pulmonary vein isolation with AV node ablation and biventricular pacing. The PABA-CHF trial included patients with HF (New York Heart Association class II or III) and ventricular dysfunction (LVEF ≤ 40%), finding, in 6 months of follow-up, better EF, quality of life, and 6-minute walk test results in the group who underwent pulmonary vein isolation than in those who underwent AV node ablation and biventricular pacing.³⁰⁴ In a sample of patients from the German Ablation Registry who had either undergone pulmonary vein isolation (4444, 95%) or AV node ablation (234, 5%), the AV node ablation patients were on average 10 years older (71 [SD, 10] years vs 61 [SD, 10] years, $p < 0.001$), had more cardiovascular comorbidities (44% vs 7%, $p < 0.001$), and had a higher mortality rate in 1 year of follow-up (9.8% vs 0.5%). However, symptoms improved for the majority of patients in both groups (80%), although there were fewer hospitalizations in the AV node ablation group (31% vs 18%, $p < 0.001$).³⁰⁵

Box 14 presents recommendations on AV node ablation.

Box 14 – Recommendations on Atrioventricular Node Ablation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
AV node ablation is recommended for patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator for whom AF therapies are inappropriate and in those with atrial flutter with rapid ventricular response who are ineligible for pulmonary vein isolation.	I	B
In patients with AF and rapid ventricular response who undergo AV ablation, initial heart rate pacing should be maintained between 80 and 90 bpm to reduce the risk of sudden death.	I	C
AV node ablation is recommended for patients on biventricular, His bundle, or left branch pacing resynchronization therapy who have AF or atrial flutter with a low pacing rate and who are ineligible for pulmonary vein isolation.	I	B
AV node ablation should be considered for rate control in patients with permanent pacemakers who have not responded to or are intolerant to rhythm or rate control strategies	IIa	B
AV node ablation should be considered for rate control in patients who have not responded to or are intolerant to rhythm or rate control strategies and are ineligible for pulmonary vein isolation, given that these patients will be pacemaker dependent	IIb	B

AF: Atrial fibrillation; AV: Atrioventricular; HR: Heart rate.

7.5. Rhythm Control – Special Situations**7.5.1. Electrical Cardioversion**

AF is asymptomatic or causes mild symptoms in most patients. However, in cases involving hemodynamic instability, synchronized electrical cardioversion should be performed immediately (200 J biphasic).^{17,306} In stable cases, electrical cardioversion restores sinus rhythm more quickly and effectively than AADs, reducing hospitalization time, although it requires adequate fasting and sedation. Through anteroposterior positioning of the pads or paddles, more energy can pass through the LA. However, in a recent meta-analysis, there was no difference in the reversal to sinus rhythm when comparing the antero-posterior and antero-lateral positions.³⁰⁷ Pretreatment with AADs facilitates cardioversion, mainly by preventing immediate recurrence. A recent randomized trial demonstrated that shock application at maximum energy is more effective than a gradual increment and could be considered an alternative in cases refractory to usual dose (200 J). Active compression during electrical cardioversion also helps achieve sinus rhythm.³⁰⁸

7.5.2. Chemical Cardioversion

Due to their practicality, AADs are a common method of reverting to sinus rhythm. However, these drugs can cause serious adverse effects, such as torsades de pointes, especially in older patients with multiple comorbidities and electrolyte alterations (hypokalemia). Furthermore, the efficacy of AADs in reversing AF is relatively low compared to placebo, partly because spontaneous reversal is high, especially in paroxysmal forms of AF. In a recent randomized clinical trial, expectant management (using only rate control and cardioversion, if necessary, within 48 hours) was equivalent to immediate cardioversion in patients with paroxysmal AF.³⁰⁹ This strategy

can be considered in patients with recent-onset AF, although it is difficult to apply in Brazil, since the drugs available for pharmacological cardioversion are limited to amiodarone and propafenone, and only amiodarone can be used in patients with structural heart disease. The recommended dosage and main side effects of drugs used for pharmacological cardioversion are listed in Table 21.

Elective cardioversion (electrical or chemical) should be preceded by an assessment of embolic risk, which is discussed in section 6.5.1.

7.5.2.1. The “Pill-in-the-pocket” Approach

Although paroxysmal AF is self-limiting by definition, the pill-in-the-pocket approach has been used to shorten AF duration and reduce emergency room visits, especially in patients with symptomatic and infrequent episodes. Likewise, these regimens can be used in recent-onset persistent AF (< 7 days), since it is known that the sooner they are used, the better the reversion results. Reversion to sinus rhythm ranges from 56% to 94%.^{263,310} The pill-in-the-pocket approach should be used only in patients whose heart is structurally normal or has minimal alterations, and it should be avoided in patients with ventricular hypertrophy (> 13 mm), ventricular dysfunction, or ischemic cardiomyopathy.

After the approach has been defined, a dose of beta-blocker or calcium antagonist should be administered before the AAD to avoid the occurrence of 1:1 AFL, which can occur in 3% to 7% of cases.³¹¹ Hence, the initial application should always be performed in a hospital environment to assess the safety of this strategy. Propafenone is used in a single dose of 600 mg (2 tablets), which can be reduced to 450 mg in people weighing < 70 kg.²⁶³

A small case series investigated additional doses of propafenone in long-term users, aiming at a pill-in-the-pocket approach, while respecting a maximum dose of 900 mg/day.

Guidelines

For patients who already use 600 mg/day, adding only 300 mg to the regimen resulted in a 77% success rate in reversal.³¹²

7.6. Pharmacological Sinus Rhythm Treatment

Despite its limitations, pharmacological treatment remains a cornerstone of AF treatment. Commonly used AADs for maintaining sinus rhythm in Brazil are propafenone, sotalol and amiodarone. The choice of AAD for maintaining sinus rhythm should be based on individual patient characteristics, such as risk factors and comorbidities. Bear in mind that these drugs have potential side effects and contraindications (Table 21). Figures 17 and 18 demonstrate the rhythm control strategies in patients with symptomatic AF without structural heart disease and in patients with heart failure, respectively.

Propafenone has been used as a first-line drug in individuals with a structurally normal heart, but it is contraindicated in those with structural heart disease (CAD, HF) due to the risk of ventricular arrhythmia and increased mortality.^{17,22} Long-term rhythm control with propafenone is considered satisfactory. In a study of patients treated with sustained-release propafenone 325 mg twice daily, the 1-year recurrence rate was 41% (vs 68% for placebo).³¹³

The efficacy of sotalol is equivalent to propafenone for maintaining sinus rhythm.²⁶⁷ However, its use is more restricted, which is mainly due to the risk of proarrhythmias (torsades de pointes). This drug can prolong atrial and ventricular refractoriness and, consequently, can increase the QT interval. Risk factors include bradycardia, female sex, renal impairment, and LV hypertrophy.³¹⁴ Therefore, in patients with AF who are treated with sotalol, monitoring the QT interval, serum potassium levels, CrCl, and other risks of proarrhythmia is recommended. Sotalol is contraindicated in patients with HF with reduced EF (HFrEF).¹⁷

Amiodarone has been shown to be the most effective AAD for maintaining sinus rhythm,^{267,315} but it is associated with cardiac and non-cardiac complications. Although amiodarone can be used to maintain sinus rhythm in all patients with AF, due to the risk of adverse events, it is especially recommended for patients with structural heart disease (CAD, valvular disease, and HFrEF).^{267,316}

8. Atrial Fibrillation Ablation

8.1. Mapping and Ablation Technologies

8.1.1. Three-Dimensional Mapping Systems

After Haïssaguerre et al.³¹⁷ discovered the role of arrhythmogenic foci in pulmonary veins during AF initiation, electrical pulmonary vein isolation has become the pillar of arrhythmia treatment.^{318,319} To correctly identify the anatomical substrate and facilitate catheter navigation in the LA, auxiliary imaging techniques such as 3D electroanatomical mapping and intracardiac echocardiography have been incorporated. Today, these technologies are considered standard, reducing procedure time and exposure to fluoroscopy.^{320,321}

Mapping systems assist with direct visualization of the catheter while navigating 3-dimensional anatomy, an improvement over the limited visualization provided by radiology, which was traditionally used in electrophysiology laboratories. The three most commonly used systems in Brazil are CARTO (Biosense Webster), EnSite (Abbott Medical), and Rhythmia (Boston Scientific). The technology is based on the three-dimensional reconstruction of the atrial cavity and pulmonary veins through the creation of an electromagnetic field (CARTO and Rhythmia) or changes in voltage and tissue impedance (NavX), accurately defining the anatomy, functional substrate, and electrical activation, in addition to marking the radiofrequency lesions on the created map, reducing the complexity of the technique and the need for fluoroscopy.³²²

8.1.2. Intracardiac Echocardiography in Atrial Fibrillation Ablation

As an imaging modality for AF ablation, intracardiac echocardiography was initially focused on echo-guided transeptal puncture,³²³ precisely identifying the oval fossa and determining the best puncture site, thus allowing safe access to the LA without iodinated contrast.^{324,325} More recently, intracardiac echocardiography has been used during all stages of the ablation procedure to reduce and even eliminate fluoroscopy, especially when associated with electroanatomical mapping systems.³²⁶

Table 21 – Drugs and dosages used to reverse atrial fibrillation and maintain sinus rhythm

Drug	Reversion	Rhythm Maintenance	Adverse events
Amiodarone	IV 150-300 mg diluted in SG 5% (infuse in 15-30 min) followed by 900 mg in 24 h	Attack: 600 to 800 mg/day in divided doses up to a total of 10 g. Maintenance: 200-400 mg 1 x a day	Bradycardia, TdP, photosensitivity Hypo-/hyperthyroidism Pulmonary, hepatic toxicity, polyneuropathy
Propafenone	450-600 mg single oral dose or IV 1.5 to 2.0 mg/kg in 10 to 20 min	150-300 mg 3 x a day	Bradycardia, proarrhythmia, gastrointestinal disorders, headache
Sotalol	Not recommended	80-160 mg 2 x a day	Bradycardia, TdP, bronchospasm

IV: intravenous; TdP: torsades de pointes.

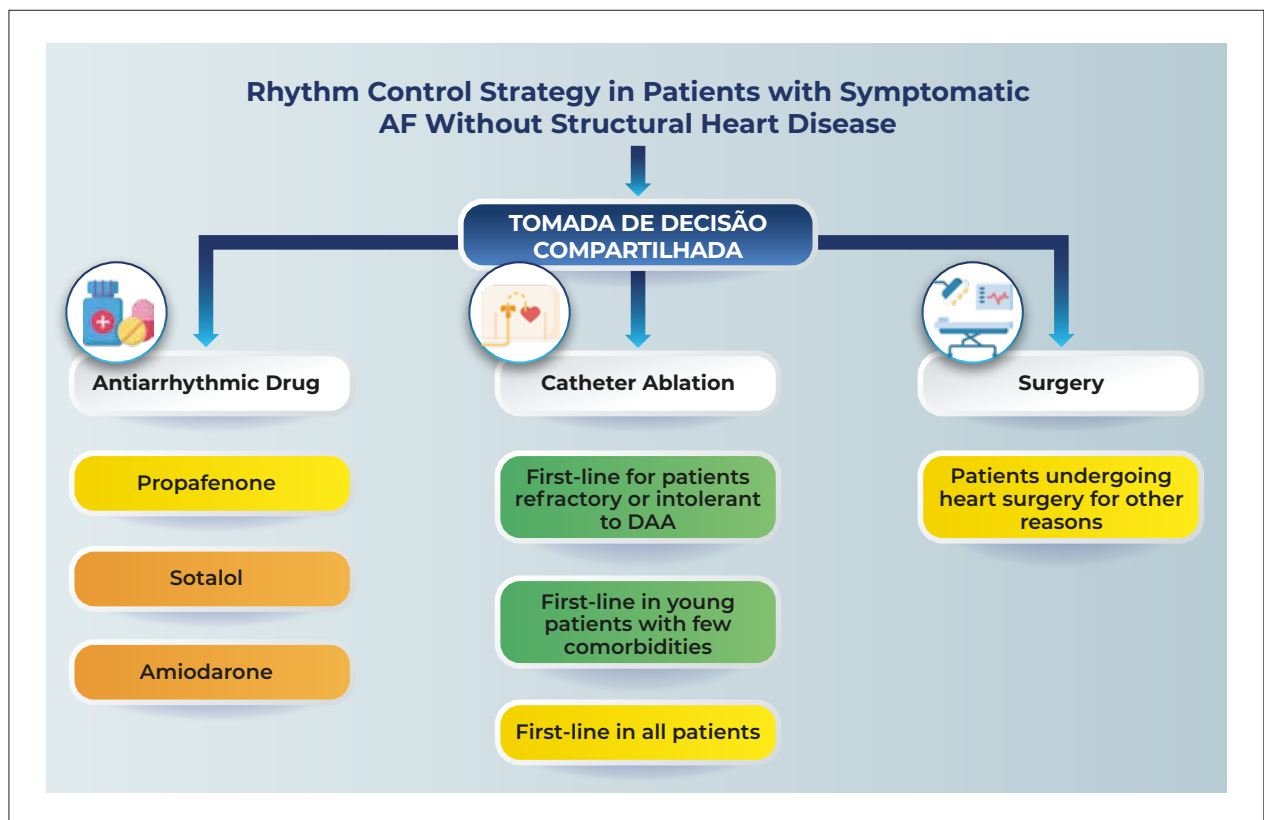


Figure 17 – Rhythm control strategies in patients with symptomatic atrial fibrillation (AF) without structural heart disease.

Intracardiac echocardiogram is extremely useful during electroanatomical mapping, providing extremely relevant real-time information, such as the exact location of the pulmonary vein ostia and antra, as well as regions that are difficult to delimit, such as the cuneiform fold (limits between the left atrial appendage and the anterior region of the left pulmonary veins) (Figure 19B), supernumerary pulmonary veins, and anomalous drainage. The esophagus can also be visualized through intracardiac echocardiography,³²⁷ identifying potential lesions.³²⁸

During pulmonary vein isolation, adequate radiofrequency (RF) application is directly dependent on the time the ablation catheter is in contact with atrial tissue. Unstable catheter positioning can result in future reconnection due to a non-transmural lesion. Intracardiac echocardiography allows real-time monitoring of catheter-tissue contact.

However, excessive tissue reactions can occur in RF ablation, which can be easily identified as hyperreflective areas in intracardiac echocardiography (Figure 19C).³²⁹ This phenomenon, usually a precursor to steam popping, can lead to serious complications, such as cardiac perforation. Thus, real-time monitoring of tissue lesion formation through intracardiac echocardiography can help prevent complications. In fact, a recent large study of > 100,000 patients undergoing AF ablation found that not using intracardiac echocardiography was associated with a 4.8-fold increased risk of cardiac perforation.³³⁰

Due to its real-time ultrasound monitoring capability, intracardiac echocardiography allows early detection of serious complications, such as pericardial effusion (Figure 19D), including diagnosis prior to the occurrence of hypotension secondary to cardiac tamponade. Visualizing the pericardial space at the beginning of ablation and periodically throughout the procedure is desirable, allowing comparison of images captured at different times and detection of early-stage pericardial effusion, prior to its hemodynamic complications. Thus, early therapeutic measures, such as anticoagulation reversal and percutaneous drainage, can be taken to prevent hemodynamic collapse.

The formation of intracardiac thrombi during catheter ablation is also associated with high embolic risk, and intracardiac echocardiography is the ideal tool for rapid detection and adequate treatment.³³¹⁻³³³ Another pre-procedure measure is echocardiography in specific regions of the heart (eg, the coronary sinus and pulmonary artery), which can detect thrombi in the LAA in a similar manner to transesophageal echocardiography.³³⁴⁻³³⁶ When evaluating patients in whom an LAA thrombus was detected during transesophageal echocardiography, intracardiac echocardiography of the pulmonary artery can detect false positive cases.³³⁷

Together, these measures ensure the safety of ablation and have been responsible for its rapid dissemination. In a study investigating transseptal access alone, intracardiac echocardiography was an independent factor in preventing

Guidelines

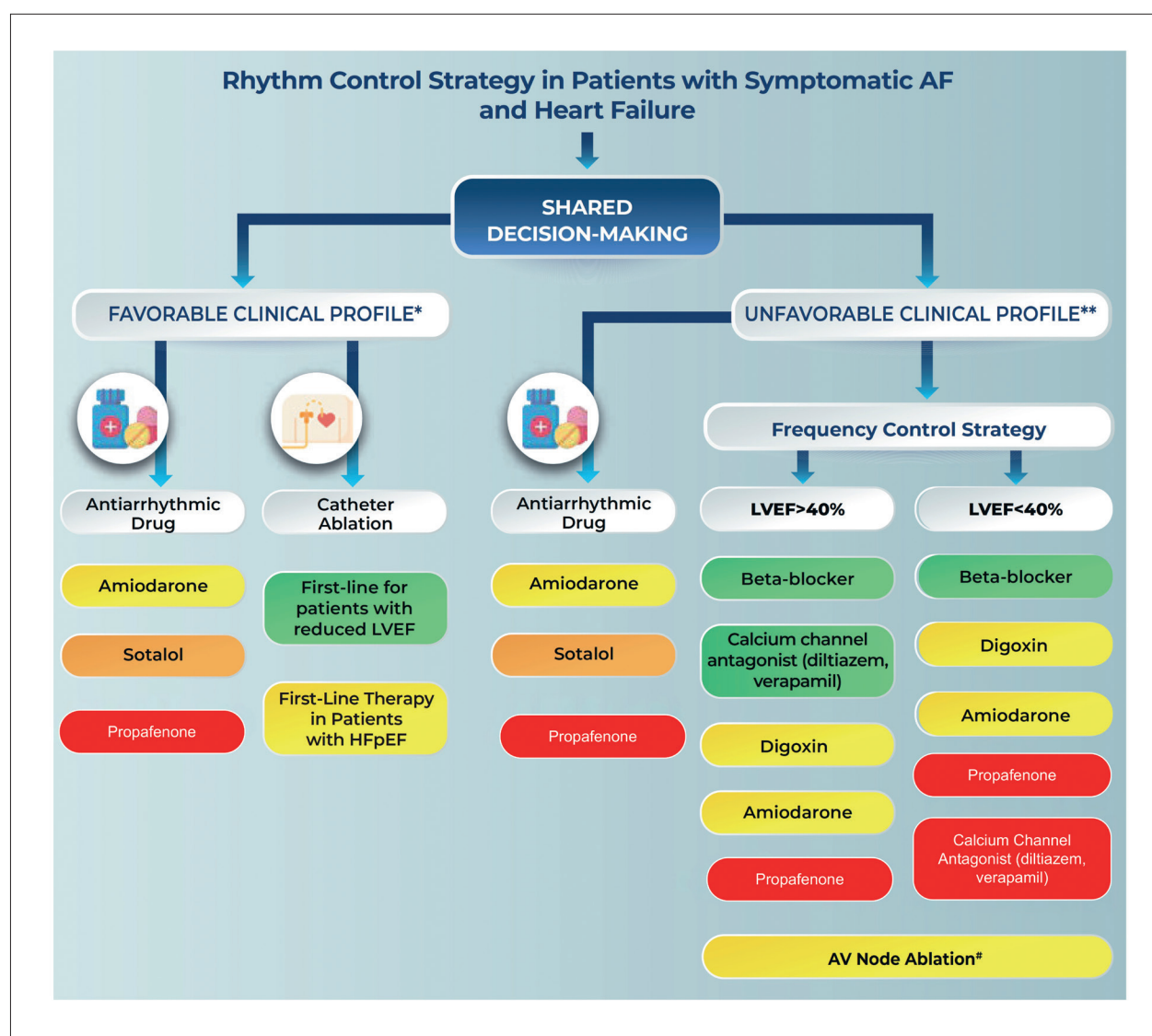


Figure 18 – Rhythm control strategies in patients with symptomatic atrial fibrillation (AF) and heart failure. AV: atrioventricular; LVEF: left ventricular ejection fraction. *Tachycardiomyopathy, young patients with few comorbidities, minimally dilated atrium, paroxysmal or recent persistent forms, early-stage heart failure, ventricle with minimal fibrosis. ** Advanced heart failure, ventricular fibrosis, advanced atrial fibrotic cardiomyopathy, recurrence after ablation, very elderly patients with multiple comorbidities, long-standing AF. # AV node ablation in cases of failure to control frequency and rhythm.

complications when accessing the LA.³³⁸ Complication rates and fluoroscopy requirements have been significantly reduced in AF ablation procedures involving intracardiac echocardiography.³³⁹⁻³⁴¹ Although it entails additional costs,³⁴² intracardiac echocardiography reduces the average length of hospital stay, which has a positive impact on hospital costs.³⁴³ Figure 19 reviews the importance of intracardiac echocardiography in AF ablation.

8.1.3. Ablation Technologies

Over the course of more than 20 years of development, there have been numerous technological advances in mapping

systems, catheters, and energy sources for tissue injury. Conventional point-to-point RF ablation is the most widely used type: irrigated ablation catheters and contact force sensors are recommended to increase the effectiveness of permanent isolation and thermal lesion safety in the LA.³⁴⁴⁻³⁴⁷

Regarding the long-term effectiveness of radiofrequency ablation, greater pathophysiological understanding of lesion formation has led to improvements in catheters and other technologies, as well as the creation of lesion quality indexes that incorporate contact force, power, and application time. Understanding how these factors interact is essential for long-term lesion durability, reducing pulmonary vein reconnection and arrhythmia recurrence.³⁴⁸

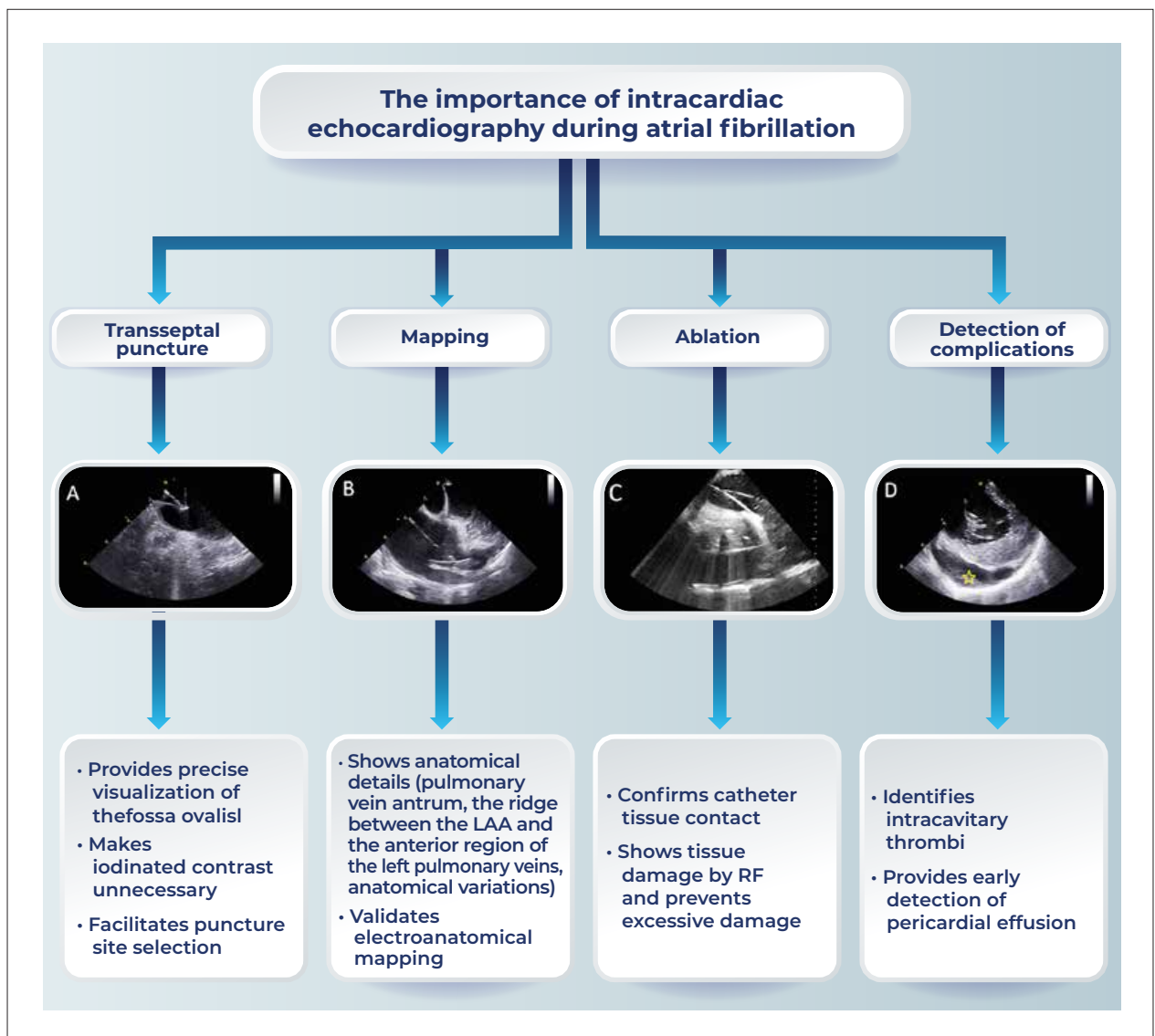


Figure 19 – Intracardiac echocardiography during an atrial fibrillation procedure. A: Visualization of the needle in the fossa ovalis during transseptal puncture; B: With the probe positioned in the right ventricle, an image of the left atrium reveals the left atrial appendage and the ridge between the left atrial appendage and the anterior region of the left pulmonary veins; C: RF application near the left inferior pulmonary vein. Hyperreflective tissue adjacent to the catheter indicates effective application, so the catheter should be moved to another area to avoid excessive injury; D: Pericardial effusion is identified by positioning the intracardiac echocardiography probe in the right ventricle at the beginning of the procedure. The procedure was safely performed by comparing images captured at the beginning and end of the ablation. RF: radiofrequency.

Another validated approach is cryoablation, in which a balloon catheter is positioned in the antrum of the pulmonary veins and can simultaneously lesion the entire circumference in contact with the tissue, which reduces the total procedure time, but it involves greater exposure to fluoroscopy. Randomized trials involving both strategies have shown comparable results, with the energy source selected according to the available technology and the electrophysiologist's experience.^{348,349}

Currently, contact force is mandatory when using point-to-point RF ablation and, if possible, it should be associated with

intracardiac echocardiography for more effective ablation, better results, and fewer complications.^{321,322,340-342} Cryoablation does not require association with electroanatomical systems, although associating it with intracardiac ultrasound increases its safety and reduces X-ray exposure.

More recently, pulsed field ablation (electroporation) has been studied, in which high-energy, short-duration electrical impulses are applied to the target tissue, leading to cellular apoptosis. Since different tissue types have different thresholds for field-induced damage, this technology aims to selectively target cardiac cells, thus avoiding lesions to

the esophagus or phrenic nerve.³⁵⁰ Initial clinical trials and registries show promising results for complete electrical isolation of veins, lesion durability, and clinical recurrence at 1 year of follow-up.³⁵¹⁻³⁵⁷ The ADVENT trial, a non-inferiority study, demonstrated that pulsed-field ablation was equivalent to thermal ablation for a combined efficacy endpoint including failure to isolate pulmonary veins, atrial arrhythmia > 30 seconds, class I and III AAD therapy, and a safety endpoint.³⁵⁶ However, more robust data are still needed about the ideal protocol, number of pulses, frequency, and catheter configuration and orientation to ensure efficacy without complications, such as excessive muscle contraction, tissue heating, or bubble formation leading to embolic phenomena.

In conclusion, more and more tools are becoming available in clinical practice, and each has its pros and cons. The choice of which resource to use should be guided by cost, availability, and experience of the center and medical team.

8.2. Recommendations on Atrial Fibrillation Ablation

Clinical experience and technological advances have provided greater effectiveness and safety in AF treatment. AF ablation has a higher success rate than AADs,^{358,359} although there is still no clear evidence that it leads to reduced mortality.³⁶⁰ A meta-analysis of 5 clinical trials (994 patients) found lower recurrence of AFL and symptomatic AF, in addition to lower hospital admission rates, in patients treated with catheter ablation than in those treated with AADs.³⁶¹ Decision-making about ablation should consider recurrence and complication rates. Several predictors of AF recurrence after catheter ablation have been identified. A study of 702 patients undergoing their first RF or cryoablation procedure identified that metabolic syndrome and loss of renal function are independent predictors of lower ablation efficacy.³⁶² This analysis gave rise to the ALARMEc score (AF type, LA size, kidney disease, metabolic syndrome, and cardiomyopathy), which was subsequently tested as a recurrence predictor in 213 patients. However, in isolated analysis, only AF type (non-paroxysmal) and enlarged LA were found to be independent predictors.³⁶³ A Brazilian study of 95 patients found that larger anteroposterior LA diameter was a recurrence predictor (HR 2.58 for each adjusted mm, 95% CI 1.36-4.89).³⁶⁴ In the study that led to the easy-to-apply CAAP-AF score, 6 recurrence predictors were identified: coronary artery disease, increased LA diameter, advanced age, persistent or long-standing persistent AF, therapeutic failure of AADs, and female sex. With scores ranging from 0 to 13 points, the 2-year AF recurrence-free survival was 100% for scores of 0 and 29.1% for scores > 10 points in the development cohort. The results were replicated in the validation cohort, in which 2-year AF recurrence-free survival was 100% for scores of 0 and 51.3% for scores > 10 points.³⁶⁵ A score based on a European AF ablation registry was recently published, using artificial intelligence to identify post-procedure recurrence predictors. The 3128 patients were divided into derivation (80% of the sample) and validation (20% of the sample) cohorts. This score showed good accuracy for predicting 1-year recurrence (area under the curve, 0.72), with clinical variables such as age, sex, comorbidities, and AF type (paroxysmal or

persistent), echocardiographic data of LV diastolic volume, LVEF, LA anteroposterior diameter, and CHA₂DS₂-VA score included in the final model.³⁶⁶

Since there is still no ideal score for predicting recurrence, when ablation is recommended a more intensive assessment of risk factors should be needed, with the factors adjusted to the patient's situation. What has been observed so far is that persistent AF, large LA diameter or volume, and comorbidities are related to higher recurrence rates.

Recommendations on AF ablation are shown in Box 15 and Figures 17 and 18.

8.2.1. Clinical Studies on Atrial Fibrillation Ablation

Numerous randomized clinical studies have been conducted in different populations of patients with AF, with outcomes ranging from quality of life to AF recurrence to reduced mortality, especially in patients with HF. Some have tested different technologies.

In patients with paroxysmal AF, the recurrence-free rate of antral pulmonary vein isolation ranges from 60% to 79%,^{349,367,368} reaching 77% in long-term follow-up.³⁶⁹ However, ablation of persistent AF has had less favorable results. Although additional modifications of the arrhythmogenic substrate and pulmonary vein isolation have been recommended, they have not had a major impact on the clinical benefits of this therapy.^{370,371} In fact, the long-term results in ablation of persistent AF have been inferior to those of paroxysmal AF, and further studies are needed to clarify the involved arrhythmogenic mechanisms. It should also be pointed out that many patients require additional ablation procedures, and late recurrence is not uncommon, particularly in persistent AF.^{372,373}

Earlier clinical approaches have been investigated to prevent the progression of atrial cardiomyopathy, resulting in better sinus rhythm maintenance. In fact, the results of the EARLY-AF³⁷⁴ and EAST-AFNET 4²⁷⁹ clinical trials indicate that earlier intervention may lead to more favorable clinical outcomes. This may be due to containment and deceleration of pathological and deleterious LA remodeling. In a mean follow-up of 3 years, the ATTEST trial found that RF ablation was superior to AADs in delaying paroxysmal AF progression to its persistent form.³⁷⁵ Similarly, the EARLY-AF trial found the same advantage for cryoablation as an initial strategy in comparison to pharmacological therapy in patients with paroxysmal AF, and its results were reconfirmed in a recent publication with a mean clinical follow-up of 3 years.³⁷⁵ Furthermore, a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies found that a shorter period between AF diagnosis and ablation increases the chance of success.³⁷⁶ Finally, a meta-analysis by Han et al.²⁸⁰ found that an early rhythm control strategy may be more beneficial than rate control in patients with AF. Its 7 studies included 2 randomized clinical trials, 1 retrospective analysis of a randomized clinical trial, and 4 observational studies. The mean follow-up time ranged from 1 to 5 years. According to the pooled analysis, early rhythm control had lower all-cause mortality rate (RR 0.76; 95% CI 0.69–0.83; $p < 0.00001$), lower cardiovascular mortality (RR, 0.68; 95% CI 0.63–0.74; $p < 0.00001$), and

lower risk of ischemic stroke (RR, 0.77; 95% CI 0.67–0.87; $p < 0.0010$; $I^2 = 64\%$).²⁸⁰ Therefore, current evidence strongly demonstrates that early rhythm control is superior to rate control. Hence, in patients with AF, even those whose clinical presentation is asymptomatic, the initial approach should aim to maintain sinus rhythm rather than rate alone.

Catheter ablation has also been widely studied as a first-line therapy for paroxysmal AF. A recent meta-analysis of 994 patients from 5 clinical trials comparing RF ablation (3 studies) or cryoablation (2 studies) with AADs confirmed its favorable results. Over a mean follow-up of 5 years, catheter ablation performed better than drug therapy for recurrent symptomatic AF (OR 0.32; 95% CI 0.18–0.57; $p < 0.001$) AFL (OR 0.36; 95% CI 0.25–0.52; $p < 0.001$), and hospitalization (OR 0.25; 95% CI 0.15–0.42; $p < 0.001$).³⁶¹ Similar results were obtained in another meta-analysis of 6 clinical trials comparing RF ablation or cryoablation to AAD (1212 patients: 609 in the ablation arm, 603 in the AAD arm) with 1–2 years of clinical follow-up. According to the pooled analysis, catheter ablation (RF or cryoenergy) resulted in lower recurrence of atrial tachyarrhythmia (RR 0.63; 95% CI 0.55–0.73; $p < 0.00001$) and symptomatic atrial tachyarrhythmia (RR 0.53; 95% CI 0.32–0.87; $p = 0.01$), and no significant differences were found regarding adverse events (RR 0.93; 95% CI 0.68–1.27;

$p = 0.64$) or adverse cardiovascular events (RR 0.90; 95% CI 0.56–1.44; $p = 0.65$).³⁷⁷

It has been shown that ablation leads to improved quality of life in both paroxysmal and persistent AF.³⁷⁸ The CABANA trial (2204 patients) attempted to demonstrate that ablation is superior to AADs regarding hard outcomes but, despite improved symptoms in the ablation group, the approaches did not differ significantly regarding a composite outcome of death, disabling stroke, severe bleeding, and cardiorespiratory arrest (HR 0.86; 95% CI 0.65–1.15). Nevertheless, this trial was hampered by a high crossover rate: 27.5% of the AAD group ended up undergoing ablation.^{360,379} Because there has been no robust evidence that ablation results in lower mortality or stroke rates in the general population since this trial, it is recommended only for symptom management.

The CASTLE-AF trial (363 patients with HFrEF [LVEF < 35%]) found that ablation was beneficial regarding a primary composite outcome of all-cause mortality or hospitalization due to worsening HF (HR 0.62; 95% CI 0.43–0.87) and a secondary outcome of only all-cause mortality (HR 0.53; 95% CI 0.32–0.86).³⁸⁰ CASTLE-AF was an important turning point for ablation as a first option in patients with HFrEF, especially when tachycardiomyopathy is suspected. Once AF is controlled, ventricular function is restored.

Box 15 – Recommendations on atrial fibrillation ablation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
General considerations		
Before considering catheter ablation of AF, the patient should be informed of its risks and outcomes.	I	C
Repeating ablation should be considered in patients with arrhythmia recurrence, initial symptom improvement after ablation, and previous procedural data suggesting a chance of maintaining sinus rhythm.	IIa	B
Catheter Ablation after Drug Therapy Failure		
Catheter ablation for AF is recommended in patients with symptomatic paroxysmal or persistent AF who are refractory or intolerant to at least one class I or III antiarrhythmic drug.	I	A
Catheter ablation for AF is recommended in patients with symptomatic paroxysmal or persistent AF who are refractory or intolerant to beta-blockers.	IIa	B
Catheter ablation for AF should be considered in patients with paroxysmal AF with prolonged pauses at the end of AF episodes to avoid the implantation of a permanent pacemaker.	IIa	C
Catheter Ablation as First-Line Treatment		
Catheter ablation for AF should be considered as a first-line therapy in patients with symptomatic paroxysmal AF if chosen by the patient.	I	B
Catheter ablation for AF may be considered as a first-line therapy in patients with symptomatic persistent AF if chosen by the patient.	IIa	B
Catheter ablation for AF is recommended as a first-line therapy in patients with AF suspected of inducing tachycardiomyopathy (with HFrEF), regardless of symptoms.	I	B
Catheter ablation for AF should be considered as a first-line therapy in patients with HFrEF to improve mortality and reduce heart failure hospitalizations.	IIa	A

AF: atrial fibrillation; HFrEF: heart failure with reduced ejection fraction.

Guidelines

AF ablation may also benefit patients with paroxysmal AF related to sick sinus syndrome. In a retrospective analysis of patients recommended for pacemaker implantation due to prolonged pauses on AF termination, 43 who underwent ablation were compared to 57 who underwent permanent pacemaker implantation and AAD therapy. After a mean follow-up of 20 months, 95% of the ablation group no longer required pacemaker implantation.³⁸¹ Thus, in addition to symptom control, these patients can benefit by avoiding pacemaker implantation.

Thus, ablation recommendations can be separated into paroxysmal AF and persistent AF (including persistent and long-standing persistent), since no data are available on periods > 12 months. In patients with paroxysmal and persistent AF, several studies have demonstrated that point-to-point RF ablation and cryoablation techniques have similar efficacy in maintaining sinus rhythm.^{349,382,383} In patients with AFL and atypical AFL associated with AF, point-to-point RF ablation is mandatory.

There is solid evidence of different success and complication rates among low-volume (< 50), medium-volume (50-100), and high-volume (> 100 procedures per year) AF ablation centers. High-volume centers have lower complication rates and higher success rates for maintained sinus rhythm, as well as lower mortality rates.³⁸⁴

8.3. Complications

Percutaneous ablation procedures for AF have now become routine in most electrophysiology laboratories, and mastery of these techniques is a requirement for new specialists. The rates of clinically relevant complications for this type of ablation are now very low. In a recent publication using data from a large multicenter U.S. registry involving approximately 76,000 patients treated with ablation between 2016 and 2020, the prevalence of any type of complication was 2.5%. Major complication and in-hospital mortality rates were 0.9% and 0.05%, respectively.³⁸⁵ Between 2000 and 2010, when AF ablation procedures gained credibility in various centers, the global prevalence of complications was > 5%, with in-hospital mortality of around 0.5%.³⁸⁶⁻³⁸⁸ Data from 37,000 AF ablations performed in Australia and New Zealand between 2008 and 2017 indicated a fivefold increase in the number of procedures, including treatment of increasingly complex cases and a 30% reduction in complication rates.³⁸⁹

The center's experience is an essential factor in AF ablation complications. A European registry of 3368 patients who underwent ablation at a total of 91 centers, classified the centers as high-volume (> 180 procedures per year), medium-volume (74-179 procedures) or low-volume (< 73 procedures). The rate of cardiovascular complications and stroke was higher in low-volume centers than high-volume (RR: 1.6; $p = 0.039$) and medium-volume centers (RR: 1.2; $p = 0.008$), and the success rate was lower in low-volume centers ($p < 0.001$).³⁹⁰ A meta-analysis of 14 studies (315,120 patients) found that two-thirds of the procedures were performed in low-volume centers. Centers with volumes > 50 and > 100 procedures per year had lower complication rates (OR: 0.58; $p < 0.001$ and OR: 0.62; $p < 0.001$, respectively)

than low-volume centers (< 50 procedures per year). Both the mortality (OR: 0.33; $p < 0.001$) and complication (OR: 0.25; $p < 0.001$) rates were lower in centers that performed > 50 procedures per year.³⁹¹

Attempts to make ablation more effective are also more aggressive, with new techniques increasing its extent in the left and right atria. This has changed the prevalence and type of complications. For example, LAA isolation, which some groups have proposed as an adjunctive technique in pulmonary vein isolation, adds an important mechanical variable to LAA contraction. This increases the risk of postoperative cardioembolic events and makes aggressive antithrombotic protection measures necessary, which range from systematic/permanent anticoagulant therapy to LAA closure through an occlusion device.³⁸⁴ Directing lesions to the posterior wall of the left atrium in a box lesion set increases the risk of thermal injury to the esophagus, requiring intraoperative and postoperative measures for prevention, early diagnosis, and treatment.³⁹²

Balloon catheter cryoablation of pulmonary vein antra was introduced in 2007,^{393,394} which simplified interventions by providing venous isolation in a single application. Many electrophysiology laboratories currently consider it the first therapeutic option, especially for paroxysmal AF. With effectiveness similar to RF ablation, it is a faster procedure, although it does not reduce complications. In a large meta-analysis of 15 controlled trials (approximately 2700 patients), no significant differences were found between RF ablation and balloon catheter cryoablation regarding complications.³⁹⁵ The main complications observed in percutaneous AF ablation procedures, diagnostic criteria, and preventive and therapeutic measures are summarized in Table 22.

8.4. Main Complications

8.4.1. Thermal Injury to the Esophagus

Thermal injury to the esophagus is a frequent complication of percutaneous RF ablation or cryoablation procedures, observed in up to 60% of patients. Almost all of these injuries are transient, completely healing in the first few days after the procedure. In most cases, they are limited to erythema and superficial ulcers, but may also include deeper ulcers that heal more slowly.³⁹⁶ Ulcers appear to be less common in cryoablation than RF³⁹⁷ but, when they do occur, the major concern is that they are precursors to atri-esophageal fistula.³⁹⁸ These ulcers are usually asymptomatic and are discovered during postoperative digestive endoscopy, which is performed by some centers as a routine safety measure. There is no consensus on the effectiveness of preventive measures,³⁹⁹ such as reducing power and contact force in the posterior wall, monitoring esophageal temperature with a pre-molded multipolar thermometer (interrupting ablation in the event of elevated temperature), mechanical bypass using a transesophageal echocardiography probe or other device,⁴⁰⁰⁻⁴⁰⁴ modifying the dynamics of lesion production to avoid additional heating,⁴⁰⁵ line modification based on preoperative imaging-defined esophageal position.⁴⁰⁶ Some centers routinely perform upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the first

Table 22 – Percutaneous ablation procedures for atrial fibrillation: main complications and available techniques

Complication	Incidence	Diagnosis	Treatment	Prevention	Prognosis
Thermal injury to the esophagus	Up to 60%	Fortuitous (subclinical)	Soft/liquid diet	Reduce posterior wall power	Good
		Clinical manifestations	Proton pump inhibitor	Limit contact force on posterior wall	
		Upper digestive endoscopy	Sucralfate	Esophageal bypass	
				Ablation line modification	
Atrioesophageal fistula	0.01-0.03%	Clinical manifestations	Esophageal stent	Same as thermal injury	Poor
		CT	Surgery		Mortality > 50%
		MRI			
Changes in gastroesophageal motility	Up to 74%	Clinical manifestations	Low-volume soft/liquid diet	Same as thermal injury	Good
		Upper digestive endoscopy	Metoclopramide		
		CT	Nutritional support in severe forms		
			Surgery		
Cardiac tamponade	< 1%	Clinical-hemodynamic manifestations	Subxiphoid puncture drainage	Intracardiac echocardiography support	Good
		Fluoroscopy	Surgery		
		Intracardiac ECG			
		Transthoracic ECG			
Ischemic stroke	< 1% (clinical form)	Clinical manifestations	Thrombolytic therapy	Search for thrombi by imaging	Dependent on extent
		CT	Angioplasty	Uninterrupted anticoagulation	
		MRI		Early operative anticoagulation with heparin	
		Cerebral angiography		Careful aspiration and washing of sheaths	
Air embolism	< 1%	Suspected by intraoperative imaging	Respiratory and hemodynamic support measures	Careful, well-lit handling of sheaths and catheters	Dependent on extent
		Clinical manifestations	Head-down tilt position		
		Cerebral CT	Hyperbaric oxygenation		
		Cerebral MRI			
Pulmonary vein stenosis	< 1% (clinical form)	Clinical manifestations	Angioplasty	Avoid injuries inside the pulmonary veins	Good
		CT	Stent		
		MRI			

Guidelines

Permanent phrenic paralysis	< 1%	Radiological observation Clinical manifestations	Supportive measures	Phrenic nerve stimulation Monitor electrical activity of the phrenic nerve	Dependent on the magnitude of ventilatory involvement
Vascular complication	0.2-1.5%	Clinical manifestations Vascular ultrasound	Conservative Embolization Surgery	Adequate vascular access technique Ultrasound-guided puncture	Good

CT: Computed tomography; ECG: echocardiography; MRI: Magnetic resonance imaging.

24 to 48 hours after ablation.⁴⁰⁷ In these cases, the goal is early diagnosis, monitoring, and treatment to prevent progression to atrioesophageal fistula. Since early spontaneous resolution occurs in almost all cases, no consensus about this practice has been reached. Proton pump inhibitor therapy is routine in the postoperative period to reduce gastric hydrochloride secretion and, thus, avoid damage from gastroesophageal reflux.³¹⁹ There is strong evidence that thermal injuries to the esophagus damage the anterior vagal plexus, leading to new reflux or exacerbating pre-existing cases. However, there is no consistent evidence that routine proton pump inhibitor therapy reduces the chance of atrioesophageal fistula. Treatment is intuitive for thermal injuries to the esophagus.⁴⁰⁸ A soft/liquid diet is usually prescribed to avoid additional further mechanical or thermal damage and, as mentioned above, proton pump inhibitor therapy is routine. When an ulcer is diagnosed, many centers use sucralfate (vials or chewable tablets) to cover the erosion with a protective film, which is a complex consisting of the drug and lesion exudate.

8.4.2. Atrioesophageal or Esophago-Pericardial Fistula

Fistulas are the most feared complication in thermal lesion-based ablation procedures.⁴⁰⁹ However, they are rare, occurring in 1 of every 1000-4000 patients.⁴¹⁰ This dramatic complication frequently leads to air embolism, mediastinitis, pericarditis, and septicemia. Mortality is high, with rates > 50% in patients treated surgically or endoscopically and around 90% in untreated patients.⁴¹¹ Manifestation is usually late, generally 2 to 3 weeks after ablation, and the most common symptoms are fever, general decline, chest pain, and systemic embolic events, particularly stroke due to septic embolism. Computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging is required for diagnosis; upper digestive endoscopy should be avoided upon clinical suspicion due to the possibility of precipitating a gas embolism. Treatment should be immediate, since evidence indicates that conservative management is associated with worse outcomes. Although there is no consensus on whether surgery is superior to esophageal stenting, surgical treatment appears to have better results.⁴¹² A multidisciplinary team should be involved in decision-making. Surgical treatment should be shared by thoracic and cardiac surgery teams. Some endoscopic techniques for fistula closure have been used recently, especially when the fistula is not yet established.⁴¹³

8.4.3. Gastroesophageal Motility Changes

As previously mentioned, thermal ablation in the posterior wall of the LA can injure the anterior vagal plexus in the esophagus, resulting in changes to esophageal and gastric motility, including gastroesophageal reflux and gastroparesis. Such changes, which are relatively common and usually transient, often go unnoticed.^{414,415} Guided postoperative anamnesis often identifies symptoms, such as gastric fullness, nausea, and belching, which can be confused with common recovery symptoms. Severe gastroparesis is uncommon, but it can be limiting and difficult to treat.⁴¹⁶ In milder symptomatic forms, an easily digestible liquid diet (administered in small volumes and at short intervals) is sufficient when associated with metoclopramide and bromopride. In severe forms, a multidisciplinary team and more aggressive treatment are necessary. Until normal peristalsis is reestablished, alternative nutritional support, a gastric pacemaker, or surgery may be required.

8.4.4. Cardiac Tamponade

Myocardial perforation, with consequent hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade, remains one of the main complications of AF ablation. However, with increasing technical mastery of the transeptal puncture technique and LA instrumentation, in addition to the use of intracardiac echocardiography and catheters with contact force monitoring, the prevalence of this complication has declined substantially, currently to around 0.4%.³⁸⁵ It is diagnosed through reduced movement of the cardiac silhouette in fluoroscopy, direct demonstration of pericardial effusion by intracardiac echocardiography, or hemodynamic instability. If the electrophysiology laboratory does not have access to intracardiac echocardiography, transthoracic echocardiography is required. Treatment consists of percutaneous drainage by subxiphoid puncture and aspiration until negative pressure is reached in the pericardial sac, which almost always controls the situation.⁴¹⁷ Heparin reversal with protamine sulfate should be performed after the pericardial effusion has been drained. The effects of DOACs may be inactivated with idarucizumab in patients treated with dabigatran or with andexanet-alfa in patients treated with factor Xa inhibitors.^{418,419} On rare occasions, the perforation must be repaired surgically due to persistent bleeding. Late cases of tamponade, which are also rare, can occur after AF

ablation, and patients may present with nonspecific symptoms, including dyspnea and right HF.⁴²⁰

8.4.5. Systemic Thromboembolic Events

The prevalence of systemic embolic events (strokes or systemic embolisms) is low: < 0.2% according to recent data.³⁸⁵ However, so-called asymptomatic cerebral embolisms are frequent and have been demonstrated in up to 87% of patients who undergo AF ablation.⁴²¹⁻⁴²³ These microinfarcts generally regress a few weeks after detection and have not been associated with neurocognitive changes. Embolic events may be related to thrombus formation on transseptal puncture guidewires, inside or outside transseptal sheaths, or on catheter surfaces. They may also be related to crust formation on the tip of the ablation catheter during RF application or to fragmentation of a pre-existing thrombus in the LAA. Further possibilities include mechanical atrial stunning following electrical cardioversion during the procedure, thrombophilia, or a combination of factors. Because interrupting anticoagulant therapy with a low-molecular-weight heparin bridge appears related to a higher risk of embolic events, uninterrupted DOAC therapy is currently recommended, which does not increase the prevalence of hemorrhagic complications.⁴²⁴ Imaging of the LA or LAA through transesophageal echocardiography or cardiac computed tomography⁴²⁵ is suggested immediately before the procedure in patients who have been using anticoagulants for ≥ 3 weeks, especially in patients with CHA₂DS₂-VA scores ≥ 2 . In those who are not using anticoagulants or who have been using them < 3 weeks, imaging is recommended within 48 hours of the procedure.³¹⁹ For patients in sinus rhythm and/or with 3 weeks of effective anticoagulation, intracardiac echocardiography can be used to exclude thrombi at the time of the procedure.³³⁴

Systemic anticoagulation with heparin should begin immediately before or after transseptal puncture and must continue uninterrupted during the procedure for activated clotting time values of 300-350 seconds. Transseptal sheaths should be washed with heparinized saline solution after introduction into the LA. Although many centers use continuous irrigation with heparinized solution, there is no consensus recommendation. Catheters with open irrigation are always recommended in RF ablation to minimize crust formation at the tip. Treating thromboembolic events should involve interventional radiology teams, including members from neurology. Therefore, such procedures must be performed at centers with adequate multidisciplinary support. Clinically significant strokes should be promptly treated through neurovascular intervention, including thrombolytic therapy, aspiration, and angioplasty. Asymptomatic cerebral embolisms are diagnosed incidentally and are usually not treated.

8.4.6. Air Embolism

Air embolisms occur during AF ablation procedures when air from the external environment enters the LA, especially through the transseptal sheath. Their clinical importance is based on the amount of air introduced into the system. A common sign of air embolism is ischemia and injury to the inferior wall of the left ventricle. The superior position of the

right coronary ostium makes it a key entry point for bubbles. These changes are usually transient and may progress to total AV block, requiring temporary artificial cardiac pacing. Massive embolisms can lead to hemodynamic collapse, hypoxemia, and irreversible brain damage.⁴²⁶ Treatment involves maximizing oxygenation, hydration, treating shock and, when possible, aspirating the infused air.⁴²⁷ Downward head tilt is a beneficial maneuver, and hyperbaric oxygenation may reverse the condition. To prevent complications, bubbles must be carefully removed from sheaths, tubing, and catheters using light. Greater attention is required when using multiple irrigation routes and during balloon cryoablation.

8.4.7. Pulmonary Vein Stenosis

Pulmonary vein stenosis is a complication of RF ablation⁴²⁸ and cryoablation.^{429,430} Severe, clinically relevant stenosis (diameter reduction > 70%) is now rare in pulmonary vein isolation procedures, with an incidence < 1%.⁴³¹ In early RF ablations, when deeper isolation of the pulmonary vein ostia was performed, this complication was frequent. However, with more antral strategies, its occurrence has been drastically reduced.^{318,431,432} Severe stenosis may present with dyspnea, hemoptysis, cough, pneumonia, chest pain, and delayed onset, generally weeks after the procedure. Such symptoms should always arouse clinical suspicion, and they should be investigated with computed tomography angiography or magnetic resonance imaging.⁴³³ Treatment depends on the clinical significance and magnitude: angioplasty is the treatment of choice for severe forms, and stent implantation should always be considered, due to the lower chance of restenosis.⁴³⁴

8.4.8. Phrenic Paralysis

Permanent phrenic paralysis now occurs almost exclusively in cryoablation procedures.^{435,436} It occurs due to the anatomical proximity of the right phrenic nerve to the right pulmonary vein antrum. The permanent form is rare, with an incidence of around 0.3%.^{394,436} This complication is normally avoided through phrenic stimulation during the procedure via a catheter positioned in the superior vena cava. Local stimulation > 10 mA is used, and its effectiveness is observed visually or by palpation of diaphragm movement with each pacemaker pulse. There must be no effects from neuromuscular blockers during cryoablation in the right veins. Movement loss or reduction indicates that the phrenic nerve is cooling and that the procedure must be immediately interrupted. There are techniques for directly monitoring the electrical activity of the phrenic nerve, but they are not commonly used due to their technical difficulty and the lack of significant advantages over indirect methods. Phrenic paralysis is usually a transient complication, completely resolving in the first 3 months after ablation. There is no specific treatment for permanent phrenic paralysis.

8.4.9. Vascular Complications

Vascular complications are inherent to venous access punctures, and most electrophysiology laboratories exclusively

Guidelines

use femoral venous access for these procedures. The main complications are inguinal hematoma, arteriovenous fistula, and femoral artery pseudoaneurysm.^{318,387,437} These complications are usually the result of inadvertent arterial punctures and inadequate hemostasis at the end of the procedure. Clinical manifestations include tumor formation in the puncture area and varying degrees of local pain. There should always be clinical suspicion of a major complication when there is significant postoperative pain, and vascular ultrasound should be performed when a vascular complication is suspected. Retroperitoneal hematoma is a more serious situation, resulting from higher puncture sites and pseudoaneurysms associated with accidental arterial punctures. Therapy requires interventional radiology and ranges from conservative management to embolization or surgical treatment. Ultrasound-guided puncture should be encouraged because it can reduce the incidence of this type of complication.⁴³⁸

8.4.10. Other Complications

Some rarer postoperative complications of AF ablation have been described. Non-compliant LA syndrome, which was originally observed after mitral valve surgery, has been observed after RF ablation of AF.^{438,440} It is clinically characterized by HF due to increased LA filling pressures, accompanied by dyspnea and pulmonary arterial hypertension in the absence of LV dysfunction. It responds well to diuretic therapy and anti-inflammatory drugs. Cases of mild dyspnea and cough after ablation are not rare, and many centers routinely use diuretics in the first few days after ablation. Rare cases of Takotsubo syndrome have also been reported in patients undergoing percutaneous AF ablation: the estimated incidence is 0.04%.⁴⁴¹

8.5. Cryoablation

Several randomized trials and observational studies have reported similar efficacy and safety for RF and cryoenergy ablations.^{349,436,442-448} Some studies have found lower hospitalization and complication rates with cryoablation.⁴⁴⁹ The main mechanism of cryoablation is cell lysis caused by ice formation in the intra- and extracellular environment, leading to necrosis, apoptosis, and a lower inflammatory response. This results in lower edema, a factor implicated in vein reconnection. Cryotherapy does not promote protein denaturation, preserving the collagen and elastin in connective tissue and, consequently, preserving the extracellular matrix, minimizing the risk of thrombus formation, vein stenosis, and esophageal injury.⁴⁵⁰

Important parameters of cryotherapy-related tissue damage include the cooling rate and duration, the rewarming time, and repetition of the cooling/heating/cooling cycle.⁴⁵¹ Some parameters measured during the procedure, such as adequate contact of the balloon in the pulmonary vein antrum prior to cooling, recording the pulmonary vein potentials to determine the time from the start of cooling until the vein is electrically isolated (time-to-isolation [TTI]) and the tissue rewarming time, are important indicators of effective transmural lesion formation.^{394,452}

8.5.1. Cryoablation Techniques for Atrial Fibrillation

Contact between the cryoballoon and cardiac tissue is an important criterion for lesion formation and pulmonary vein isolation. Pulmonary vein occlusion is essential for successful cryoballoon usage. Adequate occlusion can be confirmed by fluoroscopy using contrast delivered through the balloon tip into the pulmonary vein or by observing leakage in intracardiac or transesophageal echocardiography.^{453,454}

Pulmonary vein isolation can be monitored in real time through the cryoablation catheter. Several current protocols include TTI assessment during cryoablation.⁴⁵⁵⁻⁴⁵⁷ Studies have identified a greater tendency to recurrence in longer TTI.³⁵⁻³⁹ Isolation, when achieved within the first 60 seconds of cryotherapy, is associated with reduced pulmonary vein reconnection and with long-term maintenance,^{451,458,459} including a trend against reconnection when the TTI is < 40 seconds. Although TTI and dosage are closely associated with cryoablation efficacy, bonus freezing is appropriate when the TTI cannot be visualized or is ≥ 60 seconds. Isolation should be confirmed by testing whether the vein's inflow and outflow are obstructed.

Balloon temperature is an important parameter that must be monitored during the procedure. Attention should be paid to temperatures below -55 °C for prolonged periods, and temperatures below -60 °C should be avoided.⁴⁵¹ The time it takes for the balloon to reach 0 °C after the end of cryotherapy should be measured to determine lesion quality and, consequently, the durability of vein isolation. In initial cryoablation studies, the applications lasted 240 to 300 seconds, followed by a bonus application.⁴⁶⁰ The application time has now been reduced to 180 seconds, and the bonus application has been eliminated, which has not affected the procedure's long-term effectiveness.^{461,462}

8.6. Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Heart Failure

AF and HF frequently coexist: at least 50% of patients with HF have AF, and 30% of patients with AF develop HF. In patients with AF, elevated HR, loss of atrial systole, and temporal irregularity of the ventricular systole are pathophysiological changes that can induce ventricular dysfunction or aggravate pre-existing HFrEF. In parallel, the hemodynamic and hormonal changes involved in HFrEF create favorable conditions for sustained AF.^{106,463}

Until recently, there was no clinical evidence that restoring and maintaining sinus rhythm was beneficial for this type of patient.^{277,463} However, between 2008 and 2014, 4 randomized trials (224 patients) found that ablation may have beneficial hemodynamic and clinical effects.^{304,465-467} In 3 of these trials, the patients had persistent AF (functional class II-III HF, mean EF 26%). The patients were mostly men (89%), aged 57-63 years, and ischemic heart disease was the predominant etiology of HFrEF. AF ablation significantly improved quality of life, oxygen consumption, and 6-minute walk test results compared to control treatment. In the persistent AF subgroup, LVEF increased significantly in patients who

underwent AF ablation, and adverse effects did not significantly differ between groups.⁴⁶⁵

CAMERA-MRI was a multicenter randomized clinical trial involving patients with persistent AF and idiopathic cardiomyopathy (LVEF $\leq$ 45%). All patients underwent HR control and cardiac magnetic resonance imaging to assess LVEF and late gadolinium enhancement to determine the extent of fibrosis before randomization to catheter ablation or HR control therapy. Between 2013 and 2016, 66 patients were randomized, 33 to each arm. Absolute LVEF improved by 18 (SD, 13)% in the ablation group, compared to 4.4 (SD, 13)% in the HR control group ($p < 0.0001$). Normalized EF ($\geq$ 50%) was 58% and 9%, respectively ($p = 0.0002$). In the catheter ablation group, the absence of late gadolinium enhancement predicted greater improvement in absolute LVEF and normalization at 6 months (73% vs. 29%; $p = 0.0093$).⁴⁶⁸

AATAC was the first multicenter randomized trial to indicate that ablation may reduce mortality. A total of 203 patients with persistent AF and HFrEF (NYHA II to III, LVEF $<$ 40%) with dual-chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillators or cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillators, were included, being randomized to catheter ablation ($n = 102$) or amiodarone ($n = 101$). During a minimum follow-up of 24 months, 70% of the ablation group was recurrence free, compared to 34% in the amiodarone group ($p < 0.001$). The hospitalization rate was 31% in the ablation group and 57% in the amiodarone group ($p < 0.001$). Importantly, mortality (the trial's secondary endpoint) was significantly lower in the ablation group (8% vs. 18%, $p = 0.03$).⁴⁶⁹

The CASTLE-AF trial³⁸⁰ confirmed the findings of the AATAC trial, demonstrating that, compared to rate control, catheter ablation of AF significantly reduces mortality in patients with HFrEF. In this trial, 263 patients with symptomatic paroxysmal or persistent AF were randomized, 179 patients to AF catheter ablation and 183 to clinical treatment, with rate or rhythm control. All patients had an implanted defibrillator and were NYHA class II, III, or IV, with LVEF $\leq$ 35%. After a mean follow-up of 37.8 months, the primary outcome, a composite of all-cause mortality and hospitalization for worsening HF, favored catheter ablation over clinical treatment. In the ablation group, 63% of patients were in sinus rhythm at 60 months vs 22% in the clinical treatment group. The primary composite outcome occurred in 51 (28.5%) patients in the ablation group and in 82 (44.6%) patients in the clinical treatment group (HR = 0.62; $p = 0.007$). There were significant reductions in all-cause mortality (13.4% vs. 25.0%; HR = 0.53, $p = 0.01$), and cardiovascular mortality (11.2% vs. 22.3%; HR = 0.49, $p = 0.009$) in the ablation group. Furthermore, the catheter ablation group had a lower hospitalization rate for worsening HF (20.7%) than the clinical treatment group (35.9%; HR = 0.56, $p = 0.004$). Catheter ablation also reduced AF burden, improving 6-minute walk test results and LVEF (8%).³⁸⁰ The main limitation of this study was its high selectivity, representing only 10% of the evaluated patients.

An attempt to generalize the results of CASTLE-AF to the real world found that $<$ 10% of the general population had characteristics similar to those of the trial and that the risk reduction for mortality and hospital admission in ablation was lower than previously observed (RR 18% vs 40% in CASTLE-AF).⁴⁷⁰

The CASTLE-HTx trial assigned patients with terminal HF (mean EF 29 [SD, 6]%) to ablation (mean EF 25 [SD, 6]%) or drug therapy. In median follow-up of 18 months, occurrence of the primary composite endpoint (all-cause mortality, implantation of a left ventricular assist device, or urgent heart transplant) was lower in the ablation group (8% vs 30% in the drug therapy group). EF increased 7.8 (SD, 7.6)% in the ablation group, and the AF burden was reduced by 31.4 (SD, 33.3)%.⁴⁷¹

The AMICA trial included 140 patients with persistent/long-standing AF and LVEF $\leq$ 35% (65 [SD, 8] years, 90% men) who were randomly allocated to catheter ablation or best medical therapy. Although the ablation group remained in sinus rhythm longer than the medical therapy group, there was no significant difference in the primary outcome, absolute increase in LVEF at 1 year (8.8% vs 7.3% in the ablation and medical therapy groups, respectively). There were also no significant differences in secondary outcomes, which included 6-minute walk test results, quality of life, and N-terminal pro-type B-natriuretic peptide levels.⁴⁷² Of note, AMICA's sample apparently had more advanced HF than CASTLE-AF, since their mean ventricular function was lower (27% vs. 32%), more patients were NYHA class III-IV (100% vs. 70%), and more had persistent or long-standing persistent AF (60% vs. 31%). Nevertheless, LA size did not significantly differ between the populations. These data could suggest that the hemodynamic effects of restored sinus rhythm may be less evident in patients with more advanced HFrEF. However, at 1 year of follow-up, LVEF increase did not differ between the AMICA (8.8%), CASTLE-AF (7.0%), and AATAC (9.6%) trials. The lack of difference between ablation and medical therapy in AMICA was actually due to better EF recovery in the clinical group (7.3%) than in the CASTLE-AF or AATAC trials (2.0% and 4.2%, respectively), which might be explained by the greater number of patients with resynchronization devices in the AMICA study. Interestingly, primary outcome subgroup analyses in CASTLE-AF suggested that ablation benefitted patients in NYHA II with EF $>$ 25%, but not in those in NYHA III with EF $<$ 25%. The most important factor in sinus rhythm restoration and maintenance in patients with HFrEF, whether achieved through medical therapy or ablation, may be the degree of AF-induced tachycardiomyopathy.

There is a greater potential for complications during and after ablation in patients with HF, and they should be treated in hospitals with a medium or high volume of ablation procedures. A heart team, including a physician specialized in HF, is recommended. Recommendations on AF ablation in patients with HF are presented in Box 16.

Guidelines

9. Surgical Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation

The Cox-maze procedure, first described in 1987, was the only form of invasive AF treatment for a number of years.⁴⁷³ To interrupt the atrial macro-reentry circuits, a cut-suture technique was used to create transmural scars and form conduction barriers in the atria, thus interrupting AF. Associating LAA resection further reduced thromboembolic events.⁴⁷³⁻⁴⁷⁵

The third version (Cox-maze III) became the standard surgical treatment for AF, maintaining long-term sinus rhythm in 73% to 97% of patients.⁴⁷⁶ However, due to its complexity, including the need for thoracotomy, and its considerable rate of complications and related morbidity, it has been limited to patients whose AF is refractory to clinical treatment and who were indicated for thoracotomy for other cardiac surgeries (eg, for mitral valve disease).⁴⁷⁷

Due to new invasive tools using energy sources such as cryotherapy and RF, the traditional cut-suture technique has been replaced with catheter ablation, which, along

with bipolar RF ablation forceps, has greatly advanced AF treatment.⁴⁷⁸ Access is now less invasive, which dispenses with extracorporeal circulation, and linear transmural lesions through the epicardium have made catheter ablation the gold standard surgical treatment for AF.⁴⁷⁹

In 2002, Gaynor et al. significantly expanded surgical treatment for AF worldwide with the Cox-maze IV procedure, which was a combination of bipolar RF and cryoenergy that replicated Cox-maze III incisions.⁴⁸⁰ This minimally invasive technique, which uses bipolar RF clamps, has made the procedure, which was formerly restricted to patients who required additional cardiac surgery, feasible for patients with AF alone. The records of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons clearly demonstrate this technique's expansion, increasing from 3987 procedures in 2004 to 12,737 in 2004.⁴⁸¹ The advancements in surgical techniques are presented in Table 23.

However, technical limitations have persisted in critical regions, making hybrid ablation necessary in certain

Box 16 – Recommendations on atrial fibrillation ablation in patients with heart failure

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Patients with HF being evaluated for AF ablation should be assigned a heart team, including a physician experienced in HF.	I	B
AF ablation is recommended for patients with HFrEF and a high probability of AF-induced tachycardiomyopathy.	I	B
In patients with HFrEF and AF, AF ablation is recommended due to shorter hospital stay and lower mortality.	IIa	B
AF ablation is recommended for patients with AF, controlled HR (resting HR < 80 bpm), and NYHA class IV or EF < 20%.	IIb	B

AF: atrial fibrillation; HF: Heart failure; HFrEF: heart failure with reduced ejection fraction; NYHA: New York Heart Association.

Table 23 – Modifications of the Cox-Maze Technique

Procedure	Modification from the Previous Version	Procedure Limitations
Cox-Maze I	NA	Inability to produce appropriate sinus tachycardia Postoperative left atrial dysfunction
Cox-Maze II	Left Atrium: Transverse atriotomy across the dome of the left atrium moved posteriorly Right Atrium: Elimination of the SVC for right atrial lesion	Prolonged intra-atrial conduction Complete transection of the SVC required for left atrial exposure
Cox-Maze III	Right Atrium: Placement of the septal incision posterior to the SVC orifice	Prolonged ECC time and technical difficulty
Cox-Maze IV	Combination of bipolar RF ablation and cryoablation Left Atrium: Box lesion around the posterior left atrium	Need for ECC

VECC: extracorporeal circulation; RF: radiofrequency; SVC: superior vena cava.

situations. This technique combines minimally invasive surgery and catheter ablation, either simultaneously or sequentially, which allows surgically ablated areas to be tested for isolation, in addition to ablation of regions unreachable through surgery.⁴⁸²

The Cox-Maze (CM) IV is currently the gold standard surgical treatment for AF,⁴⁸³⁻⁴⁸⁷ with a success rate of 93%. It also has the advantage of requiring a shorter aortic cross-clamp time— 47 ± 26 minutes for CM IV compared to 93 ± 34 minutes for CM III. A recent meta-analysis demonstrated that isolated CM IV performed via minithoracotomy is as effective as the sternotomy approach, with shorter hospital stays. The authors emphasize that a minimally invasive approach should be the procedure of choice whenever feasible.⁴⁸⁸ The CM IV procedure, when combined with other concomitant procedures, has also shown excellent outcomes, including improved quality of life, increased long-term survival, and reduced long-term risk of stroke.^{486,489}

Randomized trials and meta-analyses have reported that hybrid procedures are superior to catheter ablation alone for maintaining sinus rhythm in patients with persistent and long-standing persistent AF, despite their higher complication rate.⁴⁷⁶⁻⁴⁷⁸ Resection or isolation (suturing or clipping) of the LAA to prevent thromboembolic phenomena is often associated with these techniques but is sometimes performed in isolation. The CM IV procedure, when combined with other concomitant procedures, has also demonstrated excellent results, such as improved quality of life, increased long-term survival, and a reduced long-term risk of stroke.^{486,489}

9.1. Recommendations on Surgical Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation

9.1.1. Surgical Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation Concomitant with Other Cardiac Surgeries

The majority of published results are for combined surgeries due to mitral valve disease (replacement or repair), although

myocardial revascularization is also possible.^{492,493} A 2022 meta-analysis of 3 randomized trials with concomitant mitral valve surgery found that the Cox-maze procedure (III or IV) resulted in greater AF-free survival than pulmonary vein isolation alone.⁴⁹⁴ The benefits of combining the Cox-maze technique with mitral valve treatment are evident in improved mortality rates and quality of life.

However, safety issues (morbidity and mortality) still require further refinement and remain major limitations. According to recent systematic reviews and meta-analyses, surgical ablation associated with mitral valve treatment resulted in a lower 1-year AF recurrence rate without increasing 30-day mortality or major cardiovascular events.^{495,496}

9.1.2. Isolated Atrial Fibrillation Surgery

Isolated surgical treatment of AF is intended for patients with arrhythmia but not structural heart disease. Secondary objectives may include LAA occlusion and RF ablation using thoracoscopy for access. A meta-analysis of 3 randomized controlled trials and 2 retrospective cohort studies (587 patients) found that thoracoscopic ablation was superior to catheter ablation. In the randomized controlled trials, the proportion of patients without atrial arrhythmia or AAD therapy in 1 year of follow-up was significantly higher in the thoracoscopic ablation group.⁴⁹⁷

The FAST trial randomized patients with a higher chance catheter ablation failure to either epicardial thoracoscopic AF ablation or endocardial catheter ablation, finding lower recurrence after thoracoscopic ablation than catheter ablation (56% vs. 87%, respectively) in long-term follow-up (mean 7 years). However, the median length of hospital stay was longer and complication rates were higher for thoracoscopy than catheter ablation.⁴⁹⁸

Thoracoscopic ablation is more effective for rhythm control than catheter ablation, but it is a more invasive procedure and involves higher complication rates and longer hospital stays, making it more suitable for patients with prior failed catheter ablation or a high risk of failure. Recommendations on surgical ablation are shown in Box 17.

Box 17 – Recommendations on surgical and hybrid ablation

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Patients with symptomatic, recurrent AF refractory to at least one antiarrhythmic drug undergoing mitral valve surgery: Concomitant surgical ablation of AF should be considered. The experience of the surgical team and the benefits of maintaining sinus rhythm should be weighed against the related surgical risks.	I	B
Patients with symptomatic, recurrent AF refractory to at least one antiarrhythmic drug undergoing surgery not involving the mitral valve: Concomitant surgical ablation of AF may be considered. The surgical team's experience and the benefits of maintaining sinus rhythm should be weighed against the related surgical risks.	IIa	B
Hybrid ablation should be considered for patients with symptomatic, paroxysmal, or persistent AF refractory to antiarrhythmic drugs and isolated endocardial ablation, with joint decision-making between the electrophysiologist and cardiac surgeon.	IIb	B

9.2. Long-Term Results and Complications

For decades, surgical treatment of AF has been an effective option for long-term sinus rhythm maintenance. The Cox-maze procedure has a remarkable AF-free success rate and low prevalence of late stroke.^{473,474,499} Patients undergoing the Cox-maze procedure have better survival than those with untreated AF.⁵⁰⁰ Cox-maze IV is superior to catheter ablation or surgical ablation, particularly in patients with persistent or long-standing persistent AF.⁴⁸⁶ A systematic review compared medium-term clinical results between patients who underwent the Cox-maze procedure and those who underwent pulmonary vein isolation concomitantly with mitral valve replacement, finding lower 1-year recurrence of AF in the Cox-maze group.⁴⁹⁴

The long-term results of the Cox-maze procedure are also excellent. In 10 years of follow-up, Weimar et al. reported that 85% of patients were without symptomatic AF.⁵⁰¹ Only 1 late stroke was reported, and 80% of the patients did not require anticoagulant therapy during follow-up.⁵⁰¹ Similar results were reported by Khiabani et al., with AF-free rates at 1, 5, and 10 years of 92%, 84%, and 77%, respectively.⁴⁸³

The Cox-maze IV procedure alone also has good results in patients with persistent AF: 7 years after the procedure, the morbidity rate was low and 88% did not have symptomatic AF.⁴⁸⁵

The Cox-maze procedure is equally effective when performed through a right minithoracotomy or a sternotomy.^{502,503} This approach is associated with fewer complications, lower mortality rates, and shorter intensive care unit and hospital stays.⁵⁰² The main complications associated with Cox-maze IV are higher rates of pacemaker implantation and acute renal injury. The rate of pacemaker implantation ranges from 21.5% to 6.3%.^{484,492} The highest incidence of renal injury occurs in patients undergoing concomitant Cox-maze IV (32% vs 16%), due to the longer extracorporeal circulation time.⁵⁰⁴

To date, no robust study has verified specific adverse events associated with the Cox-maze procedure. Factors such as technical variability, association or not with another surgical procedure, advanced patient age, and comorbidities make it difficult to analyze complications directly related to the procedure.

9.3. Hybrid Procedures

Hybrid procedures for AF ablation, which were introduced in 2009,⁵⁰⁵ consist of an initial epicardial surgical approach (uni-/bilateral thoracoscopy or laparoscopy through the subxiphoid region) that can encompass the LA posterior wall, autonomic plexuses, Marshall's ligament or LAA occlusion. Transmurality can be confirmed and complemented with electroanatomical mapping and endocardial ablation, performed concomitantly or a few months after the initial procedure.

CONVERGE was the first randomized trial to include a large number of patients with long-standing persistent AF (mean duration = 4.4 months). The 153 patients were randomized in a 2:1 ratio (102 to hybrid ablation, 51 to endocardial catheter ablation), and hybrid ablation was more effective (67% vs 50% $p = 0.03$) in 1 year of follow-up.⁴⁹⁰ A meta-analysis of

16 studies (only 1 randomized; 1242 patients) found no AF recurrence in 78%, 75%, and 73% of the patients after 1, 2, and 3 years of outpatient follow-up, respectively.⁵⁰⁶

The decision to perform these procedures should be made by a multidisciplinary heart team led by a cardiac surgeon and an electrophysiologist, who care for patients undergoing this type of intervention.⁵⁰⁷ Further technological development and clinical trials are needed to verify the cost-effectiveness, AF burden, quality of life, and ventricular function improvement of patients undergoing hybrid procedures, since these parameters are frequently compromised in patients with persistent AF. Technical variations must be studied, such as the concomitant use of epicardial and endocardial approaches, LAA occlusion, and endocardial strategies that can significantly influence the procedure's effectiveness and safety.

10. Multidisciplinary Approaches to Atrial Fibrillation

10.1. Implementing Lifestyle Change Programs

Hendriks et al. found that patients treated in multidisciplinary clinics dedicated to AF treatment (led by nurses and supervised by cardiologists) had a 35% lower combined outcome of hospital admission and cardiovascular mortality than patients who underwent conventional treatment with a cardiologist.⁵⁰⁸ Integrated treatment involving health care professionals, patients, and family members can improve clinical outcomes and treatment adherence.^{509,510}

Younis et al. investigated the role of specialized rehabilitation programs in 292 patients with AF between 2009 and 2015 for a primary composite outcome of cardiovascular hospitalization and overall mortality, finding that patients with better cardiopulmonary performance had significantly better outcomes (RR 0.40; $p = 0.001$). There was a significant reduction in events among patients with improved cardiopulmonary performance (RR 0.83; $p = 0.04$).⁵¹¹

Since AF substrate involves multiple comorbidities and different clinical scenarios, a multidisciplinary approach involving general practitioners, cardiologists, arrhythmologists, endocrinologists, sleep clinics, cardiac rehabilitation clinics, nurses, physical educators, and physical therapists is recommended to improve clinical outcomes, reduce AF recurrence, and prevent progression to persistent forms of arrhythmia.

11. Special Situations in Atrial Fibrillation

11.1. Intracranial Hemorrhage

Intracranial hemorrhage is one of the most delicate situations in AF treatment. Due to its potential lethality in patients treated with OAC or antiplatelet agents, restarting anticoagulation is avoided in patients with intracranial hemorrhage, although some are at high risk for ischemic stroke.⁵¹² The decision to restart anticoagulation in these

patients should be made by a multidisciplinary team that includes a cardiologist, a neurologist, a neurosurgeon, and a hematologist and should also involve the patient, family members, and/or guardians. After an intracranial hemorrhage occurs, the decision to initiate anticoagulation is not simple, since these patients have been excluded from all stroke prevention studies in patients with AF. Careful analysis of the case, including risk and benefit assessment based on brain imaging results, will help the team reach a decision.²²¹

Risk factors for recurrent intracranial hemorrhage should be evaluated and divided into 2 groups: modifiable and non-modifiable (Table 24). When most risk factors are modifiable and no other factors contraindicate anticoagulation, and the risk/benefit ratio is considered favorable, anticoagulation can be restarted (Figure 19). The ideal time to restart anticoagulant therapy is not clear, but it should occur after the acute phase, generally a minimum of 4 weeks. Although no studies have compared DOACs and warfarin in patients with intracranial hemorrhage, DOACs are preferred because randomized clinical trials have found that they reduce intracranial hemorrhage by approximately 50%.¹⁵³

In patients with non-modifiable risk factors or risk factors that contraindicate anticoagulation due to a high risk of recurrence, LAA occlusion is an option,⁵¹² although no specific studies have been conducted on this topic. Figure 20 shows the factors to be considered when restarting anticoagulation after intracranial hemorrhage.

11.2. The Oldest Old Population

The diagnosis of atrial fibrillation (AF) in elderly patients can be challenging. In this population, AF may be asymptomatic or present with atypical symptoms, potentially delaying diagnosis. Moreover, the coexistence of multiple comorbidities and their respective pharmacological treatments can mask AF symptoms or complicate the diagnostic process. The difficulty in distinguishing AF from other cardiac arrhythmias, such as atrial tachycardia (AT), also poses a challenge in caring for the geriatric population.

Changes that occur with age in atrial structure, contractility, and electrophysiology may predispose individuals to AF. HFpEF, which is common in this age group, may also provoke rhythm abnormality. In older adults, whether symptomatic or oligosymptomatic, frequent atrial extrasystoles and AFL are indicative of greater electrical instability and are a marker of atrial cardiomyopathy, which suggests a greater risk of AF. The Copenhagen Holter study, which used 48-hour Holter monitoring to assess 678 individuals without known cardiovascular disease or previous AF, found a strong association between ischemic stroke and atrial extrasystoles ≥ 30 premature atrial contractions per hour and/or any runs of ≥ 20 premature atrial contractions.⁵¹³

The association between excessive supraventricular ectopic activity and subclinical cerebrovascular disease was also investigated in a cross-sectional study of 462 men (mean age, 68.1 years) with neither apparent stroke nor AF who underwent 24-hour Holter electrocardiography and brain magnetic resonance imaging. Excessive supraventricular ectopic activity was independently associated with white

Table 24 – Risk factors for intracranial hemorrhage recurrence

Modifiable Factors	Non-Modifiable Factors
Uncontrolled hypertension	Advanced Age
Low LDL and triglyceride levels	Male Sex
Excessive alcohol consumption	Asian Ethnicity
Oral anticoagulant therapy	Chronic Renal Failure
Sympathomimetic drug therapy*	Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy
	Small vessel disease of the brain

*Cocaine, Heroin, Amphetamine, Ephedrine. LDL: low-density lipoprotein.

matter hypertensivity and intracranial atherosclerotic stenosis, which are both strong predictors of ischemic stroke.⁵¹⁴

11.3. Minority Groups

Although the literature recognizes the existence of racial differences in cardiovascular disease and stroke, studies on the clinical epidemiology of AF in non-White populations is scarce. Sarraju et al. reviewed the studies included in the American Heart Association's AF Guidelines, finding that less than half included any racial data.⁵¹⁵ In a review of 134 randomized clinical trials, Khan et al. found that only 12.7% included any information on race.⁵¹⁶

The prevalence of AF in Asia is around 1%, which is lower than in the West. However, due to the size of this population, it is estimated that AF will affect around 60-70 million Asians by 2050. The true prevalence of AF in Africa is unknown, although small studies have found prevalences from 0.7% to 5.5%, and some believe that by 2050 Africa will have the highest AF prevalence in the world.⁵¹⁷⁻⁵¹⁹

Epidemiological studies have shown that AF is more prevalent among Whites than other races. In a recent study of the National Inpatient Sample database (330,000,000 hospital discharges between 2003 and 2013), the prevalence of AF was significantly higher among White than Black people (11.3% vs 4.6%, $p < 0.001$). This difference was even more significant in patients > 75 years of age (31.4% vs 18.2%, respectively, $p < 0.001$).⁵²⁰ The fact that the prevalence of AF is lower among Blacks than Whites, despite a higher prevalence of traditional risk factors, is called the "AF paradox".^{35,521-523} This paradox is also relevant among South Asians, who have higher age-adjusted rates of diabetes, hypertension, and coronary heart disease.⁵²⁴

Studies conducted over the last 15 years have shown that people of European descent have 9 genetic loci associated with AF risk.⁵²⁵ Black and Hispanic patients with early-onset AF have a higher chance of a first-degree relative with AF than White patients, suggesting a genetic predisposition, which should be further explored.⁵²⁶

Guidelines

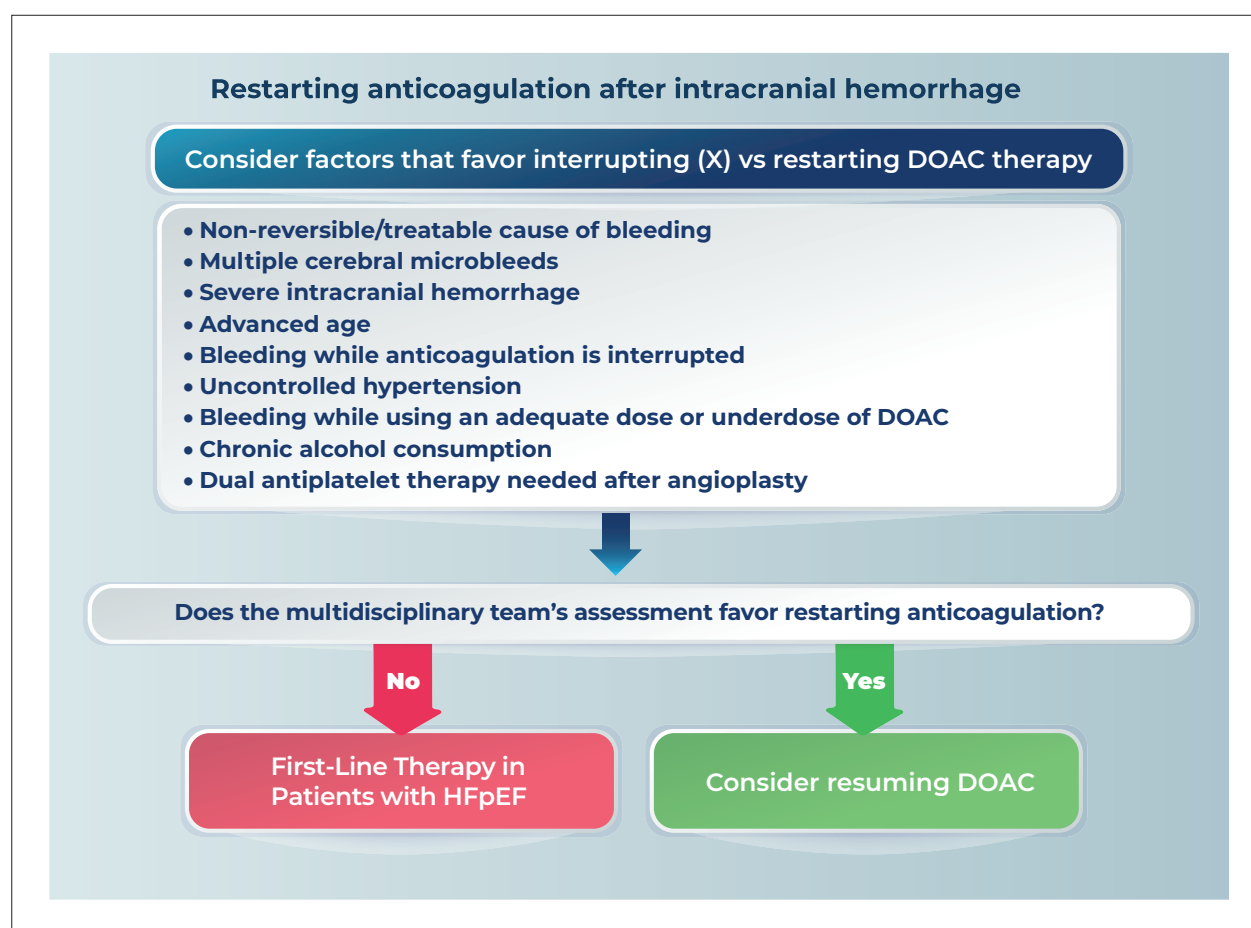


Figure 20 – Restarting anticoagulation after intracranial hemorrhage. Figure adapted from the 2021 European Heart Rhythm Association Practical Guide on the use of DOACs(2). DOAC: Direct-acting oral anticoagulant; LAA: left atrial appendage. a: No evidence from randomized clinical trials; b: Imaging study is mandatory before restarting DOAC.

AF symptoms also differ according to race. According to the European Arrhythmia Association, Black patients report more severe and debilitating symptoms (20%) than Whites (16.4%) or Hispanics (8.5%). Furthermore, quality of life among Black patients is worse after 2 years of follow-up.⁵²⁷

Furthermore, the clinical course of AF differs according to race. A study of more than 500,000 U.S. Medicare patients with AF aged > 65 years found that Blacks and Hispanics had a higher risk of mortality (46% and 11%, respectively) and stroke (66% and 21%) than Whites.⁵²⁸ A subanalysis of the ROCKET AF trial, which tested rivaroxaban, found that the incidence of ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke was higher among non-Hispanic Black and Asian patients.⁵²⁹ The multinational ARISTOTLE trial, which used apixaban as an anticoagulant, found that some Asian patients were at higher risk of both ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke.⁵¹⁷

Therefore, racial differences affect treatment results, even after adjusting for socioeconomic factors. The challenge is to tailor new health coverage plans and clinical workflows to increase access and quality of care for racial minorities.⁵³⁰

11.4. Kidney Disease

Chronic kidney disease, which occurs in > 40% of patients with AF, increases mortality.^{531,532} However, AF may accelerate its progression.⁵³² CrCl is the best independent predictor of complications in patients with kidney disease and AF, whether due to embolic complications or to hemorrhage.⁵³²

Because kidney disease is a prothrombotic and prohemorrhagic condition, the main randomized trials on cerebral embolism prevention through DOACs corrected the dosage in patients with CrCl < 50%.¹⁴⁹⁻¹⁵² Studies found that DOACs have similar efficacy and safety in patients with and without mild-to-moderate renal impairment.⁵³³⁻⁵³⁶ Thus, in patients with renal dysfunction, DOAC therapy should take into account the risk factors described in Table 24. For patients with CrCl < 15 ml/min or who are on dialysis, observational studies question the benefit of OAC.¹⁷ Although DOACs have been found to result in lower bleeding than warfarin,⁵³⁷ a meta-analysis found that OAC does not reduce ischemic stroke or systemic embolism in these patients.⁵³⁸

RENAL-AF, a multicenter randomized trial of apixaban and warfarin in 154 chronic kidney disease patients on dialysis, was

interrupted prematurely due to difficulty enrolling patients. Thus, it did not have sufficient statistical power to conclude that the drugs differed regarding bleeding in this population.⁵³⁹ However, there were 10 times more relevant bleeding events than ischemic events, whether due to ischemic stroke or systemic embolism. The AXADIA-AFNET 8 trial randomized 97 patients with AF, chronic kidney disease, and long-term hemodialysis to demonstrate the non-inferiority of apixaban in relation to phenprocoumon, a VKA, for efficacy and safety. No significant differences were found between the drugs, although, patients remained at high risk of cardiovascular events, including high mortality and bleeding.⁵⁴⁰ Therefore, it remains unclear whether OAC should be used in patients with AF and chronic kidney disease who are undergoing renal replacement therapy.

11.5. Atrial Fibrillation in Pregnancy

Cardiovascular diseases are the main cause of maternal mortality, with arrhythmias being the main cardiac complication observed during pregnancy.⁵⁴¹ In pregnant women, the incidence of AF is relatively low and is related to pre-existing heart conditions, such as congenital heart disease, cardiomyopathies, and mitral valve disease, which is highly prevalent in Brazil, especially of rheumatic etiology. In pregnant women without structural heart disease, obesity and advanced age are the main risk factors for arrhythmia. The incidence of AF is approximately 5 times higher in women who become pregnant after 35 years of age than in those who do so before 25 years of age.⁵⁴²

The clinical impact of AF in pregnant women is influenced by physiological cardiovascular changes, including a significant increase in plasma volume and cardiac output beginning in the second trimester, as well as in HR, especially in the third trimester, an effect closely related to increased adrenergic tone. Increased blood volume, associated with a hyperadrenergic state, stresses the atrial wall, causing increased automatic activity and triggering activity in atrial myocytes. Due to the high hemodynamic demand, pregnant women are less tolerant of AF, and it may be a factor in decompensation of pre-existing heart disease. Through mechanisms that are not clearly understood, AF is related to a higher risk of obstetric complications, such as pre-eclampsia, eclampsia, and premature delivery.⁵⁴³

In highly symptomatic pregnant women, the clinical response may be better to rhythm control. Electrical cardioversion can be performed safely in pregnant women, with minimal repercussions on the fetal heart, which should be appropriately monitored. Pharmacological antiarrhythmic treatment in asymptomatic and clinically stable patients should be avoided in the first trimester of pregnancy, especially between the fifth and tenth weeks, during organogenesis. Propafenone and sotalol have an acceptable safety profile for maintaining sinus rhythm beginning in the second trimester (U.S. Food and Drug Administration class C: adverse fetal effects in animal studies, no human studies, but the potential benefits of treatment justify the risk). Amiodarone should not be used due to the greater risk of significant adverse effects in the fetus.⁵⁴⁴ Catheter ablation can be performed in more serious situations, either avoiding or minimizing fetal

radiological exposure or using non-fluoroscopic techniques.⁵⁴⁵

If rhythm control is not feasible, rate control with cardioselective beta-blockers (bisoprolol or metoprolol) or non-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers (verapamil or diltiazem) should be used. Digoxin is considered a second-line drug in this context and can be used in cases of unsatisfactory symptom control, either alone or with the above-described agents, provided due caution is taken regarding drug interactions. Although adverse effects, such as reduced intrauterine growth and fetal hypoglycemia, are characteristic of beta-blockers, atenolol is associated with a higher risk of adverse reactions and is not recommended during pregnancy.^{546,547} Recommendations on rate and rhythm control in pregnant patients are shown in Box 18.

Although pregnancy causes a state of hypercoagulability, the role of anticoagulation in thromboembolic event prevention is not clear. Although the CHA₂DS₂-VA score has not been validated in pregnant women, it is accepted as a means of identifying patients at higher risk. In significant mitral valve disease, especially of rheumatic etiology, anticoagulation should be assessed in the first trimester, with low molecular weight heparin being the safest choice during this period. Warfarin can be administered with relative safety in the second and third trimesters, and should be replaced by low molecular weight heparin in the peripartum period. There is no consistent information about the effects of DOACs during pregnancy, and this class of drugs may even be associated with spontaneous abortion and birth defects.⁵⁴⁸

11.6. Atrial Fibrillation (AF), the Parasympathetic Nervous System, and Cardioneuroablation

The vagal innervation contributes to the induction and maintenance of atrial fibrillation (AF) by influencing the electrical activity of the atria. It reduces the refractory period of the atrial walls, increases the dispersion of refractoriness, and prolongs the calcium transient, thereby sustaining AF. Furthermore, it can influence the firing of pulmonary veins, potentially triggering AF.⁵⁴⁹ Vagal activity may also affect atrial remodeling, resulting in structural and electrical changes that contribute to AF.⁵⁵⁰ These mechanisms demonstrate the vagal influence on AF, which has been observed even in young individuals without significant heart disease. However, it is important to note that AF is a complex condition with multiple contributing factors, and vagal innervation is only one of several mechanisms involved.

Sharifov et al.⁵⁵¹ reported that directly infusing acetylcholine into the sinus node artery induces AF in 100% of dogs. Acetylcholine-mediated AF is facilitated by isoproterenol, which decreases the threshold concentration of acetylcholine required to trigger AF and prolonged AF episodes. Isolated infusion of isoproterenol into the sinus node artery also causes AF. However, if the vagal effect has been previously blocked with atropine, isoproterenol no longer triggers AF, which shows that catecholamines alone, without the vagal effect, are poor inducers of AF.

In the 1990s, using spectral analysis, it was found that highly innervated areas of the atrial myocardium present ECG changes that can be detected by spectral analysis using the fast

Guidelines

Box 18 – Recommendations on rhythm control in pregnant women

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
Anticoagulation with low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) or vitamin K antagonists (VKAs) (except during the first trimester and after the 36th week of gestation) is recommended for pregnant women at high thromboembolic risk.	I	C
Beta-blockers (except atenolol) are recommended for heart rate control during pregnancy to reduce symptoms and improve maternal and fetal outcomes.	I	C
Electrical cardioversion to restore sinus rhythm is recommended in the presence of hemodynamic instability or limiting symptoms, with mandatory fetal monitoring.	I	C
Digoxin is recommended for heart rate control during pregnancy to reduce symptoms and improve maternal and fetal outcomes in cases of intolerance or lack of response to beta-blockers.	IIa	C
Propafenone or sotalol may be used for maintaining sinus rhythm from the second trimester of pregnancy in cases where heart rate control has been unsuccessful.	IIb	C
Catheter ablation may be used in selected cases of refractory treatment and limiting symptoms, ensuring minimal or no fetal fluoroscopic exposure.	IIb	C
Direct oral anticoagulants (DOACs) are not recommended for anticoagulation in pregnant women.	III	B
Oral amiodarone is not recommended for rhythm control or heart rate control at any stage of pregnancy.	III	B

Fourier transform.^{552,553} At these sites, the insertion of neural fibers reduces the lateral electrical connection of myocardial cells, allowing micro-reentry and AF maintenance. Part of the vagal innervation enters the atria through the pulmonary veins, in whose antra a large amount of parasympathetic innervation can be found. Ablation of these sites in the left and right atrial walls causes intense vagal denervation and electrically stabilizes the atrial walls, making the atria more resistant to progressive pacing and, thus, to AF reinduction.

Cardioneuroablation is based on the mapping and ablation of these ganglionated plexuses. It is a technique that allows for vagal denervation through endocardial RF ablation on the atrial walls. In this way, cardioneuroablation can be combined with atrial fibrillation (AF) ablation, specifically pulmonary vein isolation, and may have applications in this population.

A meta-analysis of AF ablation combined with empirical anatomical cardioneuroablation showed better results in the paroxysmal group with structurally normal hearts treated with concomitant parasympathetic denervation along with pulmonary vein isolation. However, no benefit was found in the persistent AF group.⁵⁵⁴ Recently, some ablation techniques preserve vagal innervation, such as pulsed field ablation (PFA), meaning that part of the beneficial effect of this technique might be lost.⁵⁵⁵ Osório et al. demonstrated that cryoablation reduces but still preserves a significant vagal effect.⁵⁵⁶

11.7. Atrial Fibrillation in Athletes

Physical activity reduces the risk of cardiovascular disease, promotes healthy aging, and contributes to physical and emotional well-being. It also reduces the occurrence of AF and should be recommended for patients with AF.⁷² However,

it has been shown male high-performance athletes have a higher risk of AF,⁵⁵⁷ suggesting that the AF and sports have a U-curve relationship.⁵⁵⁸ Running and cycling are associated with the highest risk.⁷⁵

The mechanisms involved in the increased AF risk among professional athletes are complex and include: atrial dilation, adrenergic stimulation, changes in vagal tone, inflammation, fibrosis, and changes in electrophysiological properties.^{559,560} Several other mechanisms are still under investigation.

The most likely patients are taller middle-aged men who have been involved in the sport for a long time. Although no randomized trials directly support this recommendation, patients eligible for anticoagulation should avoid contact sports. Due to the frequent sinus bradycardia among athletes, drug treatment is difficult and catheter ablation is usually preferable.

11.8. Arrhythmic Syndromes

11.8.1. Arrhythmic Syndrome in Young People without Apparent Structural Heart Disease

AF in young people without apparent structural heart disease is rare (prevalence < 1%), a condition previously called “isolated AF”.⁵⁶¹ This term is now obsolete due to evolving understanding of the disease’s complexity and its underlying molecular mechanisms.

Currently, 2 family patterns have been observed for AF as a monogenic disease with Mendelian inheritance: (1) AF without structural heart disease, which is related to atrial channelopathies; (2) familial AF in the context of another hereditary cardiomyopathy, with incipient signs of

ventricular heart disease.⁵⁶² To date, more than 30 genes have been associated with AF, most of which encode ion channels (proteins involved in calcium metabolism), as well as genes associated with fibrosis, conduction disease, and inflammation, now better known as atrial cardiomyopathy. Despite increasing awareness of the genetic aspects of AF, genetic testing is rarely recommended and few definitively associated genes have been found so far.⁵⁶³

Patients with channelopathies, such as Brugada syndrome, have a higher prevalence of AF, and in some cohorts the presence of AF has been considered an additional risk factor for sudden death. In short QT syndrome, AF is a diagnostic criterion and is present in half the patients.⁵⁶⁴ Although rarer, AF can also be observed in patients with long QT syndrome and catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia.⁵⁶⁵

Recently, AF has been observed as an early manifestation of some inherited cardiomyopathies, even before hemodynamic overload occurs. This suggests that AF may be caused by a specific cardiomyopathy that primarily affects the atrium and that it may have a progressive character.⁵⁶⁶

In clinical practice, one important factor in recognizing genetically-based AF is antiarrhythmic therapy. In Brugada syndrome, class I drugs are contraindicated (www.brugadadrugs.org), which prohibits acute treatment (pill-in-the-pocket approach) with propafenone. In long QT syndrome, many drugs are contraindicated due to the increased risk of QT interval prolongation and torsades de pointes (<http://www.crediblemeds.org/>). Furthermore, ablation in young individuals with channelopathy or atrial cardiomyopathy may not be as effective as expected.

Thus, AF in young people, previously considered an easily controlled arrhythmia with few relevant prognostic implications, has undergone a paradigm shift due to the increased availability of genetic testing and the recognition of family patterns. Genetic diagnoses have impacted several aspects of clinical management, including family screening and counseling, exercise prescription, pharmacological therapy, and recommendations on cardioverter-defibrillators. Thus, it is reasonable to use genetic evaluation of atrial fibrillation (AF) in clinical practice in selected cases, especially in younger patients (<60 years), where there is suspicion of familial AF based on the patient's clinical history, family history, and ECG characteristics. The analyses should include the SCN5A, LMNA, KCNQ1, MYL4, and TTN genes.

11.9. Atrial Arrhythmias in Adult Patients with Congenital Heart Disease

Intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia, including typical and atypical AFL and AF, is the most common type of sustained tachyarrhythmia in adults with congenital heart disease. In a retrospective cohort of 482 patients with congenital heart disease, atrial tachycardias were found in 61.6%, and 28.8% had AF. AF prevalence increased with age, being more common in participants > 50 years of age (51.2% vs. 44.2%).⁵⁶⁷

The arrhythmogenic substrate of AFL involves atrial scarring and prosthetic material, and its risk factors include the complexity of congenital heart disease, atrial incision, and

the number of previous cardiac surgeries. The prevalence of AFL also increases after Fontan surgery⁵⁶⁸ and, in patients with corrected tetralogy of Fallot, with severe tricuspid insufficiency.⁵⁶⁹ However, the arrhythmogenic substrate of AF also includes electrical and structural remodeling mechanisms, in addition to risk factors, such as age and arterial hypertension, which are associated with the occurrence of AF in adults with congenital heart disease.^{567,570} Uncorrected or late-corrected atrial septal defects have been associated with a higher incidence of AF,⁵⁷¹ and surgical or percutaneous closure is related to a lower prevalence of AF.⁵⁷²

Despite the increased survival of adults with congenital heart disease, the available evidence for atrial arrhythmia treatment in this population is predominantly derived from observational studies or extrapolated from large clinical trials.

Anticoagulation should be indicated according to the complexity of the congenital heart disease. Anticoagulation is recommended for all patients with AFL or AF and congenital heart disease of moderate-to-severe complexity, including patients who have undergone intracardiac surgical repair, those with cyanotic heart disease, and those with systemic right ventricle or post-Fontan surgery. In patients with AFL or AF and low-complexity congenital heart disease, anticoagulation is indicated if there is ≥ 1 thromboembolic risk factor (CHA₂DS₂-VA score ≥ 1).^{17,570,573} However, because the CHA₂DS₂-VA and HAS-BLED scores have not been validated in this population, the application and interpretation of these scores are limited. DOACs appear to be safe and effective in adults with congenital heart disease without mechanical valve prosthesis or moderate-to-severe mitral stenosis.⁵⁷⁴⁻⁵⁷⁶

It is desirable to maintain sinus rhythm in patients with congenital heart disease. Thus, rhythm control is generally considered the initial therapeutic approach for AFL or AF in patients with moderate-to-severe congenital heart disease.^{574,577} Rate control remains potentially useful in patients with simple congenital heart disease or in more complex cases when rhythm control strategies fail.⁵⁷⁷ In patients with AF and an atrial septal defect, AF surgery, such as the Cox-maze procedure, or catheter ablation should be considered during the procedure to close the defect.

It should be pointed out that patients with congenital heart disease and AFL or AF frequently present sinus node dysfunction, increasing the risk of sinus arrest or sinus bradycardia after acute reversal of the arrhythmia. Thus, a temporary pacemaker must be available during attempted cardioversion.⁵⁷⁰

Class IC AADs, such as propafenone, should be used with caution due to the risk of slowing AFL, resulting in 1:1 atrioventricular conduction.⁵⁷⁸ Of note, myocardial fibrosis, ventricular dysfunction, or hypertrophy is common in adults with congenital heart disease. Hence, IC class antiarrhythmics should be avoided in patients with systemic ventricular dysfunction or hypertrophy.

Amiodarone may be considered for AFL or AF recurrence prevention in patients with congenital heart disease who present with systemic ventricular dysfunction or hypertrophy, especially when catheter ablation has not been effective.^{579,580} Due to amiodarone's side effect profile, caution should be exercised when using it in patients with cyanotic congenital

Guidelines

heart disease, low birth weight, liver, lung, or thyroid disease, or a prolonged QT interval. These conditions may increase the risk of medication-related complications.^{581,582}

In the long term, catheter ablation is generally considered the first option in patients with AFL and congenital heart disease, especially when it is technically feasible and the arrhythmogenic substrate is well defined. However, although acute success is high, recurrence rates, especially in atypical AFL cases, are also high in this population, reaching up to 50%.⁵⁸³⁻⁵⁸⁵ When scheduling ablation in patients with complex congenital heart disease, especially those with Fontan or complex anomalies, imaging examinations of the anatomy must be performed, such as computed tomography and electroanatomical mapping systems.⁵⁸⁶⁻⁵⁸⁸ Furthermore, in some cases it is necessary to puncture the tube to access the venous atrium, and the electrophysiologist must be familiar with this method of access.^{589,590} For patients undergoing different surgeries, knowledge of the involved technique is also essential when concomitant ablation is scheduled (Box 19).

11.10. Atrial fibrillation in Women

It is estimated that 29.4 million women worldwide have AF. Although the incidence is higher among men, a greater number of older women have AF due to their longer life expectancy.^{17,22} Compared to men with AF, women are older, have a higher prevalence of hypertension, valvular disease, and HFpEF, and a low prevalence of ischemic heart disease.⁵⁹¹ Women have distinct risk predictors for AF. A study of 34,221 women (1.8% AF) with 12.4 mean years of follow-up found that hypertension, particularly systolic hypertension, was a predictor of AF risk among initially healthy middle-aged women.^{592,593} The LEGACY study demonstrated that weight loss and maintenance are associated with sinus rhythm maintenance and a significant reduction in AF burden in both sexes.⁶⁶ Body mass index was found to be linearly associated with incident risk of AF in a large group of women,

which demonstrates that obesity is another important risk marker among women; dynamic weight change are also deleterious.⁵⁹⁴ Women who engage in vigorous exercise have a 28% lower AF incidence, although few such women were found in a large cohort. Prospective data suggest that moderate regular exercise is associated with lower AF risk in initially healthy middle-aged women, particularly when adjusted for body mass index.⁵⁹⁵ An increased incidence of AF has been found among healthy middle-aged women who consumed ≥ 2 drinks per day, with heavy alcohol consumption being a predictor of AF among women. In a prospective study of 30,034 women, menopause was not significantly related to AF incidence, while estrogen monotherapy was associated with higher risk, which suggests a pathophysiological link between estrogen exposure and arrhythmia in women. Compared to nulliparous women, a greater number of pregnancies was associated with a linear increase in AF risk in a large cohort of initially healthy women. Repetitive exposure to hormonal, metabolic, and physiological changes during pregnancy may predispose women to AF in later life.⁵⁹⁶ A study with a mean follow-up of 20.6 years found that women with AF who developed HF had higher all-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, and myocardial infarction. In a multivariate analysis of this population, control of systolic hypertension (systolic blood pressure < 120 mm Hg), obesity (body mass index < 30 kg/m²), smoking, and diabetes mellitus were associated with a progressive reduction in HF risk.⁵⁹⁷

Histological studies show that women with long-standing persistent AF have more fibrosis than women without AF, which is not always the case among men. This sex difference is due to different expression of genes and proteins that cause fibrotic remodeling.⁵⁹⁸ Magnetic resonance imaging and fibrosis quantification through delayed enhancement has confirmed that older women have more fibrosis than men in the same age group. These sex differences are even more pronounced regarding stroke, which suggests that sex

Box 19 – Recommendations on treating intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia and atrial fibrillation in adults with congenital heart disease

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
In patients with symptomatic and recurrent intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia and low-complexity congenital heart disease catheter ablation should be performed; antiarrhythmic drugs are preferable for long-term rhythm control.	I	C
In patients with symptomatic and recurrent intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia and moderate to high-complexity congenital heart disease, catheter ablation may be considered, provided that it is performed in specialized centers.	IIa	C
Catheter ablation or AF surgery (Cox-maze procedure) should be considered in patients with interatrial septal disease who are undergoing percutaneous or surgical correction, respectively.	IIa	C
Oral anticoagulation should be considered for all adults with AF or AFL and congenital heart disease who have had previous intracardiac corrective surgery, cyanosis, and previous Fontan or systemic right ventricle operations, regardless of CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VA score. In adults with AF or AFL and other congenital heart disease, oral anticoagulation should be considered for CHA ₂ DS ₂ -VA scores ≥ 2 .	I	C

AF: atrial fibrillation; AFL: atrial flutter.

plays a more pronounced role in atrial fibrotic remodeling and subsequent stroke among women.⁵⁹⁹

Several studies have examined the association between sex and stroke risk in AF, finding that women have a 20% to 30% higher risk than men, even after adjusting for stroke risk factors, anticoagulation, and age. However, it was recently proposed by the European Society to remove female sex from the CHADS₂-VA score, as the anticoagulation recommendation criteria were not different. This modification was also implemented in this guideline.

DOAC studies have generally included 35% to 40% women. A meta-analysis on sex differences in the residual risk of stroke and major bleeding in patients with non-valvular AF treated with OAC found that, compared to men, women have a higher risk of stroke and systemic embolism when treated with warfarin and a lower risk of major bleeding with DOACs. No significant sex differences were found regarding stroke risk or systemic embolism risk in DOAC therapy or in major bleeding risk in warfarin therapy. These results suggest that DOACs offer greater clinical benefit than warfarin for women with AF.⁶⁰⁰ For example, all-cause mortality was lower and intracranial hemorrhage risk was significantly lower among women treated with DOACs than those treated with warfarin.⁶⁰¹

Women with AF have more symptoms and lower quality of life than men.¹²⁰ According to the ORBIT trial's quality of life subanalysis (4293 patients; 42% women), women with AF were older, had a higher median CHA₂DS₂-VA score, and only 32.1% were asymptomatic (vs 42.5% of the men). They had lower quality of life scores, including greater limitations in daily activities and greater concern about treatment, although most were in sinus rhythm at the time of assessment.⁶⁰²

Despite being more symptomatic, women receive less rhythm control than men. Women undergo ablation and electrical cardioversion less frequently and atrioventricular junction ablation and pacemaker implantation more frequently than men.⁶⁰³ Additionally, women receive less treatment with class III AADs, and, due to electrophysiological characteristics specific to their sex, ie a longer baseline QTc interval, women are less tolerant of drugs that prolong it.⁶⁰⁴

Catheter ablation of AF improves symptoms, reduces mortality from HF, reduces hospitalization and stroke, and improves cognitive function in patients with AF. In general, women are less likely to undergo AF ablation and, when they do, it is later.⁶⁰⁵ They present more complex pre-ablation clinical findings and have a higher recurrence rate,⁶⁰⁶ a higher prevalence of extra-pulmonary venous foci,⁶⁰⁷ and higher rates of procedure-related complications.^{608,609} Regarding mortality, the Framingham study found no mortality differences between men and women with AF.⁶¹⁰

Therefore, this guideline recommends that, regardless of sex, treatment should be directed towards reducing the risk of thromboembolic events, controlling rhythm, and improving quality of life. Studies that better assess sex differences in AF presentation and treatment are needed.

11.11. Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Implantable Electronic Cardiac Devices

11.11.1. Detection

CIED, which store electrode-recorded electrogram data, are programmed with algorithms that automatically interpret it, allowing tachyarrhythmia diagnosis. AF detection through CIED recordings may or may not be related to symptoms, 12-lead ECG results, or previous embolic events. However, the recordings require careful evaluation by a specialized physician to discriminate false events due to oversensing in the atrial channel. However, once the recorded episodes have been confirmed, the AF burden and the duration of true episodes can be quantified, which are related to the patient's overall risk.¹³⁰

Studies that evaluated the relationship between the density of atrial arrhythmias detected on ECG and thromboembolic events point to a higher risk in patients who experience events lasting longer than 5 minutes. The total burden recorded continuously is proportionally related to the risk of embolic events: the longer the duration of AF episodes recorded, the higher the relative risk.⁶¹¹

11.11.2. Programming Adjustments

Artificial cardiac pacing may be necessary in several AF scenarios. Patients with bradyarrhythmia who require pacemaker placement may develop AF over the course of follow-up, while patients with AF may also have bradyarrhythmias due to sinus node dysfunction, and atrioventricular node dysfunction (slow ventricular response), or to negative chronotropic effects from AAD therapy. However, atrial pacing appears to neither increase⁶¹² nor decrease the incidence of AF.⁶¹³

In patients with dual-chamber pacemakers, the DDD or VDD modes are inadequate during AF episodes because they allow high rates for the ventricles. In patients who require rate support due to atrioventricular block, support must be provided in the inhibitory mode during sustained AF episodes, ie, the minimum pacing rate without monitoring high atrial rate (VI, DDI). Automatic mode switching provides optimized support in patients with paroxysmal episodes because it switches to DDIR mode as soon as the algorithm detects a persistently high atrial rate. The algorithm allows a return to DDD mode after arrhythmia reversal is detected through atrial rate monitoring.²⁹⁴

Inadequate AF detection may be caused by sensitivity problems, retrograde ventriculoatrial conduction, or adjustment of the atrial refractory period after QRS detection. Likewise, inadequate pacing during the atrial refractory period may trigger atrial arrhythmia.⁶¹⁴

Attention should be given to patients with interatrial conduction disorders, especially those with HF and resynchronization therapy. The suggested AV interval for these patients is generally short since it promotes biventricular pacing without fusion. Therefore, in patients with conduction delay due to Bachmann bundle block, activation of the LA (and thus left AV dyssynchrony) occurs, which leads to atrial pressure overload and a greater chance of AF. In patients with

Guidelines

interatrial conduction disorders who are undergoing cardiac resynchronization therapy, it may be necessary to optimize AV interval programming by echocardiography.

11.11.3. Cardioversion and Ablation

Patients with CIEDs may be candidates for electrical cardioversion, although the procedure's safety and the need for adjustment and evaluation after cardioversion are important issues. Biphasic defibrillators affect the efficacy of low-energy defibrillation and may provide greater safety for patients with CIEDs. Several case series have shown the safety of defibrillation in CIED patients. Concerns include battery damage, inappropriate defibrillator shock induction, abnormal inhibition, and electrode damage or displacement.⁶¹⁵ In a retrospective analysis based on an extensive Danish national database, Elgaard et al. evaluated 2582 CIED patients who underwent electrical cardioversion and compared them with a matched sample of more than 12,000 patients. After 1 year, more interventions for generator replacement (HR 1.73) and electrode revision (HR 2.85) had occurred in the electrical cardioversion group. Although it was a retrospective analysis and the event latency after cardioversion was long, the authors concluded that greater attention is required for pacemaker or defibrillator patients who undergo electrical cardioversion.⁶¹⁶

In patients with an CIED who undergo catheter ablation, electronic assessments should be performed before and after the procedure. In the initial telemetry, the recordings can be turned off so as not to unnecessarily record noise arising from the procedure. The detection and capture thresholds should be recorded so that the procedure cannot be considered the cause of any threshold increases. When assessing the intrinsic escape rhythm and the risk of asystole in patients dependent on cardiac pacing, asynchronous pacing modes allow RF to be safely applied, avoiding unnecessary inhibitions during the procedure. However, atrial asynchronous pacing should be avoided since it may impede activation map construction and atrial extrasystoles. For patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators, ventricular arrhythmia therapies must be disabled, since the energy source may lead to improper detection and inappropriate shock. At the end of

the procedure, the new telemetry will reveal any structural modifications and the new sensitivity and capture thresholds of the analyzed chambers, allowing electrograms recorded since the beginning of the procedure to be erased. HR monitoring, an essential part of the post-procedure results, can be performed remotely in most devices.

11.12. Atrial Fibrillation after Cardiac and Non-Cardiac Surgeries

AF can occur postoperatively in patients previously undiagnosed with arrhythmia.⁶¹⁷⁻⁶¹⁹ Although the mechanisms of postoperative AF are have not been completely defined, it is believed that triggers (eg, in the pulmonary veins) and anatomical and/or electrophysiological substrates are responsible for AF onset and maintenance. The postoperative period is a favorable environment for arrhythmia onset due to increased sympathetic tone, inflammatory factors, oxidative stress, and fluid and electrolyte disorders, especially hypomagnesemia.⁶²⁰

Despite current technological advances, the incidence of postoperative AF remains stable and affects prognosis and hospital length of stay, generating additional costs. Patients are at higher risk of stroke, myocardial infarction, hospitalization for congestive HF, and mortality, both during the immediate postoperative period and in the first 12 months after surgery.⁶²¹⁻⁶²³ Approximately 90% of cases occur within 6 days of surgery. Postoperative AF occurs in 5-10% of non-cardiac surgeries and up to 55% in cardiac surgeries, depending on the surgery type and definition of AF, since some authors include any occurrence > 30 seconds, while others include only symptomatic episodes > 10 minutes (Box 20).

11.12.1. Predictive Factors

Predictors of postoperative AF can be assessed using clinical (cardiac or non-cardiac) and surgical (procedure type) data.

11.12.2. Comorbidities and Epidemiological Data

Previous clinical history is essential in determining postoperative AF risk, with HF being one of the most important

Box 20 – Recommendations on patients with implantable electronic cardiac devices

Recommendations	Class	Level of evidence
Programming in AAI(R) is recommended for patients with paroxysmal AF and sinus node disease with preserved AV conduction who have an adequate ventricular response during episodes of paroxysmal AF.	I	C
Automatic Mode Switching programming is recommended for patients with paroxysmal AF when programmed in DDD/VDD mode.	I	C
The use of algorithms that promote intrinsic AV conduction search is recommended for patients with paroxysmal AF with DDD mode pacing and preserved AV conduction.	IIa	B
Programming in VVI(R) mode should be avoided in patients with sinus bradycardia or paroxysmal AF with an adequate ventricular response.	III	C

AF: atrial fibrillation; AV: atrioventricular; SSS: sick sinus syndrome; CIED: cardiac implantable electronic device.

predictors. Yamashita et al. reported that HF can increase the occurrence of AF after cardiac surgery by up to 56%.⁶²⁴ Other important factors that increase AF risk include chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (36%), high blood pressure (29%), history of myocardial infarction (18%), and diabetes (6%). Advanced age, male sex, obesity, and LA enlargement are also correlated with postoperative AF.

11.12.2.1. Surgical Predictors

The following surgical factors for postoperative AF stand out: surgery type (cardiac, non-cardiac thoracic, and non-cardiac non-thoracic), surgery time, the need for volume replacement, and surgical aggressiveness.

The incidence of AF after cardiac surgery also depends on surgery type. It can reach 20% after revascularization without extracorporeal circulation or > 50% after valve replacement.^{625,626} Cardiological catheter procedures, such as TAVI and percutaneous treatment of mitral insufficiency (such as MitraClip implantation), which have become more routine in clinical practice, are also associated with postoperative AF. Its occurrence is greater after mitral and tricuspid valve procedures than aortic valve procedures.

Several scores have been tested (alone or in combination) to identify patients at increased risk of AF after cardiac surgery.⁶²⁷⁻⁶²⁹ The risk of AF is lower in non-cardiac surgeries; its occurrence ranges from 0.5% in simpler surgeries, such as cesarean section, to 30% in more complex and invasive surgeries, such as colorectal surgery.⁶³⁰ The risk of AF after thoracic surgeries is 10-20%, falling between non-cardiac and cardiac surgeries, although it may be higher in more extensive surgeries, such as pneumonectomy, lung transplantation, and esophagectomy.

11.12.3. Preoperative Prevention

The prevention of AF in patients who will undergo surgery is a key part of the treatment. Several drugs, both cardiological and non-cardiological, have been tested. Beta-blockers are recommended to reduce the incidence of AF, although current data indicate that they are discontinued in up to 25% of patients, mainly due to side effects, notably bradycardia and hypotension, and should be used with caution in heart surgery patients.⁶³¹ Of note, a meta-analysis of 33 randomized trials found that the lower incidence of postoperative AF due to prophylactic beta-blocker therapy did not translate into a reduced stroke, mortality, or length of hospital stay.⁶³² According to this meta-analysis, the best beta-blocker was carvedilol.

However, in non-cardiac surgeries, beta-blockers cause more risks than benefits and should not be used prophylactically. In a multicenter study (> 8000 patients), those randomized to metoprolol had higher mortality (33%) and twice as many strokes as the placebo group.⁶³³ In a meta-analysis of randomized trials (14,000 patients), beta-blockers reduced the incidence of postoperative heart attack and AF, but not mortality or stroke.⁶³⁴ Thus, they are not recommended as prophylactic treatment for non-cardiac surgeries (Box 21).

There is evidence that prophylactic amiodarone reduces postoperative AF and hospital length of stay in cardiac surgery;

however, these benefits do not translate into reduced mortality or stroke.⁶³⁵⁻⁶³⁷ They are recommended for cardiac surgeries and appear to provide greater benefits in doses > 3000 mg.⁶³⁵

Randomized trial results for colchicine have been controversial. The END-AF trial, which was prematurely terminated (resulting in low detection power), tested low doses of colchicine, finding that it does not reduce the incidence of AF after cardiac surgery.⁶³⁸ However, in the COPPS trial, 1 month of colchicine reduced AF incidence (12% vs 22%, $p = 0.021$) and hospital length of stay after cardiac surgery.⁶³⁹ Currently, colchicine is being investigated in the multicenter COP-AF trial, which is randomizing patients undergoing non-cardiac thoracic surgery. Its results may provide more accurate information about the drug's benefits.⁶⁴⁰

11.12.4. Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation Treatment

As in non-postoperative AF, rate control and anticoagulation can be used alone or with an electrical or chemical cardioversion strategy. In cases of hemodynamic instability, immediate electrical cardioversion is recommended.⁶⁴⁰

Although there is evidence that short- and long-term prognosis is worse in patients with postoperative AF, studies have shown similar results for rhythm and rate control. However, more than 95% of these patients are in sinus rhythm when discharged from the hospital, which shows the transient nature of postoperative AF. The options for rate control or AF reversal in the postoperative period follow the same recommendations as non-postoperative AF, which have been discussed in a previous section.

12. Atrial Fibrillation and Cognitive Changes

Several observational studies have indicated that AF is an isolated risk factor for cognitive decline and dementia.⁶⁴¹⁻⁶⁴⁵ Neurocognitive impairment can occur even if clinical strokes or silent cerebral infarcts cannot be detected in neuroimaging.⁶⁴⁶ Other known mechanisms include microinfarcts (caused by microembolisms) and microbleeds, which cannot be visualized by conventional imaging techniques. Furthermore, cerebral hypoperfusion due to atrial contraction loss and ventricular contraction variability are related to dementia onset, as is the pro-inflammatory state of AF patients treated with beta-blockers.⁶⁴⁶

In addition to vascular dementia, AF is associated with other types of dementia, such as Alzheimer's dementia⁶⁴⁷ and senile dementia.^{644,647} A meta-analysis found that AF is also associated with early-onset dementia (before 70 years of age),⁶⁴⁷ and that earlier AF onset was associated with an increased risk of dementia, Alzheimer's dementia, and vascular dementia.⁶⁴⁸

Studies have suggested that anticoagulation can reduce dementia incidence in patients with AF.⁶⁴⁹ DOACs appear to prevent cognitive impairment better than warfarin,^{113,650} which might be explained by its dosage and safety. The protective effect of warfarin is closely related to time in therapeutic range: values < 75% or supratherapeutic INR values are associated with a higher risk of dementia.⁶⁵¹

Guidelines

Box 21 – Prevention and treatment of atrial fibrillation in the perioperative period of cardiac and non-cardiac surgery

Recommendations	Class of recommendation	Level of evidence
The use of amiodarone in the perioperative period is recommended when prevention of postoperative AF is needed in patients undergoing cardiac surgery.	I	A
Beta-blockers should not be used routinely for AF prevention in patients undergoing non-cardiac surgery.	III	C

The data on rhythm control strategies are conflicting. Catheter ablation appears to significantly reduce cognitive decline and dementia onset.⁶⁵²⁻⁶⁵⁴ Electrical cardioversion has been shown to promote improved cerebral flow,⁶⁵⁵ but further randomized trials are needed to understand the actual role of rhythm control in preventing dementia and cognitive decline. Figure 21 shows the association between AF and cognitive changes.

13. The Importance of Education for Patients with Atrial Fibrillation

A holistic and multidisciplinary view on the treatment of patients with AF is essential for better clinical outcomes. Educating patients, their families, physicians, and other health professionals is decisive for successful treatment. IMPACT-AF, a randomized international trial¹⁶⁰ (2281 patients) found that multifaceted and multilevel educational intervention led to a > 300% increase in adequate OAC usage in patients with AF who were at increased risk of stroke and systemic embolism. The intervention was associated with a 52% reduction in thromboembolic phenomena, regardless of the anticoagulant. In addition to fewer ischemic events, bleeding rates did not increase, despite a significant increase in the proportion of anticoagulated patients. Thus, it is clear that passive and active education interventions for everyone involved are needed to overcome barriers to anticoagulation and therapeutic inertia, culminating in excellent treatment for these patients.

14. Cost-benefit Analysis and Appropriate Resource Use in Atrial Fibrillation

Health care financing is a challenging topic in all areas of medicine. In AF, a common cardiac arrhythmia with devastating effects on millions of people worldwide, careful cost-benefit analysis and efficient use of resources are needed. The analyses must cover the various stages of

AF management: 1) screening and accurate diagnosis in a broad, continuously developing field (eg, implantable/wearable diagnostic devices, etc.); 2) prevention of thromboembolic events, including discussion of DOAC therapy and LAA occlusion; 3) the range of therapeutic possibilities for rhythm or rate control (AADs, various forms of ablation, and CIEDs); 4) risk factor control strategies, including health education initiatives. Unfortunately, neither global nor national cost-effectiveness studies are available for several of these steps.

Regarding the screening of AF, the STROKESTOP study randomized 27,975 patients with an average follow-up of 6.9 years. The study aimed to estimate the cost and effectiveness of population-based AF screening using clinical outcomes. The study demonstrated high effectiveness and cost savings with a 92.7% probability, indicating that a broad population-based strategy for screening AF in the elderly is cost-effective, and efforts should be made to expand diagnostic coverage.⁶⁵⁶ It is noteworthy that this study used a device with two daily ECG recordings for 14 days. Today, there are several wearable or implantable technologies that require specific cost evaluations in terms of both the benefits of screening and their effectiveness.^{13,20}

From a Canadian health care system perspective, the costs and quality-adjusted life-years resulting from risk stratification were tested in a hypothetical cohort of AF patients at risk of stroke over 20 years. A precision medicine approach, ie, a combination of clinical variables (age, previous stroke, and bleeding) and biomarkers (ultrasensitive troponin, N-terminal pro-type B-natriuretic peptide, DGF-15, and hemoglobin) was compared to standard care. The precision medicine approach led to a 7% decrease in overall costs of and a 12% increase in quality-adjusted life-years. Due to the negative incremental cost-effectiveness ratio, the authors concluded that precision medicine is economically dominant and can generate cost savings.⁶⁵⁷

Anticoagulation based on the CHA₂DS₂-VASc risk score is an effective approach for preventing thromboembolic events in AF. Several studies in different countries have compared vitamin K antagonists with DOACs, finding that the vast majority of DOACs are cost effective. However, no such analysis has been performed in Brazil and, with the current licensing of patents, medication costs have reduced, making them more accessible for patients. Cost-effectiveness studies are important to guarantee continued universal access through the Brazilian Unified Health System.

Due to the variety of tools in the rhythm and rate control arsenal, it is difficult to perform specific cost-effectiveness studies. Ablation is more effective at controlling rhythm than antiarrhythmic medications, making it a first-line strategy. Based on a real-world economic assessment, a Korean study concluded that rhythm control with ablation for AF patients < 75 years of age was cost-effective, with a cost-effectiveness increase of USD 7,913 per quality-adjusted life-year.⁶⁵⁸ The CABANA trial found that AF ablation improves symptoms more effectively than AADs. The trial's cost-effectiveness analysis found an increase of approximately USD 58,000 per quality-adjusted life-year in the ablation group compared to the AAD group, which

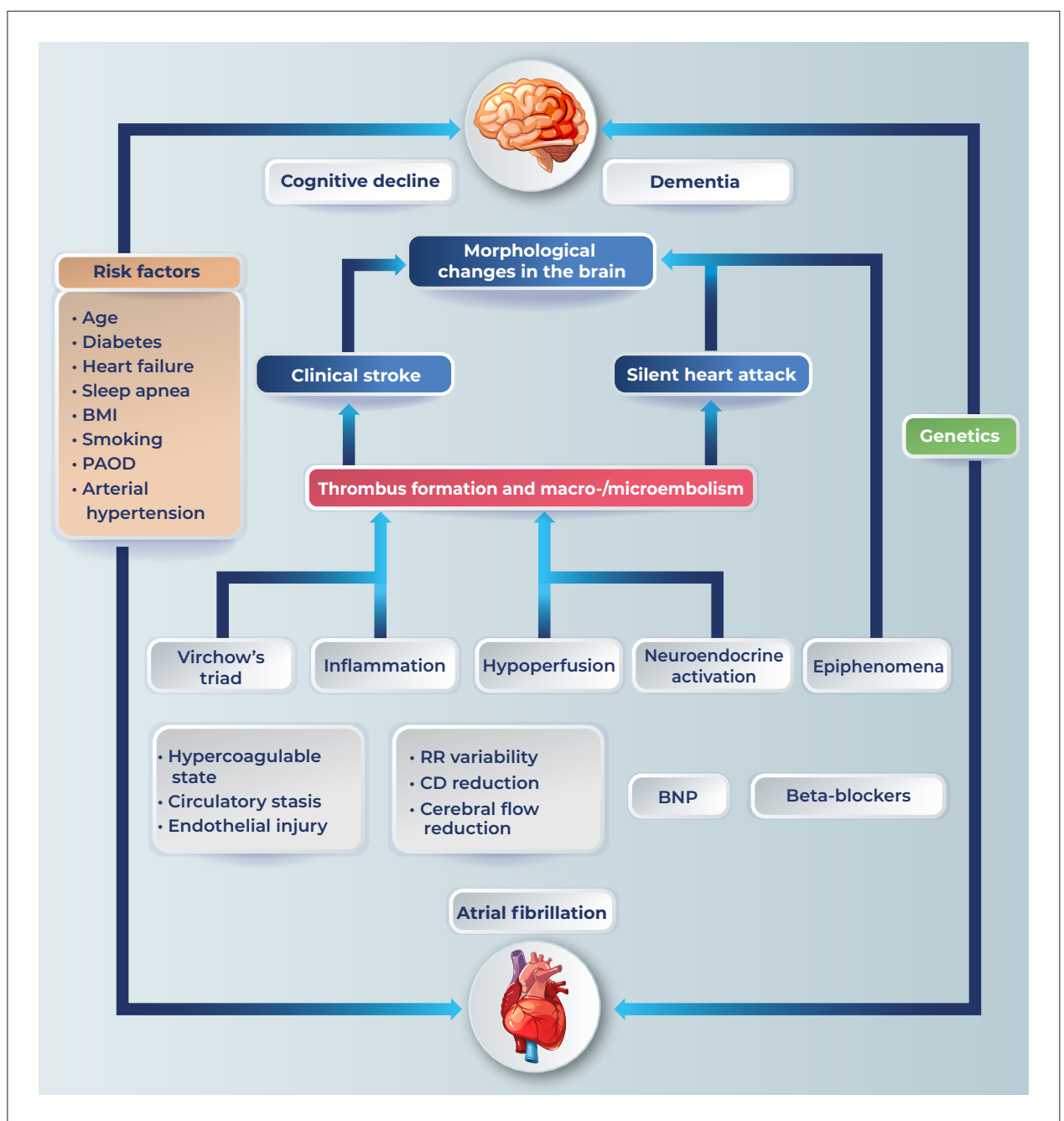


Figure 21 – Association between atrial fibrillation and cognitive changes. Adapted from Diener et al.⁶⁴⁶ BMI: body mass index; BNP: β -natriuretic peptide; PAOD: peripheral arterial occlusive disease; CD: cognitive decline.

would be economically attractive in the USA.⁶⁵⁹ According to a cost-effectiveness sub-analysis of the German EAST-AFNET 4 trial, early rhythm control provides health benefits at a reasonable additional cost.⁶⁶⁰ However, only 25% of the sample underwent ablation, and the authors pointed out that further studies with a broad cost perspective are needed to assess different clinical subgroups, treatment types, and regions to clarify the issue. Therefore, in Brazil, where AF ablation is only performed as a supplementary

procedure, cost-effectiveness analyses are important and should be encouraged.

A Brazilian cost-effectiveness study of AF ablation in the private health system (83 patients) found that in 10.7 (SD, 5.4) months of follow-up, the recurrence-free rate was 83.6%, reflecting a median monthly cost reduction of 63.5% ($p < 0.001$), ie, from BRL 286.00 to BRL 104.00 (Q1: BRL 57.00 Q3: BRL 232.00). This reduction encompassed both emergency and outpatient care.⁶⁶¹

References

- Krijthe BP, Kunst A, Benjamin EJ, Lip GY, Franco OH, Hofman A, et al. Projections on the Number of Individuals with Atrial Fibrillation in the European Union, from 2000 to 2060. *Eur Heart J*. 2013;34(35):2746-51. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehd280.
- Ruddox V, Sandven I, Munkhaugen J, Skattebu J, Edvardsen T, Otterstad JE. Atrial Fibrillation and the Risk for Myocardial Infarction, All-cause Mortality and Heart Failure: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2017;24(14):1555-66. doi: 10.1177/2047487317715769.
- Thrall G, Lane D, Carroll D, Lip GY. Quality of Life in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review. *Am J Med*. 2006;119(5):448.e1-19. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2005.10.057.
- Andersson T, Magnuson A, Bryngelsson IL, Frøbert O, Henriksson KM, Edvardsson N, et al. All-cause Mortality in 272,186 Patients Hospitalized with Incident Atrial Fibrillation 1995-2008: A Swedish Nationwide Long-term Case-control Study. *Eur Heart J*. 2013;34(14):1061-7. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehs469.
- Schnabel RB, Yin X, Gona P, Larson MG, Beiser AS, McManus DD, et al. 50 year Trends in Atrial Fibrillation Prevalence, Incidence, Risk Factors, and Mortality in the Framingham Heart Study: A Cohort Study. *Lancet*. 2015;386(9989):154-62. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61774-8.
- Tsao CW, Aday AW, Almarzooq ZI, Anderson CAM, Arora P, Avery CL, et al. Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics-2023 Update: A Report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2023;147(8):93-621. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000001123.
- Miyasaka Y, Barnes ME, Gersh BJ, Cha SS, Bailey KR, Abhayaratna WP, et al. Secular Trends in Incidence of Atrial Fibrillation in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1980 to 2000, and Implications on the Projections for Future Prevalence. *Circulation*. 2006;114(2):119-25. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.105.595140.
- Di Carlo A, Bellino L, Consoli D, Mori F, Zaninelli A, Baldereschi M, et al. La Fibrillazione Atriale in Italia. Prevalence of Atrial Fibrillation in the Italian Elderly Population and Projections from 2020 to 2060 for Italy and the European Union: the FAI Project. *Europace*. 2019;21(10):1468-75. doi: 10.1093/eurpace/euz141.
- Oliveira GMM, Brant LCC, Polanczyk CA, Malta DC, Biolo A, Nascimento BR, et al. Cardiovascular Statistics - Brazil 2021. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2022;118(1):115-373. doi: 10.36660/abc.20211012.
- Santos IS, Lotufo PA, Brant L, Pinto MM Filho, Pereira ADC, Barreto SM, et al. Atrial Fibrillation Diagnosis Using ECG Records and Self-report in the Community: Cross-sectional Analysis from ELSA-Brasil. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2021;117(3):426-34. doi: 10.36660/abc.20190873.
- Cintra FD, Leite RP, Storti LJ, Bittencourt LA, Poyares D, Castro LD, et al. Sleep Apnea and Nocturnal Cardiac Arrhythmia: A Populational Study. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2014;103(5):368-74. doi: 10.5935/abc.20140142.
- Kawabata-Yoshihara LA, Benseñor IM, Kawabata VS, Menezes PR, Scazufca M, Lotufo PA. Prevalence of Electrocardiographic Findings in Elderly Individuals: The Sao Paulo Aging & Health Study. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2009;93(6):602-7, 651-6. doi: 10.1590/s0066-782x2009001200015.
- Perez MV, Mahaffey KW, Hedlin H, Rumsfeld JS, Garcia A, Ferris T, et al. Large-Scale Assessment of a Smartwatch to Identify Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2019;381(20):1909-17. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1901183.
- Wasserlauf J, Vogel K, Whisler C, Benjamin E, Helm R, Steinhaus DA, et al. Accuracy of the Apple Watch for Detection of AF: A Multicenter Experience. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2023;34(5):1103-7. doi: 10.1111/jce.15892.
- Bumgarner JM, Lambert CT, Hussein AA, Cantillon DJ, Baranowski B, Wolski K, et al. Smartwatch Algorithm for Automated Detection of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2018;71(21):2381-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.03.003.
- Steinberg JS, O'Connell H, Li S, Ziegler PD. Thirty-second Gold Standard Definition of Atrial Fibrillation and Its Relationship with Subsequent Arrhythmia Patterns: Analysis of a Large Prospective Device Database. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2018;11(7):e006274. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.118.006274.
- Hindricks G, Potpara T, Dagres N, Arbelo E, Bax JJ, Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. 2020 ESC Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Atrial Fibrillation Developed in Collaboration with the European Association for Cardio-thoracic Surgery (EACTS): The Task Force for the Diagnosis and Management of Atrial Fibrillation of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) Developed with the Special Contribution of the European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA) of the ESC. *Eur Heart J*. 2021;42(5):373-498. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehaa612.
- Bonini N, Vitolo M, Imberti JF, Proietti M, Romiti GF, Boriani G, et al. Mobile Health Technology in Atrial Fibrillation. *Expert Rev Med Devices*. 2022;19(4):327-40. doi: 10.1080/17434440.2022.2070005.
- Svensen JH, Diederichsen SZ, Højberg S, Krieger DW, Graff C, Kronborg C, et al. Implantable Loop Recorder Detection of Atrial Fibrillation to Prevent Stroke (The LOOP Study): A Randomised Controlled Trial. *Lancet*. 2021;398(10310):1507-16. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01698-6.
- Svennberg E, Tjong F, Goette A, Akoum N, Di Biase L, Bordachar P, et al. How to Use Digital Devices to Detect and Manage Arrhythmias: An EHRA Practical Guide. *Europace*. 2022;24(6):979-1005. doi: 10.1093/europace/ euac038.
- Bertaglia E, Blank B, Blomström-Lundqvist C, Brandes A, Cabanelas N, Dan CA, et al. Atrial High-rate Episodes: Prevalence, Stroke Risk, Implications for Management, and Clinical Gaps in Evidence. *Europace*. 2019;21(10):1459-67. doi: 10.1093/europace/euz172.
- January CT, Wann LS, Calkins H, Chen LY, Cigarroa JE, Cleveland JC Jr, et al. 2019 AHA/ACC/HRS Focused Update of the 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2019;74(1):104-32. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2019.01.011.
- Wyse DG, van Gelder IC, Ellinor PT, Go AS, Kalman JM, Narayan SM, et al. Lone Atrial Fibrillation: Does it Exist? *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014;63(17):1715-23. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.01.023.
- Joglar JA, Chung MK, Armbruster AL, Benjamin EJ, Chyou JY, Cronin EM, et al. 2023 ACC/AHA/ACCP/HRS Guideline for the Diagnosis and Management of Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Joint Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Circulation*. 2024;149(1):1-156. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000001193.
- Cintra FD, Figueiredo MJO. Atrial Fibrillation (Part 1): Pathophysiology, Risk Factors, and Therapeutic Basis. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2021;116(1):129-39. doi: 10.36660/abc.20200485.
- Bentley R, Logantha SJR, Sharma P, Rainbow RR, Lip GYH. Pathophysiological Insights into Atrial Fibrillation: Revisiting the Electrophysiological Substrate, Anatomical Substrate, and Possible Insights from Proteomics. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2021;117(3):41-5. doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvaa276.
- Staerk L, Sherer JA, Ko D, Benjamin EJ, Helm RH. Atrial Fibrillation: Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, and Clinical Outcomes. *Circ Res*. 2017;120(9):1501-17. doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.117.309732.
- Lombardi F, Tarricone D, Tundo F, Colombo F, Belletti S, Fiorentini C. Autonomic Nervous System and Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: A Study Based on the Analysis of RR Interval Changes Before, During and after Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J*. 2004;25(14):1242-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ehj.2004.05.016.
- Scheinman MM. Mechanisms of Atrial Fibrillation: Is a Cure at Hand? *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2000;35(6):1687-92. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(00)00589-1.
- Goette A, Kalman JM, Aguinaga L, Akar J, Cabrera JA, Chen SA, et al. EHRA/HRS/APHRS/SOLAECE Expert Consensus on Atrial Cardiomyopathies: Definition, Characterization, and Clinical Implication. *Europace*. 2016;18(10):1455-90. doi: 10.1093/europace/euw161.

31. Kariki O, Vlachos K, Dragasis S, Tsetika EG, Perlepe K, Saplaouras A, et al. Atrial Cardiomyopathy: Diagnosis, Clinical Implications and Unresolved Issues in Anticoagulation Therapy. *J Electrocardiol.* 2023;76:1-10. doi: 10.1016/j.jelectrocard.2022.10.012.
32. Kreimer F, Gotzmann M. Left Atrial Cardiomyopathy - A Challenging Diagnosis. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* 2022;9:942385. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2022.942385.
33. Ning Y, Tse G, Luo G, Li G. Atrial Cardiomyopathy: An Emerging Cause of the Embolic Stroke of Undetermined Source. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* 2021;8:674612. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2021.674612.
34. Kirchhof P, Lip GY, van Gelder IC, Bax J, Hylek E, Kaab S, et al. Comprehensive Risk Reduction in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Emerging Diagnostic and Therapeutic Options--a Report from the 3rd Atrial Fibrillation Competence NETwork/European Heart Rhythm Association Consensus Conference. *Europace.* 2012;14(1):8-27. doi: 10.1093/europace/eur241.
35. Huxley RR, Lopez FL, Folsom AR, Agarwal SK, Loefer LR, Soliman EZ, et al. Absolute and Attributable Risks of Atrial Fibrillation in Relation to Optimal and Borderline Risk Factors: The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. *Circulation.* 2011;123(14):1501-8. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.110.009035.
36. Vos CB, Pisters R, Nieuwlaar R, Prins MH, Tieleman RG, Coelen RJ, et al. Progression from Paroxysmal to Persistent Atrial Fibrillation Clinical Correlates and Prognosis. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2010;55(8):725-31. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2009.11.040.
37. Andrade J, Khairy P, Dobrev D, Nattel S. The Clinical Profile and Pathophysiology of Atrial Fibrillation: Relationships Among Clinical Features, Epidemiology, and Mechanisms. *Circ Res.* 2014;114(9):1453-68. doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.114.303211.
38. Guo YH, Yang YQ. Atrial Fibrillation: Focus on Myocardial Connexins and Gap Junctions. *Biology.* 2022;11(4):489. doi: 10.3390/biology11040489.
39. Andersen JH, Andreassen L, Olesen MS. Atrial Fibrillation-a Complex Polygenetic Disease. *Eur J Hum Genet.* 2021;29(7):1051-60. doi: 10.1038/s41431-020-00784-8.
40. Mohammadi-Shemirani P, Chong M, Narula S, Perrot N, Conen D, Roberts JD, et al. Elevated Lipoprotein(a) and Risk of Atrial Fibrillation: An Observational and Mendelian Randomization Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2022;79(16):1579-90. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2022.02.018.
41. Kannel WB, Wolf PA, Benjamin EJ, Levy D. Prevalence, Incidence, Prognosis, and Predisposing Conditions for Atrial Fibrillation: Population-based Estimates. *Am J Cardiol.* 1998;82(8):2-9. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9149(98)00583-9.
42. Mitchell GF, Vasan RS, Keyes MJ, Parise H, Wang TJ, Larson MG, et al. Pulse Pressure and Risk of New-onset Atrial Fibrillation. *JAMA.* 2007;297(7):709-15. doi: 10.1001/jama.297.7.709.
43. Wachtell K, Lehto M, Gerds E, Olsen MH, Horneft B, Dahlöf B, et al. Angiotensin II Receptor Blockade Reduces New-onset Atrial Fibrillation and Subsequent Stroke Compared to Atenolol: The Losartan Intervention for end Point Reduction in Hypertension (LIFE) Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2005;45(5):712-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2004.10.068.
44. Okin PM, Wachtell K, Devereux RB, Harris KE, Jern S, Kjeldsen SE, et al. Regression of Electrocardiographic Left Ventricular Hypertrophy and Decreased Incidence of New-onset Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Hypertension. *JAMA.* 2006;296(10):1242-8. doi: 10.1001/jama.296.10.1242.
45. Mosterd A, D'Agostino RB, Silbershatz H, Sytkowski PA, Kannel WB, Grobbee DE, et al. Trends in the Prevalence of Hypertension, Antihypertensive Therapy, and Left Ventricular Hypertrophy from 1950 to 1989. *N Engl J Med.* 1999;340(16):1221-7. doi: 10.1056/NEJM19990423401601.
46. Soliman EZ, Rahman AF, Zhang ZM, Rodriguez CJ, Chang TI, Bates JT, et al. Effect of Intensive Blood Pressure Lowering on the Risk of Atrial Fibrillation. *Hypertension.* 2020;75(6):1491-6. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.120.14766.
47. Ohsawa M, Okayama A, Sakata K, Kato K, Itai K, Onoda T, et al. Rapid Increase in Estimated Number of Persons with Atrial Fibrillation in Japan: An Analysis from National Surveys on Cardiovascular Diseases in 1980, 1990 and 2000. *J Epidemiol.* 2005;15(5):194-6. doi: 10.2188/jea.15.194.
48. Maisel WH, Stevenson LW. Atrial Fibrillation in Heart Failure: Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, and Rationale for Therapy. *Am J Cardiol.* 2003;91(6A):2-8. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9149(02)03373-8.
49. Savelieva I, Camm AJ. Atrial Fibrillation and Heart Failure: Natural History and Pharmacological Treatment. *Europace.* 2004;5(Suppl 1):5-19. doi: 10.1016/j.eupc.2004.07.003.
50. Tsang TS, Gersh BJ, Appleton CP, Tajik AJ, Barnes ME, Bailey KR, et al. Left Ventricular Diastolic Dysfunction as a Predictor of the First Diagnosed Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation in 840 Elderly Men and Women. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2002;40(9):1636-44. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(02)02373-2.
51. Rosenberg MA, Gottdiener JS, Heckbert SR, Mukamal KJ. Echocardiographic Diastolic Parameters and Risk of Atrial Fibrillation: The Cardiovascular Health Study. *Eur Heart J.* 2012;33(7):904-12. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehr378.
52. Pallisgaard JL, Schjerner AM, Lindhardt TB, Procida K, Hansen ML, Torp-Pedersen C, et al. Risk of Atrial Fibrillation in Diabetes Mellitus: A Nationwide Cohort Study. *Eur J Prev Cardiol.* 2016;23(6):621-7. doi: 10.1177/2047487315599892.
53. Huxley RR, Filion KB, Konety S, Alonso A. Meta-analysis of Cohort and Case-control Studies of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Risk of Atrial Fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol.* 2011;108(1):56-62. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2011.03.004.
54. Dublin S, Glazer NL, Smith NL, Psaty BM, Lumley T, Wiggins KL, et al. Diabetes Mellitus, Glycemic Control, and Risk of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2010;25(8):853-8. doi: 10.1007/s11606-010-1340-y.
55. Huang CC, Chan WL, Luo JC, Chen YC, Chen TJ, Chung CM, et al. Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease and Atrial Fibrillation: A Nationwide Population-based Study. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(10):e47575. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0047575.
56. Linz D, Hohl M, Vollmar J, Ukena C, Mahfoud F, Böhm M. Atrial Fibrillation and Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease: The Cardiogastric Interaction. *Europace.* 2017;19(1):16-20. doi: 10.1093/europace/euw092.
57. Mohamed A, Crespo DO, Kaur G, Ashraf I, Peck MM, Maram R, et al. Gastroesophageal Reflux and its Association with Atrial Fibrillation: A Traditional Review. *Cureus.* 2020;12(9):e10387. doi: 10.7759/cureus.10387.
58. Gundlund A, Olesen JB, Butt JH, Christensen MA, Gislason GH, Torp-Pedersen C, et al. One-year Outcomes in Atrial Fibrillation Presenting During Infections: A Nationwide Registry-based Study. *Eur Heart J.* 2020;41(10):1112-9. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehz873.
59. Honorato MO, Sousa JT Filho, Honorato LFB Jr, Watanabe N, Goulart GM, Prado RRD. Atrial Fibrillation and Sepsis in Elderly Patients and Their Association with In-Hospital Mortality. *Arq Bras Cardiol.* 2023;120(3):e20220295. doi: 10.36660/abc.20220295.
60. Spies C, Khandelwal A, Timmermans I, Schröder R. Incidence of Atrial Fibrillation Following Transcatheter Closure of Atrial Septal Defects in Adults. *Am J Cardiol.* 2008;102(7):902-6. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2008.05.045.
61. Estivaleti JM, Guzman-Habinger J, Lobos J, Azeredo CM, Claro R, Ferrari G, et al. Time Trends and Projected Obesity Epidemic in Brazilian Adults between 2006 and 2030. *Sci Rep.* 2022;12(1):12699. doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-16934-5.
62. Wong CX, Sullivan T, Sun MT, Mahajan R, Pathak RK, Middeldorp M, et al. Obesity and the Risk of Incident, Post-operative, and Post-ablation Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis of 626,603 Individuals in 51 Studies. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol.* 2015;1(3):139-52. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2015.04.004.
63. Diener HC, Sacco RL, Easton JD, Granger CB, Bar M, Bernstein RA, et al. Antithrombotic Treatment of Embolic Stroke of Undetermined Source: RE-SPECT ESUS Elderly and Renally Impaired Subgroups. *Stroke.* 2020;51(6):1758-65. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.119.028643.

Guidelines

64. Chatterjee NA, Giulianini F, Geelhoed B, Lunetta KL, Misialek JR, Niemeijer MN, et al. Genetic Obesity and the Risk of Atrial Fibrillation: Causal Estimates from Mendelian Randomization. *Circulation*. 2017;135(8):741-54. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.116.024921.
65. Pathak RK, Middeldorp ME, Lau DH, Mehta AB, Mahajan R, Twomey D, et al. Aggressive Risk Factor Reduction Study for Atrial Fibrillation and Implications for the Outcome of Ablation: The ARREST-AF Cohort Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014;64(21):2222-31. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.09.028.
66. Pathak RK, Middeldorp ME, Meredith M, Mehta AB, Mahajan R, Wong CX, et al. Long-term Effect of Goal-directed Weight Management in an Atrial Fibrillation Cohort: A Long-term Follow-up Study (LEGACY). *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2015;65(20):2159-69. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2015.03.002.
67. Rienstra M, Hobbelt AH, Alings M, Tijssen JGP, Smit MD, Brügemann J, et al. Targeted Therapy of Underlying Conditions Improves Sinus Rhythm Maintenance in Patients with Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: Results of the RACE 3 Trial. *Eur Heart J*. 2018;39(32):2987-96. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehx739.
68. Middeldorp ME, Pathak RK, Meredith M, Mehta AB, Elliott AD, Mahajan R, et al. PREVEntion and regREssive Effect of Weight-loss and Risk Factor Modification on Atrial Fibrillation: The REVERSE-AF Study. *Europace*. 2018;20(12):1929-35. doi: 10.1093/europace/euy117.
69. Abed HS, Wittert GA, Leong DP, Shirazi MC, Bahrami B, Middeldorp ME, et al. Effect of Weight Reduction and Cardiometabolic Risk Factor Management on Symptom Burden and Severity in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2013;310(19):2050-60. doi: 10.1001/jama.2013.280521.
70. Frost L, Benjamin EJ, Fenger-Grøn M, Pedersen A, Tjønneland A, Overvad K. Body Fat, Body Fat Distribution, Lean Body Mass and Atrial Fibrillation and Flutter. A Danish Cohort Study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2014;22(6):1546-52. doi: 10.1002/oby.20706.
71. Alonso A, Bahnson JL, Gaussoin SA, Bertoni AG, Johnson KC, Lewis CE, et al. Effect of an Intensive Lifestyle Intervention on Atrial Fibrillation Risk in Individuals with Type 2 Diabetes: The Look AHEAD Randomized Trial. *Am Heart J*. 2015;170(4):770-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2015.07.026.
72. Pathak RK, Elliott A, Middeldorp ME, Meredith M, Mehta AB, Mahajan R, et al. Impact of CARDIOrespiratory FITness on Arrhythmia Recurrence in Obese Individuals with Atrial Fibrillation: The CARDIO-FIT Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2015;66(9):985-96. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2015.06.488.
73. Kato M, Kubo A, Nihei F, Ogano M, Takagi H. Effects of Exercise Training on Exercise Capacity, Cardiac Function, BMI, and Quality of Life in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis of Randomized-controlled Trials. *Int J Rehabil Res*. 2017;40(3):193-201. doi: 10.1097/MRR.0000000000000232.
74. Kim S, Lee S, Han D, Jeong I, Lee HH, Koh Y, et al. One-year Aerobic Interval Training Improves Endothelial Dysfunction in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Randomized Trial. *Intern Med*. 2023;62(17):2465-74. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.0947-22.
75. Abdulla J, Nielsen JR. Is the Risk of Atrial Fibrillation Higher in Athletes than in the General Population? A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Europace*. 2009;11(9):1156-9. doi: 10.1093/europace/eup197.
76. Newman W, Parry-Williams G, Wiles J, Edwards J, Hulbert S, Kipourou K, et al. Risk of Atrial Fibrillation in Athletes: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Br J Sports Med*. 2021;55(21):1233-8. doi: 10.1136/bjsports-2021-103994.
77. Centurión OA, Candia JC, Scavenius KE, García LB, Torales JM, Miño LM. The Association between Atrial Fibrillation and Endurance Physical Activity: How Much is too Much? *J Atr Fibrillation*. 2019;12(3):2167. doi: 10.4022/jafib.2167.
78. Apelland T, Janssens K, Loennechen JP, Claessen G, Sørensen E, Mitchell A, et al. Effects of Training Adaptation in Endurance Athletes with Atrial Fibrillation: Protocol for a Multicentre Randomised Controlled Trial. *BMJ Open Sport Exerc Med*. 2023;9(2):e001541. doi: 10.1136/bmjsem-2023-001541.
79. Braga B, Poyares D, Cintra F, Guillemainault C, Cirenza C, Horbach S, et al. Sleep-disordered Breathing and Chronic Atrial Fibrillation. *Sleep Med*. 2009;10(2):212-6. doi: 10.1016/j.sleep.2007.12.007.
80. Kohno T, Kimura T, Fukunaga K, Yamasawa W, Fujisawa T, Fukuoka R, et al. Prevalence and Clinical Characteristics of Obstructive- and Central-dominant Sleep Apnea in Candidates of Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation in Japan. *Int J Cardiol*. 2018;260:99-102. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2018.01.103.
81. Kanagala R, Murali NS, Friedman PA, Ammash NM, Gersh BJ, Ballman KV, et al. Obstructive Sleep Apnea and the Recurrence of Atrial Fibrillation. *Circulation*. 2003;107(20):2589-94. doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.0000068337.25994.21.
82. Fein AS, Shvilkin A, Shah D, Haffajee CI, Das S, Kumar K, et al. Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Reduces the Risk of Atrial Fibrillation Recurrence after Catheter Ablation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2013;62(4):300-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2013.03.052.
83. Zhou Y, Yan M, Yuan J, Wang Y, Qiao S. Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Treatment Decreases the Risk of Atrial Fibrillation Recurrence in Patients with Obstructive Sleep Apnea after Radiofrequency Ablation. *Int Heart J*. 2022;63(4):716-21. doi: 10.1536/ihj.22-129.
84. Ng CY, Liu T, Shehata M, Stevens S, Chugh SS, Wang X. Meta-analysis of Obstructive sleep Apnea as Predictor of Atrial Fibrillation Recurrence after Catheter Ablation. *Am J Cardiol*. 2011;108(1):47-51. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2011.02.343.
85. Shukla A, Aizer A, Holmes D, Fowler S, Park DS, Bernstein S, et al. Effect of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Treatment on Atrial Fibrillation Recurrence: A Meta-Analysis. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2015;1(1-2):41-51. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2015.02.014.
86. Hunt TE, Traaen GM, Aakerøy L, Bendz C, Øverland B, Akre H, et al. Effect of Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Therapy on Recurrence of Atrial Fibrillation after Pulmonary Vein Isolation in Patients with Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Heart Rhythm*. 2022;19(9):1433-41. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2022.06.016.
87. Drager LF, Lorenzi-Filho G, Cintra FD, Pedrosa RP, Bittencourt LRA, Poyares D, et al. 1º Posicionamento Brasileiro sobre o Impacto dos Distúrbios de Sono nas Doenças Cardiovasculares da Sociedade Brasileira de Cardiologia. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2018;111(2):290-340. doi: 10.5935/abc.20180154.
88. Mandyam MC, Vedantham V, Scheinman MM, Tseng ZH, Badhwar N, Lee BK, et al. Alcohol and Vagal Tone as Triggers for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol*. 2012;110(3):364-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2012.03.033.
89. Grindal AW, Sparrow RT, McIntyre WF, Conen D, Healey JS, Wong JA. Alcohol Consumption and Atrial Arrhythmia Recurrence after Atrial Fibrillation Ablation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Can J Cardiol*. 2023;39(3):266-73. doi: 10.1016/j.cjca.2022.12.010.
90. Voskoboinik A, Kalman JM, Silva A, Nicholls T, Costello B, Nanayakkara S, et al. Alcohol Abstinence in Drinkers with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2020;382(1):20-8. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1817591.
91. Chamberlain AM, Agarwal SK, Folsom AR, Duval S, Soliman EZ, Ambrose M, et al. Smoking and Incidence of Atrial Fibrillation: Results from the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. *Heart Rhythm*. 2011;8(8):1160-6. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2011.03.038.
92. Watanabe I. Smoking and Risk of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiol*. 2018;71(2):111-2. doi: 10.1016/j.jjcc.2017.08.001.
93. Zhu W, Guo L, Hong K. Relationship between Smoking and Adverse Outcomes in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis and Systematic Review. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;222:289-94. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.07.220.
94. Cheng WH, Lo LW, Lin YJ, Chang SL, Hu YF, Hung Y, et al. Cigarette Smoking Causes a Worse Long-term Outcome in Persistent Atrial Fibrillation Following Catheter Ablation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2018;29(5):699-706. doi: 10.1111/jce.13451.
95. Choi S, Chang J, Kim K, Kim SM, Koo HY, Cho MH, et al. Association of Smoking Cessation after Atrial Fibrillation Diagnosis on the Risk of Cardiovascular Disease: a Cohort Study of South Korean Men. *BMC Public Health*. 2020;20(1):168. doi: 10.1186/s12889-020-8275-y.
96. Bazal P, Gea A, Navarro AM, Salas-Salvadó J, Corella D, Alonso-Gómez A, et al. Caffeinated Coffee Consumption and Risk of Atrial Fibrillation

- in Two Spanish Cohorts. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2021;28(6):648-57. doi: 10.1177/2047487320909065.
97. Bodar V, Chen J, Gaziano JM, Albert C, Djoussé L. Coffee Consumption and Risk of Atrial Fibrillation in the Physicians' Health Study. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2019;8(15):e011346. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.118.011346.
98. Krittanawong C, Tunhasiriwet A, Wang Z, Farrell AM, Chirapongsathorn S, Zhang H, et al. Is Caffeine or Coffee Consumption a Risk for New-onset Atrial Fibrillation? A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2021;28(12):13-5. doi: 10.1177/2047487320908385.
99. Boriani G, Pettorelli D. Atrial Fibrillation Burden and Atrial Fibrillation Type: Clinical Significance and Impact on the Risk of Stroke and Decision Making for Long-term Anticoagulation. *Vascul Pharmacol*. 2016;83:26-35. doi: 10.1016/j.vph.2016.03.006.
100. Blum S, Muff C, Aeschbacher S, Ammann P, Erne P, Moschovitis G, et al. Prospective Assessment of Sex-related Differences in Symptom Status and Health Perception Among Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017;6(7):e005401. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.116.005401.
101. Gleason KT, Nazarian S, Himmelfarb CRD. Atrial Fibrillation Symptoms and Sex, Race, and Psychological Distress: A Literature Review. *J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2018;33(2):137-43. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000421.
102. Vermond RA, Crijns HJ, Tijssen JG, Alings AM, van den Berg MP, Hillege HL, et al. Symptom Severity is Associated with Cardiovascular Outcome in Patients with Permanent Atrial Fibrillation in the RACE II Study. *Europace*. 2014;16(10):1417-25. doi: 10.1093/europace/euu151.
103. Abu HO, Wang W, Otábil EM, Saczynski JS, Mehawej J, Mishra A, et al. Perception of Atrial Fibrillation Symptoms: Impact on Quality of Life and Treatment in Older Adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2022;70(10):2805-17. doi: 10.1111/jgs.17954.
104. Siontis KC, Gersh BJ, Killian JM, Noseworthy PA, McCabe P, Weston SA, et al. Typical, Atypical, and Asymptomatic Presentations of New-onset Atrial Fibrillation in the Community: Characteristics and Prognostic Implications. *Heart Rhythm*. 2016;13(7):1418-24. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2016.03.003.
105. Chiang CE, Naditch-Brulé L, Murin J, Goethals M, Inoue H, O'Neill J, et al. Distribution and Risk Profile of Paroxysmal, Persistent, and Permanent Atrial Fibrillation in Routine Clinical Practice: Insight from the Real-life Global Survey Evaluating Patients with Atrial Fibrillation International Registry. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2012;5(4):632-9. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.112.970749.
106. Santhanakrishnan R, Wang N, Larson MG, Magnani JW, McManus DD, Lubitz et al. Atrial Fibrillation Begets Heart Failure and Vice Versa: Temporal Associations and Differences in Preserved versus Reduced Ejection Fraction. *Circulation*. 2016;133(5):484-92. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.115.018614.
107. Letsas KP, Filippatos GS, Pappas LK, Mihos CC, Markou V, Alexanian IP, et al. Determinants of Plasma NT-pro-BNP Levels in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and Preserved Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction. *Clin Res Cardiol*. 2009;98(2):101-6. doi: 10.1007/s00392-008-0728-8.
108. Michniewicz E, Młodawska E, Lopatowska P, Tomaszuk-Kazberuk A, Malyszko J. Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and Coronary Artery Disease - Double Trouble. *Adv Med Sci*. 2018;63(1):30-5. doi: 10.1016/j.advms.2017.06.005.
109. Kishore A, Vail A, Majid A, Dawson J, Lees KR, Tyrrell PJ, et al. Detection of Atrial Fibrillation after Ischemic Stroke or Transient Ischemic Attack: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Stroke*. 2014;45(2):520-6. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.113.003433.
110. Bekwelem W, Connolly SJ, Halperin JL, Adabag S, Duval S, Chrolavicius S, et al. Extracranial Systemic Embolic Events in Patients with Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation: Incidence, Risk Factors, and Outcomes. *Circulation*. 2015;132(9):796-803. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.114.013243.
111. Morseth B, Graff-Iversen S, Jacobsen BK, Jørgensen L, Nyrnes A, Thelle DS, et al. Physical Activity, Resting Heart Rate, and Atrial Fibrillation: The Tromsø Study. *Eur Heart J*. 2016;37(29):2307-13. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw059.
112. Berg J, Lindgren P, Nieuwlaar R, Bouin O, Crijns H. Factors Determining Utility Measured with the EQ-5D in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Qual Life Res*. 2010;19(3):381-90. doi: 10.1007/s11136-010-9591-y.
113. Zhang C, Gu ZC, Shen L, Pan MM, Yan YD, Pu J, et al. Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants and Cognitive Impairment in Atrial Fibrillation: Insights from the Meta-analysis of Over 90,000 Patients of Randomized Controlled Trials and Real-world Studies. *Front Aging Neurosci*. 2018;10:258. doi: 10.3389/fnagi.2018.00258.
114. Dagres N, Chao TF, Fenelon G, Aguinaga L, Benhayon D, Benjamin EJ, et al. European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA)/Heart Rhythm Society (HRS)/Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society (APHRS)/Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS) Expert Consensus on Arrhythmias and Cognitive Function: What is the Best Practice? *Europace*. 2018;20(9):1399-421. doi: 10.1093/europace/euy046.
115. Wong CX, Brooks AG, Leong DP, Roberts-Thomson KC, Sanders P. The Increasing Burden of Atrial Fibrillation Compared with Heart Failure and Myocardial Infarction: A 15-year Study of all Hospitalizations in Australia. *Arch Intern Med*. 2012;172(9):739-41. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2012.878.
116. Freeman JV, Simon DN, Go AS, Spertus J, Fonarow GC, Gersh BJ, et al. Association between Atrial Fibrillation Symptoms, Quality of Life, and Patient Outcomes: Results from the Outcomes Registry for Better Informed Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation (ORBIT-AF). *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes*. 2015;8(4):393-402. doi: 10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.114.001303.
117. Dorian P, Jung W, Newman D, Paquette M, Wood K, Ayers GM, et al. The Impairment of Health-related Quality of Life in Patients with Intermittent Atrial Fibrillation: Implications for the Assessment of Investigational Therapy. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2000;36(4):1303-9. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(00)00886-x.
118. Sadlonova M, Senges J, Nagel J, Celano C, Klasen-Max C, Borggrefe M, et al. Symptom Severity and Health-related Quality of Life in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Findings from the Observational ARENA Study. *J Clin Med*. 2022;11(4):1140. doi: 10.3390/jcm11041140.
119. Sadlonova M, Salzmann S, Senges J, Celano CM, Huffman JC, Borggrefe M, et al. Generalized Anxiety is a Predictor of Impaired Quality of Life in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Findings from the Prospective Observational ARENA Study. *J Psychosom Res*. 2024;176:111542. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2023.111542.
120. Braganca EO, Luna B Filho, Maria VH, Levy D, Paola AA. Validating a New Quality of Life Questionnaire for Atrial Fibrillation Patients. *Int J Cardiol*. 2010;143(3):391-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2009.03.087.
121. Moreira RS, Bassolli L, Coutinho E, Ferrer P, Bragança ÉO, Carvalho AC, et al. Reproducibility and Reliability of the Quality of Life Questionnaire in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2016;106(3):171-81. doi: 10.5935/abc.20160026.
122. Petryszyn P, Niewinski P, Staniak A, Piotrowski P, Well A, Well M, et al. Effectiveness of Screening for Atrial Fibrillation and its Determinants. A meta-Analysis. *PLoS One*. 2019;14(3):e0213198. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0213198.
123. Svennberg E, Engdahl J, Al-Khalili F, Friberg L, Frykman V, Rosenqvist M. Mass Screening for Untreated Atrial Fibrillation: The STROKESTOP Study. *Circulation*. 2015;131(25):2176-84. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.114.014343.
124. Orchard J, Lowres N, Neubeck L, Freedman B. Atrial Fibrillation: Is there Enough Evidence to Recommend Opportunistic or Systematic Screening? *Int J Epidemiol*. 2018;47(4):1361. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyy156.
125. Harris K, Edwards D, Mant J. How can we Best Detect Atrial Fibrillation? *J R Coll Physicians Edinb*. 2012;42 Suppl 18:5-22. doi: 10.4997/JRCPE.2012.S02.
126. Engdahl J, Andersson L, Mirskaya M, Rosenqvist M. Stepwise Screening of Atrial Fibrillation in a 75-year-old Population: Implications for Stroke Prevention. *Circulation*. 2013;127(8):930-7. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.112.126656.

Guidelines

127. Lowres N, Neubeck L, Redfern J, Freedman SB. Screening to Identify Unknown Atrial Fibrillation. A Systematic Review. *Thromb Haemost.* 2013;110(2):213-22. doi: 10.1160/TH13-02-0165.
128. Hermans ANL, Gawalko M, Dohmen L, van der Velden RMJ, Betz K, Duncker D, et al. Mobile Health Solutions for Atrial Fibrillation Detection and Management: A Systematic Review. *Clin Res Cardiol.* 2022;111(5):479-91. doi: 10.1007/s00392-021-01941-9.
129. Lubitz SA, Faranesh AZ, Selvaggi C, Atlas SJ, McManus DD, Singer DE, et al. Detection of Atrial Fibrillation in a Large Population Using Wearable Devices: The Fitbit Heart Study. *Circulation.* 2022;146(19):1415-24. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.122.060291.
130. Healey JS, Connolly SJ, Gold MR, Israel CW, van Gelder IC, Capucci A, et al. Subclinical Atrial Fibrillation and the Risk of Stroke. *N Engl J Med.* 2012;366(2):120-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1105575.
131. Gladstone DJ, Spring M, Dorian P, Panzov V, Thorpe KE, Hall J, et al. Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Cryptogenic Stroke. *N Engl J Med.* 2014;370(26):2467-77. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1311376.
132. Sanna T, Diener HC, Passman RS, Di Lazzaro V, Bernstein RA, Morillo CA, et al. Cryptogenic Stroke and Underlying Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2014;370(26):2478-86. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1313600.
133. Wolf PA, Abbott RD, Kannel WB. Atrial Fibrillation as an Independent Risk Factor for Stroke: The Framingham Study. *Stroke.* 1991;22(8):983-8. doi: 10.1161/01.str.22.8.983.
134. Kirchhof P, Benussi S, Kotecha D, Ahlsson A, Atar D, Casadei B, et al. 2016 ESC Guidelines for the Management of Atrial Fibrillation Developed in Collaboration with EACTS. *Eur Heart J.* 2016;37(38):2893-962. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehv210.
135. Killu AM, Granger CB, Gersh BJ. Risk Stratification for Stroke in Atrial Fibrillation: a Critique. *Eur Heart J.* 2019;40(16):1294-302. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehy731.
136. Benjamin EJ, Wolf PA, D'Agostino RB, Silbershatz H, Kannel WB, Levy D. Impact of Atrial Fibrillation on the Risk of Death: The Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation.* 1998;98(10):946-52. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.98.10.946.
137. Lip GY, Nieuwlaar R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HJ. Refining Clinical Risk Stratification for Predicting Stroke and Thromboembolism in Atrial Fibrillation Using a Novel Risk Factor-based Approach: The Euro Heart Survey on Atrial Fibrillation. *Chest.* 2010;137(2):263-72. doi: 10.1378/chest.09-1584.
138. Blum S, Aeschbacher S, Meyre P, Zwimpfer L, Reichlin T, Beer JH, et al. Incidence and Predictors of Atrial Fibrillation Progression. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2019;8(20):e012554. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.119.012554.
139. Chen LY, Chung MK, Allen LA, Ezekowitz M, Furie KL, McCabe P, et al. Atrial Fibrillation Burden: Moving Beyond Atrial Fibrillation as a Binary Entity: A Scientific Statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation.* 2018;137(20):623-44. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000568.
140. Benz AP, Hijazi Z, Lindbäck J, Connolly SJ, Eikelboom JW, Oldgren J, et al. Biomarker-based Risk Prediction with the ABC-AF Scores in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Not Receiving Oral Anticoagulation. *Circulation.* 2021;143(19):1863-73. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.120.053100.
141. Singer DE, Chang Y, Borowsky LH, Fang MC, Pomernacki NK, Udaltsova N, et al. A New Risk Scheme to Predict Ischemic Stroke and Other Thromboembolism in Atrial Fibrillation: The ATRIA Study Stroke Risk Score. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2013;2(3):e000250. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.113.000250.
142. Fox KAA, Lucas JE, Pieper KS, Bassand JP, Camm AJ, Fitzmaurice DA, et al. Improved Risk Stratification of Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: An Integrated GARFIELD-AF Tool for the Prediction of Mortality, Stroke and Bleed in Patients with and Without Anticoagulation. *BMJ Open.* 2017;7(12):e017157. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017157.
143. Borre ED, Goode A, Raitz G, Shah B, Lowenstern A, Chatterjee R, et al. Predicting Thromboembolic and Bleeding Event Risk in Patients with Non-valvular Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review. *Thromb Haemost.* 2018;118(12):2171-87. doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1675400.
144. Steffel J, Verhamme P, Potpara TS, Albaladejo P, Antz M, Desteghe L, et al. The 2018 European Heart Rhythm Association Practical Guide on the use of Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J.* 2018;39(16):1330-93. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehy136.
145. O'Brien EC, Simon DN, Thomas LE, Hylek EM, Gersh BJ, Ansell JE, et al. The ORBIT Bleeding Score: A Simple Bedside Score to Assess Bleeding Risk in Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J.* 2015;36(46):3258-64. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehv476.
146. Wang C, Yu Y, Zhu W, Yu J, Lip GYH, Hong K. Comparing the ORBIT and HAS-BLED Bleeding Risk Scores in Anticoagulated Atrial Fibrillation Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Oncotarget.* 2017;8(65):109703-11. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.19858.
147. Guo Y, Lane DA, Chen Y, Lip GYH. Regular Bleeding Risk Assessment Associated with Reduction in Bleeding Outcomes: The mAFA-II Randomized Trial. *Am J Med.* 2020;133(10):1195-1202.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2020.03.019.
148. Hart RG, Pearce LA, Aguilar MI. Meta-analysis: Antithrombotic Therapy to Prevent Stroke in Patients who have Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation. *Ann Intern Med.* 2007;146(12):857-67. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-146-12-200706190-00007.
149. Giugliano RP, Ruff CT, Braunwald E, Murphy SA, Wiviott SD, Halperin JL, et al. Edoxaban versus Warfarin in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2013;369(22):2093-104. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1310907.
150. Patel MR, Mahaffey KW, Garg J, Pan G, Singer DE, Hacke W, et al. Rivaroxaban versus Warfarin in Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2011;365(10):883-91. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1009638.
151. Granger CB, Alexander JH, McMurray JJ, Lopes RD, Hylek EM, Hanna M, et al. Apixaban versus Warfarin in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2011;365(11):981-92. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1107039.
152. Connolly SJ, Ezekowitz MD, Yusuf S, Eikelboom J, Oldgren J, Parekh A, et al. Dabigatran versus Warfarin in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2009;361(12):1139-51. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0905561.
153. Ruff CT, Giugliano RP, Braunwald E, Hoffman EB, Deenadayalu N, Ezekowitz MD, et al. Comparison of the Efficacy and Safety of New Oral Anticoagulants with Warfarin in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis of Randomised Trials. *Lancet.* 2014;383(9921):955-62. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)62343-0.
154. Carnicelli AP, Hong H, Giugliano RP, Connolly SJ, Eikelboom J, Patel MR, et al. Individual Patient Data from the Pivotal Randomized Controlled Trials of Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation (COMBINE AF): Design and Rationale: From the COMBINE AF (A Collaboration between Multiple Institutions to Better Investigate Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulant Use in Atrial Fibrillation) Investigators. *Am Heart J.* 2021;233:48-58. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2020.12.002.
155. Steinberg BA, Gao H, Shrader P, Pieper K, Thomas L, Camm AJ, et al. International Trends in Clinical Characteristics and Oral Anticoagulation Treatment for Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Results from the GARFIELD-AF, ORBIT-AF I, and ORBIT-AF II Registries. *Am Heart J.* 2017;194:132-40. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2017.08.011.
156. Camm AJ, Cools F, Virdone S, Bassand JP, Fitzmaurice DA, Arthur Fox KA, et al. Mortality in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Receiving Nonrecommended Doses of Direct Oral Anticoagulants. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2020;76(12):1425-36. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2020.07.045.
157. Stanifer JW, Pokorney SD, Chertow GM, Hohnloser SH, Wojdyla DM, Garonzik S, et al. Apixaban versus Warfarin in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and Advanced Chronic Kidney Disease. *Circulation.* 2020;141(17):1384-92. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.119.044059.
158. Siontis KC, Zhang X, Eckard A, Bhavane N, Schaubel DE, He K, et al. Outcomes Associated with Apixaban Use in Patients with End-stage Kidney Disease and Atrial Fibrillation in the United States. *Circulation.* 2018;138(15):1519-29. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.035418.

159. Joosten LPT, van Doorn S, van de Ven PM, Köhler BTG, Nierman MC, Koek HL, et al. Safety of Switching from a Vitamin K Antagonist to a Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulant in Frail Older Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Results of the FRAIL-AF Randomized Controlled Trial. *Circulation*. 2024;149(4):279-89. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.123.066485.
160. Vinereanu D, Lopes RD, Bahit MC, Xavier D, Jiang J, Al-Khalidi HR, et al. A Multifaceted Intervention to Improve Treatment with Oral Anticoagulants in Atrial Fibrillation (IMPACT-AF): An International, Cluster-randomised Trial. *Lancet*. 2017;390(10104):1737-46. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(17)32165-7.
161. Ingrassiotta Y, Crisafulli S, Pizzimenti V, Marcianò I, Mancuso A, Andò G, et al. Pharmacokinetics of New Oral Anticoagulants: Implications for Use in Routine Care. *Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol*. 2018;14(10):1057-69. doi: 10.1080/17425255.2018.1530213.
162. Ruigómez A, Vora P, Balabanova Y, Brobert G, Roberts L, Fatoba S, et al. Discontinuation of Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Non-valvular Atrial Fibrillation: A Population-based Cohort Study Using Primary Care Data from The Health Improvement Network in the UK. *BMJ Open*. 2019;9(10):e031342. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-031342.
163. Chai-Adisaksoha C, Crowther M, Isayama T, Lim W. The Impact of Bleeding Complications in Patients Receiving Target-specific Oral Anticoagulants: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Blood*. 2014;124(15):2450-8. doi: 10.1182/blood-2014-07-590323.
164. Eriksson BI, Quinlan DJ, Weitz JI. Comparative Pharmacodynamics and Pharmacokinetics of Oral Direct Thrombin and Factor xa Inhibitors in Development. *Clin Pharmacokinet*. 2009;48(1):1-22. doi: 10.2165/0003088-200948010-00001.
165. Pollack CV Jr, Reilly PA, van Ryn J, Eikelboom JW, Glund S, Bernstein RA, et al. Idarucizumab for Dabigatran Reversal - Full Cohort Analysis. *N Engl J Med*. 2017;377(5):431-41. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1707278.
166. Siegal DM, Curnutte JT, Connolly SJ, Lu G, Conley PB, Wiens BL, et al. Andexanet Alfa for the Reversal of Factor Xa Inhibitor Activity. *N Engl J Med*. 2015;373(25):2413-24. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1510991.
167. Ansell J, Bakhr S, Laulicht BE, Tracey G, Villano S, Freedman D. Ciraparantag Reverses the Anticoagulant Activity of Apixaban and Rivaroxaban in Healthy Elderly Subjects. *Eur Heart J*. 2022;43(10):985-92. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehab637.
168. Nagalla S, Thomson L, Oppong Y, Bachman B, Chervoneva I, Kraft WK. Reversibility of Apixaban Anticoagulation with a Four-factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate in Healthy Volunteers. *Clin Transl Sci*. 2016;9(3):176-80. doi: 10.1111/cts.12398.
169. Levi M, Moore KT, Castillejos CF, Kubitz D, Berkowitz SD, Goldhaber SZ, et al. Comparison of Three-factor and Four-factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrates Regarding Reversal of the Anticoagulant Effects of Rivaroxaban in Healthy Volunteers. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2014;12(9):1428-36. doi: 10.1111/jth.12599.
170. Gómez-Outes A, Alcubilla P, Calvo-Rojas G, Terleira-Fernández AI, Suárez-Gea ML, Lecumberri R, et al. Meta-analysis of Reversal Agents for Severe Bleeding Associated with Direct Oral Anticoagulants. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2021;77(24):2987-3001. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2021.04.061.
171. Connolly SJ, Crowther M, Eikelboom JW, Gibson CM, Curnutte JT, Lawrence JH, et al. Full Study Report of Andexanet Alfa for Bleeding Associated with Factor Xa Inhibitors. *N Engl J Med*. 2019;380(14):1326-35. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1814051.
172. Magalhães LP, Figueiredo MJO, Cintra FD, Saad EB, Kuniyoshi RR, Lorga AM Filho, et al. Executive Summary of the II Brazilian Guidelines for Atrial Fibrillation. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2016;107(6):501-8. doi: 10.5935/abc.20160190.
173. Plitt A, Ezekowitz MD, Caterina R, Nordio F, Peterson N, Giugliano RP, et al. Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation in ENGAGE AF-TIMI 48. *Clin Cardiol*. 2016;39(6):345-6. doi: 10.1002/clc.22537.
174. Flaker G, Lopes RD, Al-Khatib SM, Hermosillo AG, Hohnloser SH, Tinga B, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Apixaban in Patients after Cardioversion for Atrial Fibrillation: Insights from the ARISTOTLE Trial (Apixaban for Reduction in Stroke and Other Thromboembolic Events in Atrial Fibrillation). *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014;63(11):1082-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2013.09.062.
175. Piccini JP, Stevens SR, Lokhnygina Y, Patel MR, Halperin JL, Singer DE, et al. Outcomes after Cardioversion and Atrial Fibrillation Ablation in Patients Treated with Rivaroxaban and Warfarin in the ROCKET AF Trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2013;61(19):1998-2006. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2013.02.025.
176. Rowe MK, Lollback N, Slater L, Hill J, Gould PA, Kaye GC. Elective Cardioversion in the Era of Novel Oral Anticoagulants - Does a Nurse Administered Verbal Questionnaire for Compliance Negate the Need for Routine Transoesophageal Echocardiography? *Heart Lung Circ*. 2018;27(8):989-94. doi: 10.1016/j.hlc.2017.08.013.
177. Gallagher MM, Hennessy BJ, Edvardsson N, Hart CM, Shannon MS, Obel OA, et al. Embolic Complications of Direct Current Cardioversion of Atrial Arrhythmias: Association with Low Intensity of Anticoagulation at the Time of Cardioversion. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2002;40(5):926-33. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(02)02052-1.
178. Asher CR, Klein AL; ACUTE trial. Transesophageal Echocardiography to Guide Cardioversion in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: ACUTE Trial Update. *Card Electrophysiol Rev*. 2003;7(4):387-91. doi: 10.1023/B:CEPR.0000023146.37030.8c.
179. Kotecha D, Pollack CV Jr, Caterina R, Renda G, Kirchhof P. Direct Oral Anticoagulants Halve Thromboembolic Events after Cardioversion of AF Compared with Warfarin. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2018;72(16):1984-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.07.083.
180. Lucà F, Giubilato S, Di Fusco SA, Piccioni L, Rao CM, Iorio A, et al. Anticoagulation in Atrial Fibrillation Cardioversion: What is Crucial to Take into Account. *J Clin Med*. 2021;10(15):3212. doi: 10.3390/jcm10153212.
181. Vahanian A, Beyersdorf F, Praz F, Milojevic M, Baldus S, Bauersachs J, et al. 2021 ESC/EACTS Guidelines for the Management of Valvular Heart Disease. *Eur Heart J*. 2022;43(7):561-632. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehab395.
182. Avezum A, Lopes RD, Schulte PJ, Lanus F, Gersh BJ, Hanna M, et al. Apixaban in Comparison with Warfarin in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and Valvular Heart Disease: Findings from the Apixaban for Reduction in Stroke and Other Thromboembolic Events in Atrial Fibrillation (ARISTOTLE) Trial. *Circulation*. 2015;132(8):624-32. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.114.014807.
183. Ezekowitz MD, Nagarakanti R, Noack H, Brueckmann M, Litherland C, Jacobs M, et al. Comparison of Dabigatran and Warfarin in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and Valvular Heart Disease: The RE-LY Trial (Randomized Evaluation of Long-Term Anticoagulant Therapy). *Circulation*. 2016;134(8):589-98. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.115.020950.
184. Caterina R, Renda G, Carnicelli AP, Nordio F, Trevisan M, Mercuri MF, et al. Valvular Heart Disease Patients on Edoxaban or Warfarin in the ENGAGE AF-TIMI 48 Trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;69(11):1372-82. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.12.031.
185. Breithardt G, Baumgartner H, Berkowitz SD, Hellkamp AS, Piccini JP, Stevens SR, et al. Clinical Characteristics and Outcomes with Rivaroxaban vs. Warfarin in Patients with Non-valvular Atrial Fibrillation but Underlying Native Mitral and Aortic Valve Disease Participating in the ROCKET AF Trial. *Eur Heart J*. 2014;35(47):3377-85. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehu305.
186. Fanaroff AC, Vora AN, Lopes RD. Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Valvular Heart Disease. *Eur Heart J Suppl*. 2022;24(Suppl A):A19-A31. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/suab151.
187. Renda G, Ricci F, Giugliano RP, Caterina R. Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and Valvular Heart Disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;69(11):1363-71. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.12.038.
188. Connolly SJ, Karthikeyan G, Ntsekhe M, Haileamlak A, El Sayed A, El Ghamrawy A, et al. Rivaroxaban in Rheumatic Heart Disease-associated Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2022;387(11):978-88. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2209051.
189. Zhou M, Chan EW, Hai JJ, Wong CK, Lau YM, Huang D, et al. Protocol, Rationale and Design of DAbigatran for Stroke PreVention In Atrial

Guidelines

- Fibrillation in Moderate or Severe Mitral Stenosis (DAVID-MS): A Randomised, Open-label Study. *BMJ Open*. 2020;10(9):e038194. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-038194.
190. Guimarães HP, Lopes RD, Silva PGMB, Liporace IL, Sampaio RO, Tarasoutchi F, et al. Rivaroxaban in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and a Bioprosthetic Mitral Valve. *N Engl J Med*. 2020;383(22):2117-26. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2029603.
191. Didier R, Lhermusier T, Auffret V, Eltchaninoff H, Le Breton H, Cayla G, et al. TAVR Patients Requiring Anticoagulation: Direct Oral Anticoagulant or Vitamin K Antagonist? *JACC Cardiovasc Interv*. 2021;14(15):1704-13. doi: 10.1016/j.jcin.2021.05.025.
192. Cave BE, Hough AR, Parra D, Rosenstein RS. Apixaban in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation after Transfemoral Aortic Valve Replacement. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv*. 2017;10(9):964-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jcin.2017.02.010.
193. Montalescot G, Redheuil A, Vincent F, Desch S, Benedictis M, Eltchaninoff H, et al. Apixaban and Valve Thrombosis after Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement: The ATLANTIS-4D-CT Randomized Clinical Trial Substudy. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv*. 2022;15(18):1794-804. doi: 10.1016/j.jcin.2022.07.014.
194. van Mieghem NM, Unverdorben M, Hengstenberg C, Möllmann H, Mehran R, López-Otero D, et al. Edoxaban versus Vitamin K Antagonist for Atrial Fibrillation after TAVR. *N Engl J Med*. 2021;385(23):2150-60. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2111016.
195. Nijenhuis VJ, Brouwer J, Delewi R, Hermanides RS, Holvoet W, Dubois CLF, et al. Anticoagulation with or without Clopidogrel after Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation. *N Engl J Med*. 2020;382(18):1696-707. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1915152.
196. Eikelboom JW, Connolly SJ, Brueckmann M, Granger CB, Kappetein AP, Mack MJ, et al. Dabigatran versus Warfarin in Patients with Mechanical Heart Valves. *N Engl J Med*. 2013;369(13):1206-14. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1300615.
197. Eikelboom JW, Weitz JI. Warfarin Faring Better: Vitamin K Antagonists Beat Rivaroxaban and Apixaban in the INVICTUS and PROACT Xa Trials. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2023;21(11):3067-71. doi: 10.1016/j.jtha.2023.06.036.
198. Sarafoff N, Martischni G, Wealer J, Mayer K, Mehilli J, Sibbing D, et al. Triple Therapy with Aspirin, Prasugrel, and Vitamin K Antagonists in Patients with Drug-eluting Stent Implantation and an Indication for Oral Anticoagulation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2013;61(20):2060-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2013.02.036.
199. Valgimigli M, Gagnor A, Calabró P, Frigoli E, Leonardi S, Zaro T, et al. Radial versus Femoral Access in Patients with Acute Coronary Syndromes Undergoing Invasive Management: A Randomised Multicentre Trial. *Lancet*. 2015;385(9986):2465-76. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(15)60292-6.
200. Kowalewski M, Suwalski P, Raffa GM, Słomka A, Kowalkowska ME, Szwed KA, et al. Meta-analysis of Uninterrupted or Compared to Interrupted Oral Anticoagulation with or without Bridging in Patients Undergoing Coronary Angiography with or without Percutaneous Coronary Intervention. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;223:186-94. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.08.089.
201. Douketis JD, Spyropoulos AC, Duncan J, Carrier M, Le Gal G, Tafur AJ, et al. Perioperative Management of Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Receiving a Direct Oral Anticoagulant. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2019;179(11):1469-78. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2019.2431.
202. Krale V, Schneider K, Lang S, Süselbeck T, Borggrefe M. Incidence and Severity of Coronary Artery Disease in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Undergoing First-time Coronary Angiography. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(9):e24964. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0024964.
203. Dewilde WJ, Oirbans T, Verheugt FW, Kelder JC, Smet BJ, Herrman JP, et al. Use of Clopidogrel with or without Aspirin in Patients Taking Oral Anticoagulant Therapy and Undergoing Percutaneous Coronary Intervention: An Open-label, Randomised, Controlled Trial. *Lancet*. 2013;381(9872):1107-15. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62177-1.
204. Gibson CM, Mehran R, Bode C, Halperin J, Verheugt FW, Wildgoose P, et al. Prevention of Bleeding in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Undergoing PCI. *N Engl J Med*. 2016;375(25):2423-34. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1611594.
205. Cannon CP, Lip GYH, Oldgren J. Dual Antithrombotic Therapy with Dabigatran after PCI in Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2018;378(5):485-6. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc1715183.
206. Lopes RD, Heizer G, Aronson R, Vora AN, Massaro T, Mehran R, et al. Antithrombotic Therapy after Acute Coronary Syndrome or PCI in Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2019;380(16):1509-24. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1817083.
207. Vranckx P, Valgimigli M, Eckardt L, Tijssen J, Lewalter T, Gargiulo G, et al. Edoxaban-based Versus Vitamin K Antagonist-based antithrombotic Regimen After Successful Coronary Stenting in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation (ENTRUST-AF PCI): a Randomised, Open-label, Phase 3b Trial. *Lancet*. 2019;394(10206):1335-43. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(19)31872-0.
208. Alexander JH, Wojdyla D, Vora AN, Thomas L, Granger CB, Goodman SG, et al. Risk/Benefit Tradeoff of Antithrombotic Therapy in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation Early and Late After an Acute Coronary Syndrome or Percutaneous Coronary Intervention: Insights From AUGUSTUS. *Circulation*. 2020;141(20):1618-27. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.120.046534.
209. Lopes RD, Leonardi S, Wojdyla DM, Vora AN, Thomas L, Storey RF, et al. Stent Thrombosis in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Undergoing Coronary Stenting in the AUGUSTUS Trial. *Circulation*. 2020;141(9):781-3. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.119.044584.
210. Potpara TS, Mujovic N, Proietti M, Dagres N, Hindricks G, Collet JP, et al. Revisiting the Effects of Omitting Aspirin in Combined Antithrombotic Therapies for Atrial Fibrillation and Acute Coronary Syndromes or Percutaneous Coronary Interventions: Meta-analysis of Pooled Data from the PIONEER AF-PCI, RE-DUAL PCI, and AUGUSTUS Trials. *Europace*. 2020;22(1):33-46. doi: 10.1093/europace/euz259.
211. Gargiulo G, Goette A, Tijssen J, Eckardt L, Lewalter T, Vranckx P, et al. Safety and Efficacy Outcomes of Double vs. Triple Antithrombotic Therapy in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Following Percutaneous Coronary Intervention: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulant-based Randomized Clinical Trials. *Eur Heart J*. 2019;40(46):3757-67. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehz732.
212. Ho PM, Maddox TM, Wang L, Fihn SD, Jesse RL, Peterson ED, et al. Risk of Adverse Outcomes Associated with Concomitant Use of Clopidogrel and Proton Pump Inhibitors Following Acute Coronary Syndrome. *JAMA*. 2009;301(9):937-44. doi: 10.1001/jama.2009.261.
213. Bhatt DL, Cryer BL, Contant CF, Cohen M, Lanus A, Schnitzer TJ, et al. Clopidogrel with or without omeprazole in coronary artery disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2010;363(20):1909-17. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1007964.
214. Kirchhof P, Haas S, Amarencu P, Hess S, Lambelet M, van Eickels M, et al. Impact of Modifiable Bleeding Risk Factors on Major Bleeding in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation Anticoagulated with Rivaroxaban. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2020;9(5):e009530. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.118.009530.
215. Calkins H, Hindricks G, Cappato R, Kim YH, Saad EB, Aguinaga L, et al. 2017 HRS/EHRA/ECAS/APHRS/SOLAECE Expert Consensus Statement on Catheter and Surgical Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: Executive Summary. *Europace*. 2018;20(1):157-208. doi: 10.1093/europace/eux275.
216. Cardoso R, Knijnik L, Bhonsale A, Miller J, Nasi G, Rivera M, et al. An Updated Meta-analysis of Novel Oral Anticoagulants Versus Vitamin K Antagonists for Uninterrupted Anticoagulation in Atrial Fibrillation Catheter Ablation. *Heart Rhythm*. 2018;15(1):107-15. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2017.09.011.
217. Calkins H, Willems S, Gerstenfeld EP, Verma A, Schilling R, Hohnloser SH, et al. Uninterrupted Dabigatran versus Warfarin for Ablation in Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2017;376(17):1627-36. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1701005.
218. Cappato R, Marchlinski FE, Hohnloser SH, Naccarelli GV, Xiang J, Wilber DJ, et al. Uninterrupted Rivaroxaban vs. Uninterrupted Vitamin K Antagonists for Catheter Ablation in Non-valvular Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J*. 2015;36(28):1805-11. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehv177.
219. Kirchhof P, Haessler KC, Blank B, Bono J, Callans D, Elvan A, et al. Apixaban in Patients at Risk of Stroke Undergoing Atrial Fibrillation Ablation. *Eur Heart J*. 2018;39(32):2942-55. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehy176.

220. Hohnloser SH, Camm J, Cappato R, Diener HC, Heidbüchel H, Mont L, et al. Uninterrupted Edoxaban vs. Vitamin K Antagonists for Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: The ELIMINATE-AF Trial. *Eur Heart J*. 2019;40(36):3013-21. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehz190.
221. Steffel J, Collins R, Antz M, Cornu P, Desteghe L, Haesler KG, et al. 2021 European Heart Rhythm Association Practical Guide on the Use of Non-Vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2021;23(10):1612-76. doi: 10.1093/europace/ebab065.
222. Sousa-Uva M, Head SJ, Milojevic M, Collet JP, Landoni G, Castella M, et al. 2017 EACTS Guidelines on Perioperative Medication in Adult Cardiac Surgery. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2018;53(1):5-33. doi: 10.1093/ejcts/ezx314.
223. Hess PL, Healey JS, Granger CB, Connolly SJ, Ziegler PD, Alexander JH, et al. The Role of Cardiovascular Implantable Electronic Devices in the Detection and Treatment of Subclinical Atrial Fibrillation: A Review. *JAMA Cardiol*. 2017;2(3):324-31. doi: 10.1001/jamacardio.2016.5167.
224. Kirchhof P, Blank BF, Calvert M, Camm AJ, Chlouverakis G, Diener HC, et al. Probing Oral Anticoagulation in Patients with Atrial High Rate Episodes: Rationale and Design of the Non-vitamin K antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Atrial High Rate Episodes (NOAH-AFNET 6) Trial. *Am Heart J*. 2017;190:12-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2017.04.015.
225. Glotzer TV, Daoud EG, Wyse DG, Singer DE, Ezekowitz MD, Hilker C, et al. The relationship Between Daily Atrial Tachyarrhythmia Burden from Implantable Device Diagnostics and Stroke Risk: The TRENDS Study. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2009;2(5):474-80. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.109.849638.
226. Healey JS, Lopes RD, Granger CB, Alings M, Rivard L, McIntyre WF, et al. Apixaban for Stroke Prevention in Subclinical Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2024;390(2):107-17. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2310234.
227. McIntyre WF, Benz AP, Becher N, Healey JS, Granger CB, Rivard L, et al. Direct Oral Anticoagulants for Stroke Prevention in Patients With Device-Detected Atrial Fibrillation: A Study-Level Meta-analysis of the NOAH-AFNET 6 and ARTESIA Trials. *Circulation*. 2024;149(13):981-8. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.123.067512.
228. Martin AC, Benamouzig R, Gouin-Thibault I, Schmidt J. Management of Gastrointestinal Bleeding and Resumption of Oral Anticoagulant Therapy in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Multidisciplinary Discussion. *Am J Cardiovasc Drugs*. 2023;23(4):407-18. doi: 10.1007/s40256-023-00582-9.
229. Thambidorai SK, Murray RD, Parakh K, Shah TK, Black IW, Jasper SE, et al. Utility of Transesophageal Echocardiography in Identification of Thrombogenic Milieu in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation (An ACUTE Ancillary Study). *Am J Cardiol*. 2005;96(7):935-41. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2005.05.051.
230. Reddy VY, Sievert H, Halperin J, Doshi SK, Buchbinder M, Neuzil P, et al. Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Closure vs Warfarin for Atrial Fibrillation: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2014;312(19):1988-98. doi: 10.1001/jama.2014.15192.
231. Holmes DR Jr, Kar S, Price MJ, Whisenant B, Sievert H, Doshi SK, et al. Prospective Randomized Evaluation of the Watchman Left Atrial Appendage Closure Device in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Versus Long-term Warfarin Therapy: The PREVAIL Trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014;64(1):1-12. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.04.029.
232. Pisani CF, Scanavacca M. Percutaneous Occlusion of Left Atrial Appendage: Growing Clinical Experience and Lack of Multicenter Randomized Clinical Trials. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2019;113(4):722-4. doi: 10.5935/abc.20190210.
233. Saw J, Fahmy P, Azzalini L, Marquis JF, Hibbert B, Morillo C, et al. Early Canadian Multicenter Experience With WATCHMAN for Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Closure. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2017;28(4):396-401. doi: 10.1111/jce.13168.
234. Reddy VY, Möbius-Winkler S, Miller MA, Neuzil P, Schuler G, Wiebe J, et al. Left Atrial Appendage Closure with the Watchman Device in Patients with a Contraindication for Oral Anticoagulation: The ASAP Study (ASA Plavix Feasibility Study With Watchman Left Atrial Appendage Closure Technology). *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2013;61(25):2551-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2013.03.035.
235. Bing S, Chen RR. Clinical Efficacy and Safety Comparison of Watchman Device Versus ACP/Amulet Device for Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Closure in Patients with Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation: A Study-level Meta-analysis of Clinical Trials. *Clin Cardiol*. 2023;46(2):117-25. doi: 10.1002/clc.23956.
236. Reddy VY, Doshi SK, Kar S, Gibson DN, Price MJ, Huber K, et al. 5-Year Outcomes After Left Atrial Appendage Closure: From the PREVAIL and PROTECT AF Trials. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;70(24):2964-75. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.10.021.
237. Al-Abcha A, Saleh Y, Elsayed M, Elshafie A, Herzallah K, Baloch ZQ, et al. Left Atrial Appendage Closure Versus Oral Anticoagulation in Non-Valvular Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Cardiovasc Revasc Med*. 2022;36:18-24. doi: 10.1016/j.carrev.2021.04.019.
238. Hadaya J, Hernandez R, Sanaia Y, Danielsen B, Carey J, Shemin RJ, et al. Left Atrial Appendage Closure During Cardiac Surgery: Safe But Underutilized in California. *JTCVS Open*. 2022;13:150-62. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2022.11.016.
239. Friedman DJ, Piccini JP, Wang T, Zheng J, Malaisrie SC, Holmes DR, et al. Association between Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion and Readmission for Thromboembolism Among Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Undergoing Concomitant Cardiac Surgery. *JAMA*. 2018;319(4):365-74. doi: 10.1001/jama.2017.20125.
240. Kalil RAK, Zimmerman LI, Avezum Á. Left Atrial Appendage Resection for Prevention of Systemic Embolism - New Scientific Evidence. *Braz J Cardiovasc Surg*. 2021;36(4):1-3. doi: 10.21470/1678-9741-2021-0958.
241. Prasad RM, Saleh Y, Al-Abcha A, Abdelkarim O, Abdelfattah OM, Abdelnabi M, et al. Left Atrial Appendage Closure During Cardiac Surgery for Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-Analysis. *Cardiovasc Revasc Med*. 2022;40:26-36. doi: 10.1016/j.carrev.2021.11.002.
242. Whitlock RP, Belley-Cote EP, Paparella D, Healey JS, Brady K, Sharma M, et al. Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion during Cardiac Surgery to Prevent Stroke. *N Engl J Med*. 2021;384(22):2081-91. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2101897.
243. Greenberg JW, Lee R, Hui DS. Patient Selection and Methods of Surgical Left Atrial Appendage Exclusion. *J Thromb Thrombolysis*. 2019;48(2):209-14. doi: 10.1007/s11239-019-01881-2.
244. Badhwar V, Rankin JS, Lee R, McCarthy PM, Wei LM. Contemporary Left Atrial Appendage Management During Adult Cardiac Surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2023;165(4):1398-404. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2022.02.02.
245. Lee R, Jivan A, Kruse J, McGee EC Jr, Malaisrie SC, Bernstein R, et al. Late Neurologic Events After Surgery for Atrial Fibrillation: Rare But Relevant. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2013;95(1):126-31. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsurg.2012.08.048.
246. Lee R, Vassallo P, Kruse J, Malaisrie SC, Rigolin V, Andrei AC, McCarthy P. A Randomized, Prospective Pilot Comparison of 3 Atrial Appendage Elimination Techniques: Internal Ligation, Stapled Excision, and Surgical Excision. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2016;152(4):1075-80. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2016.06.009.
247. Aryana A, Singh SK, Singh SM, O'Neill PG, Bowers MR, Allen SL, et al. Association between Incomplete Surgical Ligation of Left Atrial Appendage and Stroke and Systemic Embolization. *Heart Rhythm*. 2015;12(7):1431-7. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2015.03.028.
248. Ailawadi G, Gerdtsch MW, Harvey RL, Hooker RL, Damiano RJ Jr, Salamon T, et al. Exclusion of the Left Atrial Appendage with a Novel Device: Early Results of a Multicenter Trial. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2011;142(5):1002-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2011.07.052.
249. Smith NE, Joseph J, Morgan J, Masroor S. Initial Experience With Minimally Invasive Surgical Exclusion of the Left Atrial Appendage with an Epicardial Clip. *Innovations*. 2017;12(1):28-32. doi: 10.1097/IML.0000000000000339.
250. Antaki T, Michaelman J, McGroarty J. Robotics-assisted Epicardial Left Atrial Appendage Clip Exclusion. *JTCVS Tech*. 2021;9:59-68. doi: 10.1016/j.xjtc.2021.07.009.
251. Franciulli M, Martino G, Libreria M, Desoky A, Mariniello A, Iavazzo A, et al. Stand-Alone Thoracoscopic Left Atrial Appendage Closure in Nonvalvular

Guidelines

- Atrial Fibrillation Patients at High Bleeding Risk. *Innovations (Phila)*. 2020;15(6):541-6. doi: 10.1177/1556984520960116.
252. Branzoli S, Marini M, Guarracini F, Pederzoli C, Pomaroli C, D'Onghia G, et al. Epicardial Standalone Left Atrial Appendage Clipping for Prevention of Ischemic Stroke in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Contraindicated for Oral Anticoagulation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2020;31(8):2187-91. doi: 10.1111/jce.14599.
 253. Ghinescu M, Franke UFW, Ortega M, Hütther F, Rufa MI, Göbel N. Concomitant Intra-atrial Excision of the Left Atrial Appendage During Robotic-assisted Minimally Invasive Cardiac Surgery. *Front Cardiovasc Med*. 2023;10:1074777. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2023.1074777.
 254. Kar S, Hou D, Jones R, Werner D, Swanson L, Tischler B, et al. Impact of Watchman and Amplatzer Devices on Left Atrial Appendage Adjacent Structures and Healing Response in a Canine Model. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv*. 2014;7(7):801-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jcin.2014.03.003.
 255. Alkhouli M, Busu T, Shah K, Osman M, Alqahtani F, Raybuck B. Incidence and Clinical Impact of Device-Related Thrombus Following Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion: A Meta-Analysis. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2018;4(12):1629-37. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2018.09.007.
 256. Simard T, Jung RC, Lehenbauer K, Playday K, Praco R, Jackson GG, et al. Predictors of Device-Related Thrombus Following Percutaneous Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2021;78(4):297-313. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2021.04.098.
 257. Alkhouli M, Du C, Killu A, Simard T, Noseworthy PA, Friedman PA, et al. Clinical Impact of Residual Leaks Following Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion: Insights From the NCDRLAEO Registry. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2022;8(6):766-78. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2022.03.001.
 258. De Marco F, Valli G, Ancona C, Ruggieri MP. Management of Bleeding in Patients on Direct Oral Anticoagulants in Emergency Department: Where we are and Where we are Going. *Eur Heart J Suppl*. 2023;25(Suppl C):15-9. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/suad004.
 259. Caldeira D, Silva PA, Pinto FJ. Clinical Outcomes of Anticoagulated Patients with Atrial Fibrillation after Falls or Head Injury: Insights from RE-LY. *Stroke*. 2023;54(6):1656-9. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.122.041628.
 260. Hohnloser SH, Kuck KH, Lilienthal J. Rhythm or Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation--Pharmacological Intervention in Atrial Fibrillation (PIAF): A Randomised Trial. *Lancet*. 2000;356(9244):1789-94. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(00)03230-x.
 261. Williams EMV. A Classification of Antiarrhythmic Actions Reassessed after a Decade of New Drugs. *J Clin Pharmacol*. 1984;24(4):129-47. doi: 10.1002/j.1552-4604.1984.tb01822.x.
 262. Echt DS, Liebson PR, Mitchell LB, Peters RW, Obias-Manno D, Barker AH, et al. Mortality and Morbidity in Patients Receiving Encainide, Flecainide, or Placebo. The Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial. *N Engl J Med*. 1991;324(12):781-8. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199103213241201.
 263. Alboni P, Botto GL, Baldi N, Luzi M, Russo V, Gianfranchi L, et al. Outpatient Treatment of Recent-onset Atrial Fibrillation with the "Pill-in-the-pocket" Approach. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;351(23):2384-91. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa041233.
 264. Murdock CJ, Kyles AE, Yeung-Lai-Wah JA, Qi A, Vorderbrugge S, Kerr CR. Atrial Flutter in Patients Treated for Atrial Fibrillation with Propafenone. *Am J Cardiol*. 1990;66(7):755-7. doi: 10.1016/0002-9149(90)91144-u.
 265. Caron J, Libersa C. Adverse Effects of Class I Antiarrhythmic Drugs. *Drug Saf*. 1997;17(1):8-36. doi: 10.2165/00002018-199717010-00002.
 266. Podrid PJ. Amiodarone: Reevaluation of an Old Drug. *Ann Intern Med*. 1995;122(9):689-700. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-122-9-199505010-00008.
 267. Roy D, Talajic M, Dorian P, Connolly S, Eisenberg MJ, Green M, et al. Amiodarone to Prevent Recurrence of Atrial Fibrillation. Canadian Trial of Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. *N Engl J Med*. 2000;342(13):913-20. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200003303421302.
 268. Chokesuwattanaskul R, Shah N, Chokesuwattanaskul S, Liu Z, Thakur R. Low-dose Amiodarone Is Safe: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Innov Card Rhythm Manag*. 2020;11(4):4054-61. doi: 10.19102/icrm.2020.110403.
 269. Wolkove N, Baltzan M. Amiodarone Pulmonary Toxicity. *Can Respir J*. 2009;16(2):43-8. doi: 10.1155/2009/282540.
 270. Biancatelli RMC, Congedo V, Calvosa L, Ciacciarelli M, Polidoro A, Iuliano L. Adverse Reactions of Amiodarone. *J Geriatr Cardiol*. 2019;16(7):552-66. doi: 10.11909/j.issn.1671-5411.2019.07.004.
 271. Waldo AL, Camm AJ, Ruyter H, Friedman PL, MacNeil DJ, Pauls JF, et al. Effect of d-sotalol on Mortality in Patients with Left Ventricular Dysfunction After Recent and Remote Myocardial Infarction. The SWORD Investigators. *Survival with Oral d-Sotalol. Lancet*. 1996;348(9019):7-12. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(96)02149-6.
 272. Camm AJ, Breithardt G, Crijns H, Dorian P, Kowey P, Le Heuzey JY, et al. Real-life Observations of Clinical Outcomes with Rhythm- and Rate-control Therapies for Atrial Fibrillation RECORDAF (Registry on Cardiac Rhythm Disorders Assessing the Control of Atrial Fibrillation). *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2011;58(5):493-501. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2011.03.034.
 273. van Veldhuisen DJ, Aass H, El Allaf D, Dunselman PH, Gullestad L, Halinen M, et al. Presence and Development of Atrial Fibrillation in Chronic Heart Failure. Experiences from the MERIT-HF Study. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2006;8(5):539-46. doi: 10.1016/j.ejheart.2006.01.015.
 274. Rienstra M, Damman K, Mulder BA, van Gelder IC, McMurray JJ, van Veldhuisen DJ. Beta-blockers and Outcome in Heart Failure and Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis. *JACC Heart Fail*. 2013;1(1):21-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jchf.2012.09.002.
 275. Ulimoen SR, Enger S, Pripp AH, Abdelnoor M, Arnesen H, Gjesdal K, et al. Calcium Channel Blockers Improve Exercise Capacity and Reduce N-terminal Pro-B-type Natriuretic Peptide Levels Compared with Beta-blockers in Patients with Permanent Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J*. 2014;35(8):517-24. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehd429.
 276. Qureshi W, O'Neal WT, Soliman EZ, Al-Mallah MH. Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Mortality and Digoxin Use in Atrial Fibrillation. *Cardiol J*. 2016;23(3):333-43. doi: 10.5603/CJ.a2016.0016.
 277. Wyse DG, Waldo AL, Di Marco JP, Domanski MJ, Rosenberg Y, Schron EB, K, et al. A Comparison of Rate Control and Rhythm Control in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2002;347(23):1825-33. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa021328.
 278. Sethi NJ, Feinberg J, Nielsen EE, Safi S, Gluud C, Jakobsen JC. The Effects of Rhythm Control Strategies Versus Rate Control Strategies for Atrial Fibrillation and Atrial Flutter: A Systematic Review with Meta-analysis and Trial Sequential Analysis. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(10):e0186856. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0186856.
 279. Kirchhof P, Camm AJ, Goette A, Brandes A, Eckardt L, Elvan A, et al. Early Rhythm-Control Therapy in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2020;383(14):1305-16. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2019422.
 280. Han S, Jia R, Cen Z, Guo R, Zhao S, Bai Y, et al. Early Rhythm Control vs. Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Front Cardiovasc Med*. 2023;10:978637. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2023.978637.
 281. van Gelder IC, Groeneweld HF, Crijns HJ, Tuininga YS, Tijssen JG, Alings AM, et al. Lenient Versus Strict Rate Control in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2010;362(15):1363-73. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001337.
 282. Lan Q, Wu F, Han B, Ma L, Han J, Yao Y. Intravenous Diltiazem Versus Metoprolol for Atrial Fibrillation with Rapid Ventricular Rate: A Meta-analysis. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2022;51:248-56. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2021.08.082.
 283. Di Carlo LA Jr, Morady F, Buitelir M, Krol RB, Schurig L, Annesley TM. Effects of Magnesium Sulfate on Cardiac Conduction and Refractoriness in Humans. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 1986;7(6):1356-62. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(86)80157-7.
 284. Boudia W, Beltaief K, Msolli MA, Azaiez N, Ben Soltane H, Sekma A, et al. Low-dose Magnesium Sulfate Versus High Dose in the Early Management

- of Rapid Atrial Fibrillation: Randomized Controlled Double-blind Study (LOMAGHI Study). *Acad Emerg Med*. 2019;26(2):183-91. doi: 10.1111/acem.13522.
285. Ramesh T, Lee PYK, Mitta M, Allencherril J. Intravenous Magnesium in the Management of Rapid Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Cardiol*. 2021;78(5):375-81. doi: 10.1016/j.jjcc.2021.06.001.
286. Davey MJ, Teubner D. A Randomized Controlled Trial of Magnesium Sulfate, in Addition to Usual Care, for Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2005;45(4):347-53. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2004.09.013.
287. Fontenla A, Tamargo J, Salgado R, López-Gil M, Mejía E, Matía R, et al. Ivabradine for Controlling Heart Rate in Permanent Atrial Fibrillation: A Translational Clinical Trial. *Heart Rhythm*. 2023;20(6):822-30. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2023.02.012.
288. Chan YH, Hai JJ, Wong CK, Lau CP, Cheung BM, Tse HF. Ventricular Rate Control with Ivabradine in Patients with Permanent Atrial Fibrillation. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2022;65(3):597-9. doi: 10.1007/s10840-022-01344-4.
289. van Gelder IC, Rienstra M, Crijns HJ, Olshansky B. Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation. *Lancet*. 2016;388(10046):818-28. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(16)31258-2.
290. Kotecha D, Bunting KV, Gill SK, Mehta S, Stanbury M, Jones JC, et al. Effect of Digoxin vs Bisoprolol for Heart Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation on Patient-Reported Quality of Life: The RATE-AF Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2020;324(24):2497-508. doi: 10.1001/jama.2020.23138.
291. Lopes RD, Rordorf R, Ferrari GM, Leonardi S, Thomas L, Wojdyla DM, et al. Digoxin and Mortality in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2018;71(10):1063-74. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.12.060.
292. Chatterjee NA, Upadhyay GA, Ellenbogen KA, McAlister FA, Choudhry NK, Singh JP. Atrioventricular Nodal Ablation in Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis and Systematic Review. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2012;5(1):68-76. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.111.967810.
293. Wood MA, Brown-Mahoney C, Kay GN, Ellenbogen KA. Clinical Outcomes After Ablation and Pacing Therapy for Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis. *Circulation*. 2000;101(10):1138-44. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.101.10.1138.
294. Teixeira RA, Fagundes AA, Baggio JM Jr, Oliveira JC, Medeiros PTJ, Valdigm BP, et al. Brazilian Guidelines for Cardiac Implantable Electronic Devices - 2023. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2023;120(1):e20220892. doi: 10.36660/abc.20220892.
295. Rizzo S, Corrado A, Gaspari M, Zoppo F, Turrini P, Corrado D, et al. Transcatheter Ablation of the Atrioventricular Junction in Refractory Atrial Fibrillation: A Clinicopathological Study. *Int J Cardiol*. 2021;329:99-104. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2020.12.075.
296. Geelen P, Brugada J, Andries E, Brugada P. Ventricular Fibrillation and Sudden Death After Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation of the Atrioventricular Junction. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*. 1997;20(2):343-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8159.1997.tb06179.x.
297. Ozcan C, Jahangir A, Friedman PA, Hayes DL, Munger TM, Rea RF, et al. Sudden Death After Radiofrequency Ablation of the Atrioventricular Node in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2002;40(1):105-10. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(02)01927-7.
298. Brignole M, Pokushalov E, Pentimalli F, Palmisano P, Chieffo E, Occhetta E, et al. A Randomized Controlled Trial of Atrioventricular Junction Ablation and Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy in Patients with Permanent Atrial Fibrillation and Narrow QRS. *Eur Heart J*. 2018;39(45):3999-4008. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehy555.
299. Elliott MK, Mehta VS, Martic D, Sidhu BS, Niederer S, Rinaldi CA. Atrial Fibrillation in Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy. *Heart Rhythm O2*. 2021;2(6):784-95. doi: 10.1016/j.hroo.2021.09.003.
300. Gasparini M, Leclercq C, Lunati M, Landolina M, Auricchio A, Santini M, et al. Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: The CERTIFY Study (Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy in Atrial Fibrillation Patients Multinational Registry). *JACC Heart Fail*. 2013;1(6):500-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jchf.2013.06.003.
301. Moríña-Vázquez P, Moraleda-Salas MT, Arce-León Á, Venegas-Gamero J, Fernández-Gómez JM, Díaz-Fernández JF. Effectiveness and Safety of AV Node Ablation After His Bundle Pacing in Patients with Uncontrolled Atrial Arrhythmias. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*. 2021;44(6):1004-9. doi: 10.1111/pace.14252.
302. Wang S, Wu S, Xu L, Xiao F, Whinnett ZI, Vijayaraman P, et al. Feasibility and Efficacy of His Bundle Pacing or Left Bundle Pacing Combined With Atrioventricular Node Ablation in Patients with Persistent Atrial Fibrillation and Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator Therapy. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2019;8(24):e014253. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.119.014253.
303. Cai M, Wu S, Wang S, Zheng R, Jiang L, Lian L, et al. Left Bundle Branch Pacing Postatrioventricular Junction Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: Propensity Score Matching With His Bundle Pacing. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2022;15(10):e010926. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.122.010926.
304. Khan MN, Jaïs P, Cummings J, Di Biase L, Sanders P, Martin DO, et al. Pulmonary-vein Isolation for Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Heart Failure. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;359(17):1778-85. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0708234.
305. Wasmer K, Hochadel M, Wieneke H, Spitzer SG, Brachmann J, Straube F, et al. Long-term Symptom Improvement and Patient Satisfaction After AV-node Ablation vs. Pulmonary Vein Isolation for Symptomatic Atrial Fibrillation: Results from the German Ablation Registry. *Clin Res Cardiol*. 2019;108(4):395-401. doi: 10.1007/s00392-018-1368-2.
306. Bernoche C, Timmerman S, Polastri TF, Giannetti NS, Siqueira AWDS, Piscopo A, et al. Atualização da Diretriz de Ressuscitação Cardiopulmonar e Cuidados Cardiovasculares de Emergência da Sociedade Brasileira de Cardiologia - 2019. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2019;113(3):449-663. doi: 10.5935/abc.20190203.
307. Eid M, Jazar DA, Medhekar A, Khalife W, Javaid A, Ahsan C, et al. Anterior-Posterior versus Anterior-lateral Electrodes Position for Electrical Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Int J Cardiol Heart Vasc*. 2022;43:101129. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcha.2022.101129.
308. Squara F, Elbaum C, Garret G, Liprandi L, Scarlatti D, Bun SS, et al. Active Compression Versus Standard Anterior-posterior Defibrillation for External Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation: A Prospective Randomized Study. *Heart Rhythm*. 2021;18(3):360-5. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2020.11.005.
309. Pluymaekers NAHA, Dudink EAMP, Luermans JGLM, Meeder JG, Lenderink T, Widdershoven J, et al. Early or Delayed Cardioversion in Recent-Onset Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2019;380(16):1499-508. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1900353.
310. Khan IA. Single Oral Loading Dose of Propafenone for Pharmacological Cardioversion of Recent-onset Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2001;37(2):542-7. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(00)01116-5.
311. Markman TM, Jarrah AA, Tian Y, Mustin E, Guandalini GS, Lin D, et al. Safety of Pill-in-the-Pocket Class 1C Antiarrhythmic Drugs for Atrial Fibrillation. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2022;8(12):1515-20. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2022.07.010.
312. Reiffel JA, Capucci A. "Pill in the Pocket" Antiarrhythmic Drugs for Orally Administered Pharmacologic Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol*. 2021;140:55-61. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2020.10.063.
313. Pritchett EL, Page RL, Carlson M, Undesser K, Fava G, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Sustained-release Propafenone (Propafenone SR) for Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol*. 2003;92(8):941-6. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9149(03)00974-3.
314. Wolbrette DL. Risk of Proarrhythmia with Class III Antiarrhythmic Agents: Sex-based Differences and Other Issues. *Am J Cardiol*. 2003;91(6A):39-44. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9149(02)03378-7.
315. Freemantle N, Lafuente-Lafuente C, Mitchell S, Eckert L, Reynolds M. Mixed Treatment Comparison of Dronedarone, Amiodarone, Sotalol, Flecainide, and Propafenone, for the Management of Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2011;13(3):329-45. doi: 10.1093/europace/euq450.
316. Deedwania PC, Singh BN, Ellenbogen K, Fisher S, Fletcher R, Singh SN. Spontaneous Conversion and Maintenance of Sinus Rhythm by Amiodarone

Guidelines

- in Patients with Heart Failure and Atrial Fibrillation: Observations from the Veterans Affairs Congestive Heart Failure Survival Trial of Antiarrhythmic Therapy (CHF-STAT). The Department of Veterans Affairs CHF-STAT Investigators. *Circulation*. 1998;98(23):2574-9. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.98.23.2574.
317. Haïssaguerre M, Jais P, Shah DC, Takahashi A, Hocini M, Quiniou G, et al. Spontaneous Initiation of Atrial Fibrillation by Ectopic Beats Originating in the Pulmonary Veins. *N Engl J Med*. 1998;339(10):659-66. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199809033391003.
318. Fenelon G, Scanavacca M, Atié J, Zimerman L, Magalhães LP, Lorga A Filho, et al. Atrial Fibrillation Ablation in Brazil: Results of the Registry of the Brazilian Society of Cardiac Arrhythmias. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2007;89(5):258-62. doi: 10.1590/s0066-782x2007001700002.
319. Calkins H, Hindricks G, Cappato R, Kim YH, Saad EB, Aguinaga L, et al. 2017 HRS/EHRA/ECAS/APHRS/SOLAECE Expert Consensus Statement on Catheter and Surgical Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2018;20(1):1-160. doi: 10.1093/europace/eux274.
320. Pappone C, Oreto G, Lamberti F, Vicedomini G, Loricchio ML, Shpun S, et al. Catheter Ablation of Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation Using a 3D Mapping System. *Circulation*. 1999;100(11):1203-8. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.100.11.1203.
321. Rotter M, Takahashi Y, Sanders P, Haïssaguerre M, Jais P, Hsu LF, et al. Reduction of Fluoroscopy Exposure and Procedure Duration During Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation Using A Novel Anatomical Navigation System. *Eur Heart J*. 2005;26(14):1415-21. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehi172.
322. Khaykin Y, Oosthuizen R, Zarnett L, Wulffhart ZA, Whaley B, Hill C, et al. CARTO-guided vs. NavX-guided Pulmonary Vein Antrum Isolation and Pulmonary Vein Antrum Isolation Performed Without 3-D mapping: Effect of the 3-D Mapping System on Procedure Duration and Fluoroscopy Time. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2011;30(3):233-40. doi: 10.1007/s10840-010-9538-9.
323. Packer DL, Stevens CL, Curley MG, Bruce CJ, Miller FA, Khandheria BK, et al. Intracardiac Phased-array Imaging: Methods and Initial Clinical Experience with High Resolution, Under Blood Visualization: Initial Experience with Intracardiac Phased-array Ultrasound. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2002;39(3):509-16. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(01)01764-8.
324. Verma A, Marrouche NF, Natale A. Pulmonary Vein Antrum Isolation: Intracardiac Echocardiography-guided Technique. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2004;15(11):1335-40. doi: 10.1046/j.1540-8167.2004.04428.x.
325. Saad EB, Costa IP, Camanho LE. Use of Intracardiac Echocardiography in the Electrophysiology Laboratory. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2011;96(1):11-7.
326. Saad EB, Slater C, Inácio LAO Jr, Santos GVD, Dias LC, Camanho LEM. Catheter Ablation for Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation and Supraventricular Arrhythmias Without Fluoroscopy Use: Acute Efficacy and Safety. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2020;114(6):1015-26. doi: 10.36660/abc.20200096.
327. Kenigsberg DN, Lee BP, Grizzard JD, Ellenbogen KA, Wood MA. Accuracy of Intracardiac Echocardiography for Assessing the Esophageal Course Along the Posterior Left Atrium: A Comparison to Magnetic Resonance Imaging. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2007;18(2):169-73. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2006.00699.x.
328. Sánchez-Quintana D, Cabrera JA, Climent V, Farré J, Mendonça MC, Ho SY. Anatomic Relations Between the Esophagus and Left Atrium and Relevance for Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *Circulation*. 2005;112(10):1400-5. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.105.551291.
329. Kalman JM, Jue J, Sudhir K, Fitzgerald P, Yock P, Lesh MD. In Vitro Quantification of Radiofrequency Ablation Lesion Size Using Intracardiac Echocardiography in Dogs. *Am J Cardiol*. 1996;77(2):217-9. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9149(96)90606-2.
330. Friedman DJ, Pokorney SD, Ghanem A, Marcello S, Kalsekar I, Yadam S, et al. Predictors of Cardiac Perforation With Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2020;6(6):636-45. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2020.01.011.
331. Wazni OM, Rossillo A, Marrouche NF, Saad EB, Martin DO, Bhargava M, et al. Embolic Events and Char Formation During Pulmonary Vein Isolation in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Impact of Different Anticoagulation Regimens and Importance of Intracardiac Echo Imaging. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2005;16(6):576-81. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2005.40480.x.
332. Sriram CS, Banchs JE, Moukabay T, Moradkhan R, Gonzalez MD. Detection of Left Atrial Thrombus by Intracardiac Echocardiography in Patients Undergoing Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2015;43(3):227-36. doi: 10.1007/s10840-015-0008-2.
333. Ren JF, Marchlinski FE, Callans DJ. Left Atrial Thrombus Associated with Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: Identification with Intracardiac Echocardiography. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2004;43(10):1861-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2004.01.031.
334. Wang Y, Zhao Y, Zhou K, Zei PC, Wang Y, Cheng H, et al. Intracardiac Echocardiography is a Safe and Effective Alternative to Transesophageal Echocardiography for Left Atrial Appendage Thrombus Evaluation at the Time of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation: The ICE-TEE Study. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*. 2023;46(1):3-10. doi: 10.1111/pace.14601.
335. Nishiyama T, Katsumata Y, Inagawa K, Kimura T, Nishiyama N, Fukumoto K, et al. Visualization of the Left Atrial Appendage by Phased-array Intracardiac Echocardiography from the Pulmonary Artery in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2015;17(4):546-51. doi: 10.1093/europace/euu383.
336. Baran J, Stec S, Pilichowska-Paszkiel E, Zaborska B, Sikora-Frąc M, Kryński T, et al. Intracardiac Echocardiography for Detection of Thrombus in the Left Atrial Appendage: Comparison with Transesophageal Echocardiography in Patients Undergoing Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: The Action-Ice I Study. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2013;6(6):1074-81. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.113.000504.
337. Baran J, Zaborska B, Piotrowski R, Sikora-Frąc M, Pilichowska-Paszkiel E, Kułakowski P. Intracardiac Echocardiography for Verification for Left Atrial Appendage Thrombus Presence Detected by Transesophageal Echocardiography: The ActionICE II Study. *Clin Cardiol*. 2017;40(7):450-4. doi: 10.1002/clc.22675.
338. Bottoni N, Donateo P, Rossi L, Malagù M, Tomasi L, Quartieri F, et al. Impact of Systematic Use of Intracardiac Ultrasound during Transseptal Catheterization in the Electrophysiology Laboratory. *J Cardiovasc Dev Dis*. 2023;10(2):62. doi: 10.3390/jcdd10020062.
339. Pimentel RC, Rahai N, Maccioni S, Khanna R. Differences in Outcomes Among Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Undergoing Catheter Ablation with Versus Without Intracardiac Echocardiography. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2022;33(9):2015-47. doi: 10.1111/jce.15599.
340. Sant Anna RT, Lima GG, Saffi MAL, Kruse ML, Leiria TLL. Atrial Fibrillation Ablation: Impact of Intracardiac Echocardiography in Reducing Procedure Time and Hospitalization. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2023;120(5):e20220306. doi: 10.36660/abc.20220306.
341. Xu J, Gao Y, Liu C, Wang Y. Radiofrequency Ablation for Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation with the Use of Intracardiac Echocardiography Versus Without Intracardiac Echocardiography: A Meta-analysis of Observational and Randomized Studies. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2022;33(5):897-907. doi: 10.1111/jce.15423.
342. Pisani CF, Scanavacca M. Intracardiac Echocardiography Must Be Used in All Patients Who Underwent AF Ablation? *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2023;120(5):e20230290. doi: 10.36660/abc.20230290.
343. Isath A, Padmanabhan D, Haider SW, Siroky G, Perimbeti S, Correa A, et al. Does the Use of Intracardiac Echocardiography During Atrial Fibrillation Catheter Ablation Improve Outcomes and Cost? A Nationwide 14-year Analysis from 2001 to 2014. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2021;61(3):461-8. doi: 10.1007/s10840-020-00844-5.
344. Thomas SP, Aggarwal G, Boyd AC, Jin Y, Ross DL. A Comparison of Open Irrigated and Non-irrigated Tip Catheter Ablation for Pulmonary Vein Isolation. *Europace*. 2004;6(4):330-5. doi: 10.1016/j.eupc.2004.03.001.
345. Stabile G, Bertaglia E, Pappone A, Themistoclakis S, Tondo C, Calzolari V, et al. Low Incidence of Permanent Complications During Catheter Ablation

- for Atrial Fibrillation Using Open-irrigated Catheters: A Multicentre Registry. *Europace*. 2014;16(8):1154-9. doi: 10.1093/europace/euu002.
346. Yamamoto T, Yamada T, Yoshida Y, Inden Y, Tsuboi N, Suzuki H, et al. Comparison of the Change in the Dimension of the Pulmonary Vein Ostia Immediately After Pulmonary Vein Isolation for Atrial Fibrillation-open Irrigated-tip Catheters Versus Non-irrigated Conventional 4 mm-tip Catheters. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2014;41(1):83-90. doi: 10.1007/s10840-014-9919-6.
347. Lin H, Chen YH, Hou JW, Lu ZY, Xiang Y, Li YG. Role of Contact Force-guided Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation for Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2017;28(9):994-1005. doi: 10.1111/jce.13264.
348. Philips T, Taghji P, El Haddad M, Wolf M, Knecht S, Vandekerckhove Y, et al. Improving Procedural and One-year Outcome After Contact Force-guided Pulmonary Vein Isolation: The Role of Interlesion Distance, Ablation Index, and Contact Force Variability in the 'CLOSE'-protocol. *Europace*. 2018;20(F1_3):419-27. doi: 10.1093/europace/eux376.
349. Andrade JG, Champagne J, Dubuc M, Deyell MW, Verma A, Macle L, et al. Cryoballoon or Radiofrequency Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation Assessed by Continuous Monitoring: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Circulation*. 2019;140(22):1779-88. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.119.042622.
350. Koruth JS, Kuroki K, Kawamura I, Brose R, Viswanathan R, Buck ED, et al. Pulsed Field Ablation Versus Radiofrequency Ablation: Esophageal Injury in a Novel Porcine Model. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2020;13(3):e008303. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.119.008303.
351. Ekanem E, Neuzil P, Reichlin T, Kautzner J, van der Voort P, Jais P, et al. Safety of Pulsed Field Ablation in More than 17,000 Patients with Atrial Fibrillation in the MANIFEST-17K Study. *Nat Med*. 2024;30(7):2020-9. doi: 10.1038/s41591-024-03114-3.
352. Scanavacca M, Pisani C. Impact of Pulsed Field Ablation on Atrial Fibrillation. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2024;121(10):e20240565. doi: 10.36660/abc.20240565.
353. Reddy VY, Dukkipati SR, Neuzil P, Anic A, Petru J, Funasako M, et al. Pulsed Field Ablation of Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: 1-Year Outcomes of IMPULSE, PEFCAT, and PEFCAT II. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2021;7(5):614-27. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2021.02.014.
354. Verma A, Boersma L, Haines DE, Natale A, Marchlinski FE, Sanders P, et al. First-in-Human Experience and Acute Procedural Outcomes Using a Novel Pulsed Field Ablation System: The PULSED AF Pilot Trial. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2022;15(1):e010168. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.121.010168.
355. Turagam MK, Neuzil P, Schmidt B, Reichlin T, Neven K, Metzner A, et al. Safety and Effectiveness of Pulsed Field Ablation to Treat Atrial Fibrillation: One-Year Outcomes From the MANIFEST-PF Registry. *Circulation*. 2023;148(1):35-46. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.123.064959.
356. Reddy VY, Gerstenfeld EP, Natale A, Whang W, Cuoco FA, Patel C, et al. Pulsed Field or Conventional Thermal Ablation for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*. 2023;389(18):1660-71. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2307291.
357. Duytschaever M, Potter T, Grimaldi M, Anic A, Vijgen J, Neuzil P, et al. Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Using a Novel Variable-Loop Biphasic Pulsed Field Ablation Catheter Integrated With a 3-Dimensional Mapping System: 1-Year Outcomes of the Multicenter insPIRE Study. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2023;16(3):e011780. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.122.011780.
358. Calkins H, Reynolds MR, Spector P, Sondhi M, Xu Y, Martin A, et al. Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation with Antiarrhythmic Drugs or Radiofrequency Ablation: Two Systematic Literature Reviews and Meta-analyses. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2009;2(4):349-61. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.108.824789.
359. Wilber DJ, Pappone C, Neuzil P, Paola A, Marchlinski F, Natale A, et al. Comparison of Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy and Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation in Patients with Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *JAMA*. 2010;303(4):333-40. doi: 10.1001/jama.2009.2029.
360. Packer DL, Mark DB, Robb RA, Monahan KH, Bahnson TD, Poole JE, et al. Effect of Catheter Ablation vs Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy on Mortality, Stroke, Bleeding, and Cardiac Arrest Among Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: The CABANA Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2019;321(13):1261-74. doi: 10.1001/jama.2019.069.
361. Cardoso R, Justino GB, Graffunder FP, Benevides L, Knijnik L, Sanchez LMF, et al. Catheter Ablation is Superior to Antiarrhythmic Drugs as First-Line Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation: a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2022;119(1):87-94. doi: 10.36660/abc.20210477.
362. Berkowitsch A, Kuniss M, Greiss H, Wójcik M, Zaltsberg S, Lehinant S, et al. Impact of Impaired Renal Function and Metabolic Syndrome on the Recurrence of Atrial Fibrillation After Catheter Ablation: A Long Term Follow-up. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*. 2012;35(5):532-43. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8159.2012.03350.x.
363. Wójcik M, Berkowitsch A, Greiss H, Zaltsberg S, Pajitnev D, Deubner N, et al. Repeated Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: How to Predict Outcome? *Circ J*. 2013;77(9):2271-9. doi: 10.1253/circj.cj-13-0308.
364. Kalil C, Bartholomay E, Borges A, Gazzoni G, Lima E, Etchepare R, et al. Atrial Fibrillation Ablation by Use of Electroanatomical Mapping: Efficacy and Recurrence Factors. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2014;102(1):30-8. doi: 10.5935/abc.20130211.
365. Winkle RA, Jarman JW, Mead RH, Engel G, Kong MH, Fleming W, et al. Predicting Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Outcome: The CAAP-AF Score. *Heart Rhythm*. 2016;13(11):2119-25. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2016.07.018.
366. Saglietto A, Gaita F, Blomstrom-Lundqvist C, Arbelo E, Dagres N, Brugada J, et al. AFA-Recur: an ESC EORP AFA-LT Registry Machine-learning Web Calculator Predicting Atrial Fibrillation Recurrence After Ablation. *Europace*. 2023;25(1):92-100. doi: 10.1093/europace/euac145.
367. Straube F, Dorwarth U, Ammar-Busch S, Peter T, Noelker G, Massa T, et al. First-line Catheter Ablation of Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: Outcome of Radiofrequency vs. Cryoballoon Pulmonary Vein Isolation. *Europace*. 2016;18(3):368-75. doi: 10.1093/europace/euv271.
368. Takigawa M, Kuwahara T, Takahashi A, Okubo K, Takahashi Y, Nakashima E, et al. Simultaneous Isolation of Superior and Inferior Pulmonary Veins on Both the Left and Right Sides Could Yield Better Outcomes in Patients with Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2015;17(5):732-40. doi: 10.1093/europace/euu372.
369. Vogt J, Heintze J, Gutleben KJ, Muntean B, Horstkotte D, Nölker G. Long-term Outcomes After Cryoballoon Pulmonary Vein Isolation: Results from a Prospective Study in 605 Patients. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2013;61(16):1707-12. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2012.09.033.
370. Tzou WS, Marchlinski FE, Zado ES, Lin D, Dixit S, Callans DJ, et al. Long-term Outcome After Successful Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2010;3(3):237-42. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.109.923771.
371. Bhargava M, Di Biase L, Mohanty P, Prasad S, Martin DO, Williams-Andrews M, et al. Impact of Type of Atrial Fibrillation and Repeat Catheter Ablation on Long-term Freedom from Atrial Fibrillation: Results from a Multicenter Study. *Heart Rhythm*. 2009;6(10):1403-12. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2009.06.014.
372. Bertaglia E, Senatore G, Michieli L, Simone A, Amellone C, Ferretto S, et al. Twelve-year Follow-up of Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: A Prospective, Multicenter, Randomized Study. *Heart Rhythm*. 2017;14(4):486-92. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2016.12.023.
373. Scherr D, Khairy P, Miyazaki S, Aurillac-Lavignolle V, Pascale P, Wilton SB, et al. Five-year Outcome of Catheter Ablation of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation Using Termination of Atrial Fibrillation as a Procedural Endpoint. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2015;8(1):18-24. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.114.001943.
374. Andrade JG, Deyell MW, Macle L, Wells GA, Bennett M, Essebag V, et al. Progression of Atrial Fibrillation after Cryoablation or Drug Therapy. *N Engl J Med*. 2023;388(2):105-16. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2212540.
375. Kuck KH, Lebedev DS, Mikhaylov EN, Romanov A, Gellér L, Kalëjs O, et al. Catheter Ablation or Medical Therapy to Delay Progression of Atrial Fibrillation: The Randomized Controlled Atrial Fibrillation Progression Trial (ATTEST). *Europace*. 2021;23(3):362-9. doi: 10.1093/europace/euaa298.

Guidelines

376. Chew DS, Black-Maier E, Loring Z, Noseworthy PA, Packer DL, Exner DV, et al. Diagnosis-to-Ablation Time and Recurrence of Atrial Fibrillation Following Catheter Ablation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2020;13(4):e008128. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.119.008128.
377. Razzack AA, Lak HM, Pothuru S, Rahman S, Hassan SA, Hussain N, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Catheter Ablation vs Antiarrhythmic Drugs as Initial Therapy for Management of Symptomatic Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-Analysis. *Rev Cardiovasc Med.* 2022;23(3):112. doi: 10.31083/j.rcm2303112.
378. Blomström-Lundqvist C, Güzüzarson S, Schwieler J, Jensen SM, Bergfeldt L, Kennebäck G, et al. Effect of Catheter Ablation vs Antiarrhythmic Medication on Quality of Life in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: The CAPTAF Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA.* 2019;321(11):1059-68. doi: 10.1001/jama.2019.0335.
379. Mark DB, Anstrom KJ, Sheng S, Piccini JP, Baloch KN, Monahan KH, et al. Effect of Catheter Ablation vs Medical Therapy on Quality of Life Among Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: The CABANA Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA.* 2019;321(13):1275-85. doi: 10.1001/jama.2019.0692.
380. Marrouche NF, Brachmann J, Andresen D, Siebels J, Boersma L, Jordaens L, et al. Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation with Heart Failure. *N Engl J Med.* 2018;378(5):417-27. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1707855.
381. Chen YW, Bai R, Lin T, Salim M, Sang CH, Long DY, et al. Pacing or Ablation: Which is Better for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation-related Tachycardia-bradycardia Syndrome? *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol.* 2014;37(4):403-11. doi: 10.1111/pace.12340.
382. Kim JA, Chelu MG. Comparison of Cryoballoon and Radiofrequency Ablation for Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2023;66(3):585-95. doi: 10.1007/s10840-022-01369-9.
383. Mililis P, Kariki O, Saplaouras A, Bazoukis G, Dragasis S, Patsiotis IG, et al. Radiofrequency Versus Cryoballoon Catheter Ablation in Patients with Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: A Randomized Trial. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2023;34(7):1523-8. doi: 10.1111/jce.15965.
384. Kim YG, Shim J, Oh SK, Lee KN, Choi JI, Kim YH. Electrical Isolation of the Left Atrial Appendage Increases the Risk of Ischemic Stroke and Transient Ischemic Attack Regardless of Postisolation Flow Velocity. *Heart Rhythm.* 2018;15(12):1746-53. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2018.09.012.
385. Hsu JC, Darden D, Du C, Marine JE, Nichols S, Marcus GM, et al. Initial Findings From the National Cardiovascular Data Registry of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Procedures. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2023;81(9):867-78. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2022.11.060.
386. Deshmukh A, Patel NJ, Pant S, Shah N, Chothani A, Mehta K, et al. In-hospital Complications Associated with Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation in the United States between 2000 and 2010: Analysis of 93 801 Procedures. *Circulation.* 2013;128(19):2104-12. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.113.003862.
387. Cappato R, Calkins H, Chen SA, Davies W, Iesaka Y, Kalman J, et al. Worldwide Survey on the Methods, Efficacy, and Safety of Catheter Ablation for Human Atrial Fibrillation. *Circulation.* 2005;111(9):1100-5. doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.0000157153.30978.67.
388. Cappato R, Calkins H, Chen SA, Davies W, Iesaka Y, Kalman J, et al. Prevalence and Causes of Fatal Outcome in Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2009;53(19):1798-803. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2009.02.022.
389. Ngo L, Ali A, Ganesan A, Woodman R, Adams R, Ranasinghe I. Ten-year Trends in Mortality and Complications Following Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J Qual Care Clin Outcomes.* 2022;8(4):398-408. doi: 10.1093/ehjqcco/qcab102.
390. Vassilikos VP, Pagourelas ED, Laroche C, Blomström-Lundqvist C, Kautzner J, Maggioni AP, et al. Impact of Centre Volume on Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Outcomes in Europe: A Report from the ESC EHRA EORP Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Long-term (AFA LT) Registry. *Europace.* 2021;23(1):49-58. doi: 10.1093/europace/euaa236.
391. Tonchev IR, Nam MCY, Gorelik A, Kumar S, Haqqani H, Sanders P, et al. Relationship between Procedural Volume and Complication Rates for Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Europace.* 2021;23(7):1024-32. doi: 10.1093/europace/euaa415.
392. Thiagarajah A, Kadhim K, Lau DH, Emami M, Linz D, Khokhar K, et al. Feasibility, Safety, and Efficacy of Posterior Wall Isolation During Atrial Fibrillation Ablation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2019;12(8):e007005. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.118.007005.
393. van Belle Y, Janse P, Rivero-Ayerza MJ, Thornton AS, Jessurun ER, Theuns D, et al. Pulmonary Vein Isolation Using an Occluding Cryoballoon for Circumferential Ablation: Feasibility, Complications, and Short-term Outcome. *Eur Heart J.* 2007;28(18):2231-7. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehm227.
394. Boghossian SHC, Barbosa EC, Boghossian E, Rangel L, Benchimol-Barbosa PR, Alcantara ML, et al. Experience in a Brazilian Center with Cryoablation for Electric Isolation of the Pulmonary Veins in Paroxysmal and Persistent Atrial Fibrillation - Preliminary Results in Brazil. *Arq Bras Cardiol.* 2020;115(3):528-35. doi: 10.36660/abc.20200320.
395. Huang C, Wang J, He C, Yang K, Zhao H, Chen J, et al. The Efficacy and Safety of Cryoballoon Versus Radiofrequency Ablation for the Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-Analysis of 15 International Randomized Trials. *Cardiol Rev.* 2023. doi: 10.1097/CRD.0000000000000531.
396. Halbfass P, Berkovitz A, Pavlov B, Sonne K, Nentwich K, Ene E, et al. Incidence of Acute Thermal Esophageal Injury After Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Guided by Prespecified Ablation Index. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2019;30(11):2256-61. doi: 10.1111/jce.14193.
397. Oikawa J, Fukaya H, Wada T, Kishihara J, Sato T, Matsuura G, et al. Esophagogastric Complications in Radiofrequency and Cryoballoon Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2022;33(6):1160-6. doi: 10.1111/jce.15518.
398. Kapur S, Barbhaiya C, Deneke T, Michaud GF. Esophageal Injury and Atrioesophageal Fistula Caused by Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation. *Circulation.* 2017;136(13):1247-55. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.117.025827.
399. Blockhaus C, Müller P, Vom Dahl S, Leonhardt S, Häussinger D, Gerguri S, et al. Low Incidence of Esophageal Lesions After Pulmonary Vein Isolation Using Contact-Force Sensing Catheter Without Esophageal Temperature Probe. *Int Heart J.* 2017;58(6):880-4. doi: 10.1536/ihj.16-382.
400. Pereira R, Pisani C, Aiello V, Cestari I, Oyama H, Santos O, et al. Safety of an Esophageal Deviator for Atrial Fibrillation Catheter Ablation. *Heart Rhythm O2.* 2023;4(9):565-73. doi: 10.1016/j.hroo.2023.07.010.
401. Mateos EIP, Mateos JCPM, Amarante RC, Pachón CTC, Lobo TJ, Peña TGS, et al. Prevention of Esophageal Damage During Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation by the Esophagus Mechanical Deviation. *J Cardiac Arrhythmias.* 2020;32(4):278-90.
402. Bhardwaj R, Naniwadekar A, Whang W, Mitnacht AJ, Palaniswamy C, Koruth JS, et al. Esophageal Deviation During Atrial Fibrillation Ablation: Clinical Experience with a Dedicated Esophageal Balloon Retractor. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol.* 2018;4(8):1020-30. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2018.04.001.
403. Koruth JS, Reddy VY, Miller MA, Patel KK, Coffey JO, Fischer A, et al. Mechanical Esophageal Displacement During Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2012;23(2):147-54. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2011.02162.x.
404. Parikh V, Swarup V, Hantla J, Vuddanda V, Dar T, Yarlagaadda B, et al. Feasibility, Safety, and Efficacy of a Novel Preshaped Nitinol Esophageal Deviator to Successfully Deflect the Esophagus and Ablate Left Atrium without Esophageal Temperature Rise During Atrial Fibrillation Ablation: The DEFLECT GUT Study. *Heart Rhythm.* 2018;15(9):1321-7. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2018.04.017.
405. Barbhaiya CR, Kogan EV, Jankelson L, Knotts RJ, Spinelli M, Bernstein S, et al. Esophageal Temperature Dynamics During High-power Short-duration Posterior Wall Ablation. *Heart Rhythm.* 2020;17(5 Pt A):721-7. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2020.01.014.

406. Teres C, Soto-Iglesias D, Penela D, Falasconi G, Viveros D, Meca-Santamaria J, et al. Relationship between the Posterior Atrial Wall and the Esophagus: Esophageal Position and Temperature Measurement During Atrial Fibrillation Ablation (AWESOME-AF). A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2022;65(3):651-61. doi: 10.1007/s10840-022-01302-0.
407. Ferraz AP, Pisani CF, Rivarola EWR, Wu TC, Darrieux FCDC, Scanavacca RA, et al. Surveillance of Esophageal Injury after Atrial Fibrillation Catheter Ablation. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2024. doi: 10.1007/s10840-024-01922-8.
408. Wu TC, Pisani C, Scanavacca MI. Approaches to the Diagnosis and Management of Atrial-Esophageal Fistula After Catheter Ablation for Atrial Arrhythmias. *Current Cardiovascular Risk Reports.* 2019;13(4):1-10. doi:10.1007/s12170-019-0602-4.
409. Scanavacca MI, D'ávila A, Parga J, Sosa E. Left Atrial-esophageal Fistula Following Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2004;15(8):960-2. doi: 10.1046/j.1540-8167.2004.04083.x.
410. Vasconcelos JTM, Galvão SDSG Filho, Atié J, Maciel W, Souza OF, Saad EB, et al. Atrial-Oesophageal Fistula Following Percutaneous Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: The Risk Still Persists. *Europace.* 2017;19(2):250-8. doi: 10.1093/europace/euw284.
411. Tilz RR, Schmidt V, Pürerfellner H, Maury P, Chun KRJU, Martinek M, et al. A Worldwide Survey on Incidence, Management, and Prognosis of Oesophageal Fistula Formation Following Atrial Fibrillation Catheter Ablation: The POTTER-AF Study. *Eur Heart J.* 2023;44(27):2458-69. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad250.
412. Amirkhosravi F, Azimuddin A, Nguyen DT, Chihara R, Chan EY, Graviss EA, et al. Surgical Treatment of Atrioesophageal Fistula: A Systematic Review. *Ann Thorac Surg.* 2023;116(2):421-8. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2023.04.016.
413. Rivarola EWR, Moura E, Chou M, Seabra LF, Hardy C, Scanavacca M. A Novel Treatment for Esophageal Lesions Following Atrial Fibrillation Ablation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2021;32(3):713-6. doi: 10.1111/jce.14895.
414. Miyazaki S, Taniguchi H, Kusa S, Komatsu Y, Ichihara N, Takagi T, et al. Factors Associated with Periesophageal Vagal Nerve Injury after Pulmonary Vein Antrum Isolation. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2014;3(5):e001209. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.114.001209.
415. Lakkireddy D, Reddy YM, Atkins D, Rajasingh J, Kanmanthareddy A, Olyae M, et al. Effect of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation on Gastric Motility: The Atrial Fibrillation Gut Study. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2015;8(3):531-6. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.114.002508.
416. Pisani CF, Hachul D, Sosa E, Scanavacca M. Gastric Hypomotility Following Epicardial Vagal Denervation Ablation to Treat Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2008;19(2):211-3. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2007.00937.x.
417. Chokr MO, Santos IBDSS, Gouvea FC, Kulchetski R, Andere TE, Hardy C, et al. Management of Massive Hemopericardium in the Electrophysiology Laboratory: The Double Long Sheath Technique. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol.* 2022;45(5):583-8. doi: 10.1111/pace.14477.
418. Zghaib T, Allison JD, Barrett C, Arkles J, D'Souza B, Luebbert J, et al. Multicenter Experience with Andexanet Alfa for Refractory Pericardial Bleeding During Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2023;34(3):593-7. doi: 10.1111/jce.15801.
419. Huang L, Yu Z, Liu M, Shang X. Effectiveness and Safety of Idarucizumab for Periprocedural Cardiac Tamponade after Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation in Dabigatran Recipients: A Retrospective Controlled Study. *Am J Cardiovasc Drugs.* 2022;22(5):557-65. doi: 10.1007/s40256-022-00536-7.
420. Cappato R, Calkins H, Chen SA, Davies W, Iesaka Y, Kalman J, et al. Delayed Cardiac Tamponade after Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: A Worldwide Report. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2011;58(25):2696-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2011.09.028.
421. Yu Y, Wang X, Li X, Zhou X, Liao S, Yang W, et al. Higher Incidence of Asymptomatic Cerebral Emboli after Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Found with High-Resolution Diffusion-Weighted Magnetic Resonance Imaging. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2020;13(1):e007548. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.119.007548.
422. Kato N, Muraga K, Hirata Y, Shindo A, Matsuura K, Li Y, et al. Brain Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Cognitive Alterations after Ablation in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Sci Rep.* 2021;11(1):18995. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-98484-w.
423. Harada M, Motoike Y, Nomura Y, Nishimura A, Koshikawa M, Murayama K, et al. Factors Associated with Silent Cerebral Events During Atrial Fibrillation Ablation in Patients on Uninterrupted Oral Anticoagulation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2020;31(11):2889-97. doi: 10.1111/jce.14716.
424. Mao YJ, Wang H, Huang PF. Meta-analysis of the Safety and Efficacy of Using Minimally Interrupted Novel Oral Anticoagulants in Patients Undergoing Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2021;60(3):407-17. doi: 10.1007/s10840-020-00754-6.
425. Zaraket F, Bas D, Jimenez J, Casteigt B, Benito B, Martí-Almor J, et al. Cardiac Tomography and Cardiac Magnetic Resonance to Predict the Absence of Intracardiac Thrombus in Anticoagulated Patients Undergoing Atrial Fibrillation Ablation. *J Clin Med.* 2022;11(8):2101. doi: 10.3390/jcm11082101.
426. Kuwahara T, Takahashi A, Takahashi Y, Kobori A, Miyazaki S, Takei A, et al. Clinical Characteristics of Massive Air Embolism Complicating Left Atrial Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: Lessons from Five Cases. *Europace.* 2012;14(2):204-8. doi: 10.1093/europace/eur314.
427. Do DH, Khakpour H, Krokhalava Y, Mori S, Bradfield J, Boyle NG, et al. Massive Air Embolism During Atrial Fibrillation Ablation: Averting Disaster in a Time of Crisis. *JACC Case Rep.* 2021;3(1):47-52. doi: 10.1016/j.jaccas.2020.11.040.
428. Scanavacca MI, Kajita LJ, Vieira M, Sosa EA. Pulmonary Vein Stenosis Complicating Catheter Ablation of Focal Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2000;11(6):677-81. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2000.tb00030.x.
429. Matsuda J, Miyazaki S, Nakamura H, Taniguchi H, Kajiyama T, Hachiya H, et al. Pulmonary Vein Stenosis after Second-generation Cryoballoon Ablation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2017;28(3):298-303. doi: 10.1111/jce.13155.
430. Miyazaki S, Kajiyama T, Hada M, Nakamura H, Hachiya H, Tada H, et al. Does Second-generation Cryoballoon Ablation Using the Current Single Short Freeze Strategy Produce Pulmonary Vein Stenosis? *Int J Cardiol.* 2018;272:175-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2018.08.004.
431. Teunissen C, Velthuis BK, Hassink RJ, van der Heijden JF, Voncken EPA, Clappers N, et al. Incidence of Pulmonary Vein Stenosis after Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol.* 2017;3(6):589-98. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2017.02.003.
432. Kuck KH, Fink T, Metzner A. Pulmonary Vein Stenosis and Occlusion Following Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: Still Worth Worrying About? *JACC Cardiovasc Interv.* 2018;11(16):1640-1. doi: 10.1016/j.jcin.2018.06.010.
433. Edriss H, Denega T, Test V, Nugent K. Pulmonary Vein Stenosis Complicating Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: A Literature Review. *Respir Med.* 2016;117:215-22. doi: 10.1016/j.rmed.2016.06.014.
434. Kim J, Kim D, Yu HT, Kim TH, Joung B, Lee MH, et al. Revisiting Symptomatic Pulmonary Vein Stenosis after High-power Short-duration Radiofrequency Ablation in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace.* 2023;25(10):eua296. doi: 10.1093/europace/euad296.
435. Andrade JG, Wells GA, Deyell MW, Bennett M, Essebag V, Champagne J, et al. Cryoablation or Drug Therapy for Initial Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2021;384(4):305-15. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2029980.
436. Kuck KH, Brugada J, Fürnkranz A, Metzner A, Ouyang F, Chun KR, et al. Cryoballoon or Radiofrequency Ablation for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2016;374(23):2235-45. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1602014.
437. Cappato R, Calkins H, Chen SA, Davies W, Iesaka Y, Kalman J, et al. Updated Worldwide Survey on the Methods, Efficacy, and Safety of Catheter Ablation

Guidelines

- for Human Atrial Fibrillation. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2010;3(1):32-8. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.109.859116.
438. Tanaka-Esposito CC, Chung MK, Abraham JM, Cantillon DJ, Abi-Saleh B, Tchou PJ. Real-time Ultrasound Guidance Reduces Total and Major Vascular Complications in Patients Undergoing Pulmonary Vein Antral Isolation on Therapeutic Warfarin. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2013;37(2):163-8. doi: 10.1007/s10840-013-9796-4.
439. Shoemaker MB, Hemnes AR, Robbins IM, Langberg JJ, Ellis CR, Aznaurov SG, et al. Left Atrial Hypertension after Repeated Catheter Ablations for Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2011;57(19):1918-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2011.01.021.
440. Gibson DN, Di Biase L, Mohanty P, Patel JD, Bai R, Sanchez J, et al. Stiff Left Atrial Syndrome after Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: Clinical Characterization, Prevalence, and Predictors. *Heart Rhythm.* 2011;8(9):1364-71. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2011.02.026.
441. Sinha N, Tian Z, Zhou S, Thomas NJ, Krawiec C. Multicenter Retrospective Database Evaluation of Takotsubo Syndrome in Subjects Undergoing Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation. *J Arrhythm.* 2023;39(3):359-65. doi: 10.1002/joa3.12856.
442. Jiang J, Li J, Zhong G, Jiang J. Efficacy and Safety of the Second-generation Cryoballoons versus Radiofrequency Ablation for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2017;48(1):69-79. doi: 10.1007/s10840-016-0191-9.
443. Buiatti A, von Olshausen G, Barthel P, Schneider S, Luik A, Kaess B, et al. Cryoballoon vs. Radiofrequency Ablation for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: An Updated Meta-analysis of Randomized and Observational Studies. *Europace.* 2017;19(3):378-84. doi: 10.1093/europace/euw262.
444. Mörtzell D, Arbello E, Dagres N, Brugada J, Laroche C, Trines SA, et al. Cryoballoon vs. Radiofrequency Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: A Study of Outcome and Safety Based on the ESC-EHRA Atrial Fibrillation Ablation Long-term Registry and the Swedish Catheter Ablation Registry. *Europace.* 2019;21(4):581-9. doi: 10.1093/europace/euy239.
445. Squara F, Zhao A, Marijon E, Latcu DG, Providencia R, Di Giovanni G, et al. Comparison between Radiofrequency with Contact Force-sensing and Second-generation Cryoballoon for Paroxysmal atrial Fibrillation Catheter Ablation: A Multicentre European Evaluation. *Europace.* 2015;17(5):718-24. doi: 10.1093/europace/euv060.
446. Schmidt M, Dorwarth U, Andresen D, Brachmann J, Kuck K, Kuniss M, et al. German Ablation Registry: Cryoballoon vs. Radiofrequency Ablation in Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation—One-year Outcome Data. *Heart Rhythm.* 2016;13(4):836-44. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2015.12.007.
447. Pokushalov E, Romanov A, Artyomenko S, Baranova V, Losik D, Bairamova S, et al. Cryoballoon versus Radiofrequency for Pulmonary Vein Re-isolation after a Failed Initial Ablation Procedure in Patients with Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2013;24(3):274-9. doi: 10.1111/jce.12038.
448. Schmidt M, Dorwarth U, Andresen D, Brachmann J, Kuck KH, Kuniss M, et al. Cryoballoon versus RF Ablation in Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: Results from the German Ablation Registry. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2014;25(1):1-7. doi: 10.1111/jce.12267.
449. Kuck KH, Förmkranz A, Chun KR, Metzner A, Ouyang F, Schlüter M, et al. Cryoballoon or Radiofrequency Ablation for Symptomatic Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: Reintervention, Rehospitalization, and Quality-of-life Outcomes in the FIRE AND ICE Trial. *Eur Heart J.* 2016;37(38):2858-65. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw285.
450. Gage AA, Baust J. Mechanisms of Tissue Injury in Cryosurgery. *Cryobiology.* 1998;37(3):171-86. doi: 10.1006/cryo.1998.2115.
451. Aryana A, Mugnai G, Singh SM, Pujara DK, Asmundis C, Singh SK, et al. Procedural and Biophysical Indicators of Durable Pulmonary Vein Isolation During Cryoballoon Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm.* 2016;13(2):424-32. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2015.10.033.
452. Su W, Kowal R, Kowalski M, Metzner A, Svinarich JT, Wheelan K, et al. Best Practice Guide for Cryoballoon Ablation in Atrial Fibrillation: The Compilation Experience of More than 3000 Procedures. *Heart Rhythm.* 2015;12(7):1658-66. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2015.03.021.
453. Ottaviano L, Chierchia GB, Bregasi A, Bruno N, Antonelli A, Alsheraei AT, et al. Cryoballoon Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation Guided by Real-time Three-Dimensional Transoesophageal Echocardiography: A Feasibility Study. *Europace.* 2013;15(7):944-50. doi: 10.1093/europace/eus431.
454. Siklody CH, Minners J, Allgeier M, Allgeier HJ, Jander N, Keyl C, et al. Pressure-guided Cryoballoon Isolation of the Pulmonary Veins for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2010;21(2):120-5. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2009.01600.x.
455. Ciconte G, Asmundis C, Sieira J, Conte G, Di Giovanni G, Mugnai G, et al. Single 3-minute Freeze for Second-generation Cryoballoon Ablation: One-year Follow-up after Pulmonary Vein Isolation. *Heart Rhythm.* 2015;12(4):673-80. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2014.12.026.
456. Paparella G, Iacopino S, Osório TG, Torres JPA, Ströcker E, Sieira J, et al. Temperature-guided Ablation with the Second-generation Cryoballoon for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: 3-year Follow-up in a Multicenter Experience. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2021;61(1):95-104. doi: 10.1007/s10840-020-00770-6.
457. Chun KR, Stich M, Förmkranz A, Bordignon S, Perrotta L, Dugo D, et al. Individualized Cryoballoon Energy Pulmonary Vein Isolation Guided by Real-time Pulmonary Vein Recordings, the Randomized ICE-T Trial. *Heart Rhythm.* 2017;14(4):495-500. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2016.12.014.
458. Wei Y, Chen L, Cao J, Liu S, Ling T, Huang X, et al. Long-term Outcomes of a Time to Isolation - Based Strategy for Cryoballoon Ablation Compared to Radiofrequency Ablation in Patients with Symptomatic Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol.* 2022;45(9):1015-23. doi: 10.1111/pace.14556.
459. Ghosh J, Martin A, Keech AC, Chan KH, Gomes S, Singarayer S, et al. Balloon Warming Time is the Strongest Predictor of Late Pulmonary Vein Electrical Reconnection Following Cryoballoon Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm.* 2013;10(9):1311-7. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2013.06.014.
460. Packer DL, Kowal RC, Wheelan KR, Irwin JM, Champagne J, Guerra PG, et al. Cryoballoon Ablation of Pulmonary Veins for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: First Results of the North American Arctic Front (STOP AF) Pivotal Trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2013;61(16):1713-23. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2012.11.064.
461. Wissner E, Heeger CH, Grahn H, Reissmann B, Wohlmuth P, Lemes C, et al. One-year Clinical Success of a 'no-bonus' Freeze Protocol Using the Second-generation 28 mm Cryoballoon for Pulmonary Vein Isolation. *Europace.* 2015;17(8):1236-40. doi: 10.1093/europace/euv024.
462. Tebbenjohanns J, Höfer C, Bergmann L, Dedroog M, Gaudin D, von Werder A, et al. Shortening of Freezing Cycles Provides Equal Outcome to Standard Ablation Procedure Using Second-Generation 28 mm Cryoballoon after 15-Month Follow-up. *Europace.* 2016;18(2):206-10. doi: 10.1093/europace/euv189.
463. Wang TJ, Larson MC, Levy D, Vasan RS, Leip EP, Wolf PA, et al. Temporal Relations of Atrial Fibrillation and Congestive Heart Failure and Their Joint Influence on Mortality: The Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation.* 2003;107(23):2920-5. doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.0000072767.89944.6E.
464. Torp-Pedersen C, Møller M, Bloch-Thomsen PE, Køber L, Sandøe E, Egstrup K, et al. Dofetilide in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Left Ventricular Dysfunction. Danish Investigations of Arrhythmia and Mortality on Dofetilide Study Group. *N Engl J Med.* 1999;341(12):857-65. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199909163411201.
465. Al Halabi S, Qintar M, Hussein A, Alraies MC, Jones DG, Wong T, et al. Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation in Heart Failure Patients: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol.* 2015;1(3):200-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2015.02.018.
466. Hunter RJ, Berriman TJ, Diab I, Kamdar R, Richmond L, Baker V, et al. A Randomized Controlled Trial of Catheter Ablation versus Medical Treatment

- of Atrial Fibrillation in Heart Failure (the CAMTAF Trial). *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2014;7(1):31-8. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.113.000806.
467. Jones DG, Haldar SK, Hussain W, Sharma R, Francis DP, Rahman-Haley SL, et al. A randomized Trial to Assess Catheter Ablation versus Rate Control in the Management of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Heart Failure. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2013;61(18):1894-903. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2013.01.069.
 468. Prabhu S, Taylor AJ, Costello BT, Kaye DM, McLellan AJA, Voskoboinik A, et al. Catheter Ablation versus Medical Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation and Systolic Dysfunction: The CAMERA-MRI Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2017;70(16):1949-61. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.08.041.
 469. Di Biase L, Mohanty P, Mohanty S, Santangeli P, Trivedi C, Lakkireddy D, et al. Ablation versus Amiodarone for Treatment of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and an Implanted Device: Results from the AATAC Multicenter Randomized Trial. *Circulation.* 2016;133(17):1637-44. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.115.019406.
 470. Noseworthy PA, van Houten HK, Gersh BJ, Packer DL, Friedman PA, Shah ND, et al. Generalizability of the CASTLE-AF Trial: Catheter Ablation for Patients with Atrial Fibrillation and Heart Failure in Routine Practice. *Heart Rhythm.* 2020;17(7):1057-65. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2020.02.030.
 471. Sohns C, Fox H, Marrouche NF, Crijns HJGM, Costard-Jaeckle A, Bergau L, et al. Catheter Ablation in End-stage Heart Failure with Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2023;389(15):1380-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2306037.
 472. Kuck KH, Merkely B, Zahn R, Arentz T, Seidl K, Schlüter M, et al. Catheter Ablation versus Best Medical Therapy in Patients with Persistent Atrial Fibrillation and Congestive Heart Failure: The Randomized AMICA Trial. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2019;12(12):e007731. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.119.007731.
 473. Cox JL, Ad N, Palazzo T. Impact of the Maze Procedure on the Stroke Rate in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 1999;118(5):833-40. doi: 10.1016/s0022-5223(99)70052-8.
 474. Khargi K, Hutten BA, Lemke B, Deneke T. Surgical Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation; A Systematic Review. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg.* 2005;27(2):258-65. doi: 10.1016/j.ejcts.2004.11.003.
 475. Harky A, Bithas C, Chan JSK, Snosi M, Pousios D, Muir AD. Surgical Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation: Cutting Through the Edges. *Braz J Cardiovasc Surg.* 2020;35(3):375-86. doi: 10.21470/1678-9741-2019-0057.
 476. Prasad SM, Maniar HS, Camillo CJ, Schuessler RB, Boineau JP, Sundt TM 3rd, et al. The Cox Maze III Procedure for Atrial Fibrillation: Long-Term Efficacy in Patients Undergoing Lone versus Concomitant Procedures. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2003;126(6):1822-8. doi: 10.1016/s0022-5223(03)01287-x.
 477. Gillinov AM, Bhavani S, Blackstone EH, Rajeswaran J, Svensson LG, Navia JL, et al. Surgery for Permanent Atrial Fibrillation: Impact of Patient Factors and Lesion Set. *Ann Thorac Surg.* 2006;82(2):502-13. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2006.02.030.
 478. Abreu CA Filho, Lisboa LA, Dallan LA, Spina GS, Grinberg M, Scanavacca M, et al. Effectiveness of the Maze Procedure Using Cooled-tip Radiofrequency Ablation in Patients with Permanent Atrial Fibrillation and Rheumatic Mitral Valve Disease. *Circulation.* 2005;112(9 Suppl):I20-5. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.104.526301.
 479. Lall SC, Damiano RJ Jr. Surgical Ablation Devices for Atrial Fibrillation. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2007;20(3):73-82. doi: 10.1007/s10840-007-9186-x.
 480. Gaynor SL, Diodato MD, Prasad SM, Ishii Y, Schuessler RB, Bailey MS, et al. A Prospective, Single-center Clinical Trial of a Modified Cox Maze Procedure with Bipolar Radiofrequency Ablation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2004;128(4):535-42. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2004.02.044.
 481. Gammie JS, Haddad M, Milford-Beland S, Welke KF, Ferguson TB Jr, O'Brien SM, et al. Atrial Fibrillation Correction Surgery: Lessons from the Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Cardiac Database. *Ann Thorac Surg.* 2008;85(3):909-14. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2007.10.097.
 482. Velagic V, Asmundis C, Mugnai G, Irfan G, Hunuk B, Stroker E, et al. Repeat Procedures after Hybrid Thoracoscopic Ablation in the Setting of Longstanding Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: Electrophysiological Findings and 2-Year Clinical Outcome. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2016;27(1):41-50. doi: 10.1111/jce.12837.
 483. Khiabani AJ, MacGregor RM, Bakir NH, Manghelli JL, Sinn LA, Maniar HS, et al. The Long-Term Outcomes and Durability of the Cox-Maze IV Procedure for Atrial Fibrillation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2022;163(2):629-41.e7. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2020.04.100.
 484. Gerdisch M, Lehr E, Dunnington G, Johnkoski J, Barksdale A, Parikshak M, et al. Mid-Term Outcomes of Concomitant Cox-Maze IV: Results from a Multicenter Prospective Registry. *J Card Surg.* 2022;37(10):3006-13. doi: 10.1111/jocs.16777.
 485. McGilvray MMO, Bakir NH, Kelly MO, Perez SC, Sinn LA, Schuessler RB, et al. Efficacy of the Stand-Alone Cox-Maze IV Procedure in Patients with Longstanding Persistent Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2021;32(10):2884-94. doi: 10.1111/jce.15113.
 486. Henn MC, Lancaster TS, Miller JR, Sinn LA, Schuessler RB, Moon MR, et al. Late Outcomes after the Cox Maze IV Procedure for Atrial Fibrillation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2015;150(5):1168-76. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2015.07.102.
 487. Robertson JO, Saint LL, Leidenfrost JE, Damiano RJ Jr. Illustrated Techniques for Performing the Cox-Maze IV Procedure Through a Right Mini-thoracotomy. *Ann Cardiothorac Surg.* 2014;3(1):105-16. doi: 10.3978/j.issn.2225-319X.2013.12.11.
 488. Schill MR, Sinn LA, Greenberg JW, Henn MC, Lancaster TS, Schuessler RB, et al. A Minimally Invasive Stand-Alone Cox-Maze Procedure is as Effective as Median Sternotomy Approach. *Innovations.* 2017;12(3):186-91. doi: 10.1097/IMI.0000000000000374.
 489. Saint LL, Bailey MS, Prasad S, Guthrie TJ, Bell J, Moon MR, et al. Cox-Maze IV Results for Patients with Lone Atrial Fibrillation versus Concomitant Mitral Disease. *Ann Thorac Surg.* 2012;93(3):789-94. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2011.12.028.
 490. DeLurgio DB, Crossen KJ, Gill J, Blauth C, Oza SR, Magnano AR, et al. Hybrid Convergent Procedure for the Treatment of Persistent and Long-standing Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: Results of CONVERGE Clinical Trial. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2020;13(12):e009288. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.120.009288.
 491. van der Heijden CAJ, Vrooomen M, Luermans JG, Vos R, Crijns HJGM, Gelsomino S, et al. Hybrid versus Catheter Ablation in Patients with Persistent and Longstanding Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg.* 2019;56(3):433-43. doi: 10.1093/ejcts/ezy475.
 492. Gillinov AM, Gelijns AC, Parides MK, DeRose JJ Jr, Moskowitz AJ, Voisine P, et al. Surgical Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation During Mitral-valve Surgery. *N Engl J Med.* 2015;372(15):1399-409. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1500528.
 493. Barnett SD, Ad N. Surgical Ablation as Treatment for the Elimination of Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2006;131(5):1029-35. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2005.10.020.
 494. Sef D, Trkulja V, Raja SG, Hooper J, Turina MI. Comparing Mid-term Outcomes of Cox-Maze Procedure and Pulmonary Vein Isolation for Atrial Fibrillation after Concomitant Mitral Valve Surgery: A Systematic Review. *J Card Surg.* 2022;37(11):3801-10. doi: 10.1111/jocs.16888.
 495. Dominici C, Chello M. Concomitant Surgical Ablation for Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation in Patients Undergoing Cardiac Surgery. *Rev Cardiovasc Med.* 2022;23(3):101. doi: 10.31083/j.rcm2303101.
 496. Guo Q, Yan F, Ouyang P, Xie Z, Wang H, Yang W, et al. Bi-atrial or Left Atrial Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation During Concomitant Cardiac Surgery: A Bayesian Network Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2021;32(8):2316-28. doi: 10.1111/jce.15127.
 497. Kim HJ, Kim JS, Kim TS. Epicardial Thoracoscopic Ablation versus Endocardial Catheter Ablation for Management of Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg.* 2016;22(6):729-37. doi: 10.1093/icvts/ivw027.

Guidelines

498. Castellá M, Kotecha D, van Laar C, Wintgens L, Castillo Y, Kelder J, et al. Thoracoscopic vs. Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: Long-term Follow-up of the FAST Randomized Trial. *Europace*. 2019;21(5):746-53. doi: 10.1093/europace/euy325.
499. Allbåge A, Sartipy U, Kenneback G, Johansson B, Scherstén H, Jidéus L, et al. Long-Term Risk of Ischemic Stroke after the Cox-Maze III Procedure for Atrial Fibrillation. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2017;104(2):523-9. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2016.11.065.
500. Ad N, Holmes SD, Massimiano PS, Pritchard G, Stone LE, Henry L. The Effect of the Cox-maze Procedure for Atrial Fibrillation Concomitant to Mitral and Tricuspid Valve Surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2013;146(6):1426-34; discussion 1434-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2013.08.013.
501. Weimar T, Schena S, Bailey MS, Maniar HS, Schuessler RB, Cox JL, et al. The Cox-maze Procedure for Lone Atrial Fibrillation: A Single-center Experience Over 2 Decades. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2012;5(1):8-14. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.111.963819.
502. Lawrance CP, Henn MC, Miller JR, Sinn LA, Schuessler RB, Maniar HS, et al. A Minimally Invasive Cox Maze IV Procedure is as Effective as Sternotomy While Decreasing Major Morbidity and Hospital Stay. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2014;148(3):955-61; discussion 962-2. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2014.05.064.
503. Ad N, Holmes SD, Friehling T. Minimally Invasive Stand-alone Cox Maze Procedure for Persistent and Long-standing Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: Perioperative Safety and 5-Year Outcomes. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2017;10(11):e005352. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.117.005352
504. Chia AXF, Pang PYK. Does the Maze Procedure Predispose to Acute Kidney Injury? *J Thorac Dis*. 2023;15(2):223-5. doi: 10.21037/jtd-22-1709.
505. Kiser AC, Landers M, Horton R, Hume A, Natale A, Gersak B. The Convergent Procedure: A Multidisciplinary Atrial Fibrillation Treatment. *Heart Surg Forum*. 2010;13(5):E317-21. doi: 10.1532/HSF98.20091112.
506. Franki A, Wilson-Smith A, Flynn C, Williams M, Manganas C. Mid Term Freedom from Atrial Fibrillation Following Hybrid Ablation, a Systematic Review and Meta Analysis. *J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2023;18(1):155. doi: 10.1186/s13019-023-02189-2.
507. Makati KJ, Sood N, Lee LS, Yang F, Shults CC, DeLurgio DB, et al. Combined Epicardial and Endocardial Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: Best Practices and Guide to Hybrid Convergent Procedures. *Heart Rhythm*. 2021;18(2):303-12. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2020.10.004.
508. Hendriks JM, Wit R, Crijns HJ, Vrijhoef HJ, Prins MH, Pisters R, et al. Nurse-led Care vs. Usual Care for Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Results of a Randomized Trial of Integrated Chronic Care vs. Routine Clinical Care in Ambulatory Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J*. 2012;33(21):2692-9. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehs071.
509. Stewart S, Ball J, Horowitz JD, Marwick TH, Mahadevan G, Wong C, et al. Standard versus Atrial Fibrillation-specific Management Strategy (SAFETY) to Reduce Recurrent Admission and Prolong Survival: Pragmatic, Multicentre, Randomised Controlled Trial. *Lancet*. 2015;385(9970):775-84. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61992-9.
510. Carter L, Gardner M, Magee K, Fearon A, Morgulis I, Doucette S, et al. An Integrated Management Approach to Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2016;5(1):e002950. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.115.002950.
511. Younis A, Shaviv E, Nof E, Israel A, Berkovitch A, Goldenberg I, et al. The Role and Outcome of Cardiac Rehabilitation Program in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Clin Cardiol*. 2018;41(9):1170-6. doi: 10.1002/clc.23001.
512. Ding WY, Rivera-Caravaca JM, Fazio-Eynullayeva E, Underhill P, Gupta D, Marín F, et al. Outcomes of Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion vs. Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Atrial Fibrillation. *Clin Res Cardiol*. 2022;111(9):1040-7. doi: 10.1007/s00392-021-01983-z.
513. Larsen BS, Kumarathurai P, Falkenberg J, Nielsen OW, Sajadieh A. Excessive Atrial Ectopy and Short Atrial Runs Increase the Risk of Stroke Beyond Incident Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2015;66(3):232-41. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2015.05.018.
514. Hisamatsu T, Miura K, Fujiyoshi A, Kunimura A, Ito T, Miyazawa I, et al. Association between Excessive Supraventricular Ectopy and Subclinical Cerebrovascular Disease: A Population-based Study. *Eur J Neurol*. 2019;26(9):1219-25. doi: 10.1111/ene.13970.
515. Sarraju A, Maron DJ, Rodriguez F. Under-reporting and Under-representation of Racial/Ethnic Minorities in Major Atrial Fibrillation Clinical Trials. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2020;6(6):739-41. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2020.03.001.
516. Khan MZ, Munir MB, Khan SU, Subramanian CR, Khan MU, Asad ZUA, et al. Representation of Women, Older Patients, Ethnic, and Racial Minorities in Trials of Atrial Fibrillation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*. 2021;44(3):423-31. doi: 10.1111/pace.14178.
517. Chiang CE, Okumura K, Zhang S, Chao TF, Siu CW, Wei Lim T, et al. 2017 Consensus of the Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society on Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation. *J Arrhythm*. 2017;33(4):345-67. doi: 10.1016/j.joa.2017.05.004.
518. Stambler BS, Ngunga LM. Atrial Fibrillation in Sub-Saharan Africa: Epidemiology, Unmet Needs, and Treatment Options. *Int J Gen Med*. 2015;8:231-42. doi: 10.2147/IJGM.S84537.
519. Wong KC, Klimis H, Lowres N, von Huben A, Marschner S, Chow CK. Diagnostic Accuracy of Handheld Electrocardiogram Devices in Detecting Atrial Fibrillation in Adults in Community versus Hospital Settings: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Heart*. 2020;106(16):1211-7. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2020-316611.
520. Kowligi GN, Gunda S, Padala SK, Koneru JN, Deshmukh AJ, Ellenbogen KA. Comparison of Frequency of Atrial Fibrillation in Blacks versus Whites and the Utilization of Race in a Novel Risk Score. *Am J Cardiol*. 2020;135:68-76. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2020.08.029.
521. Virani SS, Alonso A, Aparicio HJ, Benjamin EJ, Bittencourt MS, Callaway CW, et al. Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics-2021 Update: A Report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2021;143(8):e254-e743. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000950.
522. Lipworth L, Okafor H, Mumma MT, Edwards TL, Roden DM, Blot WJ, et al. Race-specific Impact of Atrial Fibrillation Risk Factors in Blacks and Whites in the Southern Community Cohort Study. *Am J Cardiol*. 2012;110(11):1637-42. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2012.07.032.
523. Jensen PN, Thacker EL, Dublin S, Psaty BM, Heckbert SR. Racial Differences in the Incidence of and Risk Factors for Atrial Fibrillation in Older Adults: The Cardiovascular Health Study. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2013;61(2):276-80. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12085.
524. O'Neill J, Tayebjee MH. Why are South Asians Seemingly Protected Against the Development of Atrial Fibrillation? A Review of Current Evidence. *Trends Cardiovasc Med*. 2017;27(4):249-57. doi: 10.1016/j.tcm.2016.11.004.
525. Tucker NR, Ellinor PT. Emerging Directions in the Genetics of Atrial Fibrillation. *Circ Res*. 2014;114(9):1469-82. doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.114.302225.
526. Alzahrani Z, Ornelas-Loredo A, Darbar SD, Farooqui A, Mol D, Chalazan B, et al. Association between Family History and Early-onset Atrial Fibrillation Across Racial and Ethnic Groups. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2018;1(5):e182497. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2018.2497.
527. Golwala H, Jackson LR 2nd, Simon DN, Piccini JP, Gersh B, Go AS, et al. Racial/ethnic Differences in Atrial Fibrillation Symptoms, Treatment Patterns, and Outcomes: Insights from Outcomes Registry for Better Informed Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation Registry. *Am Heart J*. 2016;174:29-36. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2015.10.028.
528. Kabra R, Cram P, Girotra S, Sarrazin MV. Effect of Race on Outcomes (Stroke and Death) in Patients >65 Years with Atrial Fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol*. 2015;116(2):230-5. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.04.012.
529. Shen AY, Contreras R, Sobnosky S, Shah AI, Ichijui AM, Jorgensen MB, et al. Racial/ethnic Differences in the Prevalence of Atrial Fibrillation Among Older Adults—a Cross-sectional Study. *J Natl Med Assoc*. 2010;102(10):906-13. doi: 10.1016/s0027-9684(15)30709-4.
530. Thomas J, Thomas DJ, Pearson T, Klag M, Mead L. Cardiovascular Disease in African American and White Physicians: The Meharry Cohort and Meharry-

- hopkins Cohort Studies. *J Health Care Poor Underserved*. 1997;8(3):270-83; discussion 284. doi: 10.1353/hpu.2010.0526.
531. Zimmerman D, Sood MM, Rigatto C, Holden RM, Hiremath S, Clase CM. Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Incidence, Prevalence and Outcomes of Atrial Fibrillation in Patients on Dialysis. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*. 2012;27(10):3816-22. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfs416.
532. Banerjee A, Fauchier L, Vourc'h P, Andres CR, Taillandier S, Halimi JM, et al. A Prospective Study of Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate and Outcomes in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: The Loire Valley Atrial Fibrillation Project. *Chest*. 2014;14(6):1370-82. doi: 10.1378/chest.13-2103.
533. Hijazi Z, Hohnloser SH, Oldgren J, Andersson U, Connolly SJ, Eikelboom JW, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Dabigatran Compared with Warfarin in Relation to Baseline Renal Function in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A RE-LY (Randomized Evaluation of Long-term Anticoagulation Therapy) trial analysis. *Circulation*. 2014;129(9):961-70. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.113.003628.
534. Bohula EA, Giugliano RP, Ruff CT, Kuder JF, Murphy SA, Antman EM, et al. Impact of Renal Function on Outcomes With Edoxaban in the ENGAGE AF-TIMI 48 Trial. *Circulation*. 2016;134(1):24-36. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.116.022361.
535. Fox KA, Piccini JP, Wojdyla D, Becker RC, Halperin JL, Nessel CC, et al. Prevention of Stroke and Systemic Embolism with Rivaroxaban Compared with Warfarin in Patients with Non-valvular Atrial Fibrillation and Moderate Renal Impairment. *Eur Heart J*. 2011;32(19):2387-94. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehr342.
536. Hohnloser SH, Hijazi Z, Thomas L, Alexander JH, Amerena J, Hanna M, et al. Efficacy of Apixaban When Compared with Warfarin in Relation to Renal Function in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Insights from the ARISTOTLE Trial. *Eur Heart J*. 2012;33(22):2821-30. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehs274.
537. Coleman CI, Kreutz R, Sood NA, Bunz TJ, Eriksson D, Meinecke AK, et al. Rivaroxaban versus Warfarin in Patients With Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation and Severe Kidney Disease or Undergoing Hemodialysis. *Am J Med*. 2019;132(9):1078-83. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2019.04.013.
538. Ha JT, Neuen BL, Cheng LP, Jun M, Toyama T, Gallagher MP, et al. Benefits and Harms of Oral Anticoagulant Therapy in Chronic Kidney Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med*. 2019;171(3):181-9. doi: 10.7326/M19-0087.
539. Pokorney SD, Chertow GM, Al-Khalidi HR, Gallup D, Dignacco P, Mussina K, et al. Apixaban for Patients with Atrial Fibrillation on Hemodialysis: A Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial. *Circulation*. 2022;146(23):1735-45. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.121.054990.
540. Reinecke H, Engelbertz C, Bauersachs R, Breithardt G, Echterhoff HH, Gerß J, et al. A Randomized Controlled Trial Comparing Apixaban With the Vitamin K Antagonist Phenprocoumon in Patients on Chronic Hemodialysis: The AXADIA-AFNET 8 Study. *Circulation*. 2023;147(4):296-309. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.122.062779.
541. Siu SC, Sermer M, Colman JM, Alvarez AN, Mercier LA, Morton BC, et al. Prospective Multicenter Study of Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Heart Disease. *Circulation*. 2001;104(5):515-21. doi: 10.1161/hc3001.093437.
542. Lee MS, Chen W, Zhang Z, Duan L, Ng A, Spencer HT, et al. Atrial Fibrillation and Atrial Flutter in Pregnant Women-A Population-Based Study. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2016;5(4):e003182. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.115.003182.
543. Al Bahawi T, Aqeeli A, Harrison SL, Lane DA, Skjøth F, Buchan I, et al. Pregnancy-Related Complications and Incidence of Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review. *J Clin Med*. 2023;12(4):1316. doi: 10.3390/jcm12041316.
544. Halpern DG, Weinberg CR, Pinnelas R, Mehta-Lee S, Economy KE, Valente AM. Use of Medication for Cardiovascular Disease During Pregnancy: JACC State-of-the-Art Review. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2019;73(4):457-76. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.10.075.
545. Yuan SM. Catheter Ablation for Tachyarrhythmias During Pregnancy. *Postepy Kardiol Interwencyjne*. 2022;18(3):206-16. doi: 10.5114/aic.2022.122032.
546. Joglar JA, Kapa S, Saarel EV, Dubin AM, Gorenek B, Hameed AB, et al. 2023 HRS Expert Consensus Statement on the Management of Arrhythmias During Pregnancy. *Heart Rhythm*. 2023;20(10):175-264. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2023.05.017.
547. Tamirisa KP, Elkayam U, Briller JE, Mason PK, Pillarisetti J, Merchant FM, et al. Arrhythmias in Pregnancy. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2022;8(1):120-35. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2021.10.004.
548. Lameijer H, Aalberts JJJ, van Veldhuisen DJ, Meijer K, Pieper PG. Efficacy and Safety of Direct Oral Anticoagulants During Pregnancy: A Systematic Literature Review. *Thromb Res*. 2018;169:123-7. doi: 10.1016/j.thromres.2018.07.022.
549. Coumel P, Attuel P, Lavallée J, Flammang D, Leclercq JF, Slama R. Syndrome D'arythmie Auriculaire D'origine Vagale. *Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss*. 1978;71(6):645-56.
550. Liu L, Nattel S. Differing Sympathetic and Vagal Effects on Atrial Fibrillation in Dogs: Role of Refractoriness Heterogeneity. *Am J Physiol*. 1997;273(2):805-16. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1997.273.2.H805.
551. Sharifov OF, Fedorov VV, Beloshapko GG, Glukhov AV, Yushmanova AV, Rosenshtaukh LV. Roles of Adrenergic and Cholinergic Stimulation in Spontaneous Atrial Fibrillation in Dogs. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2004;43(3):483-90. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2003.09.030.
552. Rivarola EW, Scanavacca M, Ushizima M, Cestari I, Hardy C, Lara S, et al. Spectral Characteristics of Atrial Electrograms in Sinus Rhythm Correlates with Sites of Ganglionated Plexuses in Patients with Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2011;13(8):1141-7. doi: 10.1093/europace/eur074.
553. Pachon JCM, Pachon EIM, Pachon JCM, Lobo TJ, Pachon MZ, Vargas RN, et al. A New Treatment for Atrial Fibrillation Based on Spectral Analysis to Guide the Catheter RF-ablation. *Europace*. 2004;6(6):590-601. doi: 10.1016/j.eupc.2004.08.005.
554. Kampaktsis PN, Oikonomou EK, Y Choi D, Cheung JW. Efficacy of Ganglionated Plexi Ablation in Addition to Pulmonary Vein Isolation for Paroxysmal Versus Persistent Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Clinical Trials. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2017;50(3):253-60. doi: 10.1007/s10840-017-0285-z.
555. Stojadinović P, Wichterle D, Peichl P, Nakagawa H, Čihák R, Hašková J, et al. Autonomic Changes Are More Durable After Radiofrequency Than Pulsed Electric Field Pulmonary Vein Ablation. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2022;8(7):895-904. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2022.04.017.
556. Osório TG, Coutinho HE, Iacopino S, Sieira J, Ströcker E, Martín-Sierra C, et al. Quantification of Acute Parasympathetic Denervation During Cryoballoon Ablation by Using Extracardiac Vagal Stimulation. *J Cardiovasc Med*. 2019;20(3):107-13. doi: 10.2459/jcm.0000000000000760.
557. Molina L, Mont L, Marrugat J, Berrueto A, Brugada J, Bruguera J, et al. Long-term Endurance Sport Practice Increases the Incidence of Lone Atrial Fibrillation in Men: A Follow-up Study. *Europace*. 2008;10(5):618-23. doi: 10.1093/europace/eun071.
558. La Gerche A, Schmied CM. Atrial Fibrillation in Athletes and the Interplay Between Exercise and Health. *Eur Heart J*. 2013;34(47):3599-602. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehs265.
559. Stein R, Medeiros CM, Rosito GA, Zimerman LI, Ribeiro JP. Intrinsic Sinus and Atrioventricular Node Electrophysiologic Adaptations in Endurance Athletes. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2002;39(6):1033-8. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(02)01722-9.
560. Guasch E, Mont L. Diagnosis, Pathophysiology, and Management of Exercise-induced Arrhythmias. *Nat Rev Cardiol*. 2017;14(2):88-101. doi: 10.1038/nrcardio.2016.173.
561. Alonso A, Alam AB, Kamel H, Subbian V, Qian J, Boerwinkle E, et al. Epidemiology of Atrial Fibrillation in the All of Us Research Program. *PLoS One*. 2022;17(3):e0265498. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0265498.
562. Giudicessi JR, Ackerman MJ, Fatkin D, Kovacic JC. Precision Medicine Approaches to Cardiac Arrhythmias: JACC Focus Seminar 4/5. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2021;77(20):2573-91. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2021.03.325.

Guidelines

563. Wilde AAM, Semsarian C, Márquez MF, Shamloo AS, Ackerman MJ, Ashley EA, et al. European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA)/Heart Rhythm Society (HRS)/Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society (APHRS)/Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS) Expert Consensus Statement on the State of Genetic Testing for Cardiac Diseases. *J Arrhythm.* 2022;38(4):491-553. doi: 10.1002/joa3.12717.
564. El-Battrawy I, Besler J, Liebe V, Schimpf R, Tülümen E, Rudic B, et al. Long-Term Follow-Up of Patients With Short QT Syndrome: Clinical Profile and Outcome. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2018;7(23):e010073. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.118.010073.
565. Butters A, Isbister JC, Medi C, Raju H, Turner C, Sy RW, et al. Epidemiology and Clinical Characteristics of Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Inherited Heart Diseases. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2020;31(2):465-73. doi: 10.1111/jce.14346.
566. Laws JL, Lancaster MC, Ben Shoemaker M, Stevenson WG, Hung RR, Wells Q, et al. Arrhythmias as Presentation of Genetic Cardiomyopathy. *Circ Res.* 2022;130(11):1698-722. doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.122.319835.
567. Labombarda F, Hamilton R, Shohoudi A, Aboulhosn J, Broberg CS, Chaix MA, et al. Increasing Prevalence of Atrial Fibrillation and Permanent Atrial Arrhythmias in Congenital Heart Disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2017;70(7):857-65. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.06.034.
568. Stephenson EA, Lu M, Berul CI, Etheridge SP, Idriss SF, Margossian R, et al. Arrhythmias in a Contemporary Fontan Cohort: Prevalence and Clinical Associations in a Multicenter Cross-sectional Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2010;56(11):890-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2010.03.079.
569. Gatzoulis MA, Balaji S, Webber SA, Siu SC, Hokanson JS, Poile C, et al. Risk Factors for Arrhythmia and Sudden Cardiac Death Late After Repair of Tetralogy of Fallot: A Multicenter Study. *Lancet.* 2000;356(9234):975-81. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)02714-8.
570. Baumgartner H, Backer J, Babu-Narayan SV, Budts W, Chessa M, Diller GP, et al. 2020 ESC Guidelines for the Management of Adult Congenital Heart Disease. *Eur Heart J.* 2021;42(6):563-645. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehaa554.
571. Berger F, Vogel M, Kramer A, Alexi-Meskishvili V, Weng Y, Lange PE, et al. Incidence of Atrial Flutter/Fibrillation in Adults with Atrial Septal Defect Before and after Surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg.* 1999;68(1):75-8. doi: 10.1016/s0003-4975(99)00478-6.
572. Vecht JA, Saso S, Rao C, Dimopoulos K, Grapsa J, Terracciano CM, et al. Atrial Septal Defect Closure is Associated with a Reduced Prevalence of Atrial Tachyarrhythmia in the Short to Medium Term: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Heart.* 2010;96(22):1789-97. doi: 10.1136/hrt.2010.204933.
573. Jensen AS, Idorn L, Nørager B, Vejstrup N, Sondergaard L. Anticoagulation in Adults with Congenital Heart Disease: The Who, the When and the How? *Heart.* 2015;101(6):424-9. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2014-305576.
574. Hernández-Madrid A, Paul T, Abrams D, Aziz PF, Blom NA, Chen J, et al. Arrhythmias in Congenital Heart Disease: A Position Paper of the European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA), Association for European Paediatric and Congenital Cardiology (AEPC), and the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) Working Group on Grown-up Congenital heart disease, endorsed by HRS, PACES, APHRS, and SOLAECE. *Europace.* 2018;20(11):1719-53. doi: 10.1093/europace/eux380.
575. Pujol C, Niesert AC, Engelhardt A, Schoen P, Kusmenkov E, Pittrow D, et al. Usefulness of Direct Oral Anticoagulants in Adult Congenital Heart Disease. *Am J Cardiol.* 2016;117(3):450-5. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.10.062.
576. Yang H, Bouma BJ, Dimopoulos K, Khairy P, Ladouceur M, Niwa K, et al. Non-vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants (NOACs) for Thromboembolic Prevention, are They Safe in Congenital Heart Disease? Results of a Worldwide Study. *Int J Cardiol.* 2020;299:123-30. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2019.06.014.
577. Khairy P, van Hare GF, Balaji S, Berul CI, Cecchin F, Cohen MI, et al. PACES/HRS Expert Consensus Statement on the Recognition and Management of Arrhythmias in Adult Congenital Heart Disease: developed in partnership between the Pediatric and Congenital Electrophysiology Society (PACES) and the Heart Rhythm Society (HRS). Endorsed by the governing bodies of PACES, HRS, the American College of Cardiology (ACC), the American Heart Association (AHA), the European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA), the Canadian Heart Rhythm Society (CHRS), and the International Society for Adult Congenital Heart Disease (ISACHD). *Heart Rhythm.* 2014;11(10):102-65. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2014.05.009.
578. Przybylski R, Eberly LM, Alexander ME, Bezzerides VJ, DeWitt ES, Dionne A, Mah DY, Friedman JK, Walsh EP, O'Leary ET. Medical Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation and Flutter with Class IC Antiarrhythmic Drugs in Young Patients with and Without Congenital Heart Disease. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2023;34(12):2545-51. doi: 10.1111/jce.16095.
579. Koyak Z, Kroon B, Groot JR, Wagenaar LJ, van Dijk AP, Mulder BA, et al. Efficacy of Antiarrhythmic Drugs in Adults with Congenital Heart Disease and Supraventricular Tachycardias. *Am J Cardiol.* 2013;112(9):1461-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2013.07.029.
580. Kawada S, Chakraborty P, Roche L, Oechslin EN, Silversides C, Wald RM, et al. Role of Amiodarone in the Management of Atrial Arrhythmias in Adult Fontan Patients. *Heart.* 2021;107(13):1062-8. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2020-317378.
581. Thorne SA, Barnes I, Cullinan P, Somerville J. Amiodarone-associated Thyroid Dysfunction: Risk Factors in Adults with Congenital Heart Disease. *Circulation.* 1999;100(2):149-54. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.100.2.149.
582. Stan MN, Hess EP, Bahn RS, Warnes CA, Ammash NM, Brennan MD, et al. A Risk Prediction Index for Amiodarone-induced Thyrotoxicosis in Adults with Congenital Heart Disease. *J Thyroid Res.* 2012;2012:210529. doi: 10.1155/2012/210529.
583. Kannankeril PJ, Anderson ME, Rottman JN, Wathen MS, Fish FA. Frequency of Late Recurrence of Intra-atrial Reentry Tachycardia After Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation in Patients with Congenital Heart Disease. *Am J Cardiol.* 2003;92(7):879-81. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9149(03)00908-1.
584. Melo SL, Scanavacca MI, Pisani C, Darrieux F, Hachul D, Hardy C, et al. Radiofrequency Ablation of Childhood Arrhythmia: Observational Registry in 125 Children. *Arq Bras Cardiol.* 2012;98(6):514-8. doi: 10.1590/s0066-782x2012005000042.
585. Klehs S, Schneider HE, Backhoff D, Paul T, Krause U. Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation of Atrial Tachycardias in Congenital Heart Disease: Results With Special Reference to Complexity of Underlying Anatomy. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2017;10(12):e005451. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.117.005451.
586. Scaglione M, Caponi D, Ebrille E, Di Donna P, Di Clemente F, Battaglia A, et al. Very Long-term Results of Electroanatomic-guided Radiofrequency Ablation of Atrial Arrhythmias in Patients with Surgically Corrected Atrial Septal Defect. *Europace.* 2014;16(12):1800-7. doi: 10.1093/europace/euu076.
587. Collins KK, Love BA, Walsh EP, Saul JP, Epstein MR, Friedman JK. Location of Acutely Successful Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation of Intraatrial Reentrant Tachycardia in Patients with Congenital Heart Disease. *Am J Cardiol.* 2000;86(9):969-74. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9149(00)01132-2.
588. Friedman JK, Alexander ME, Love BA, Collins KK, Berul CI, Bevilacqua LM, et al. Influence of Patient Factors and Ablative Technologies on Outcomes of Radiofrequency Ablation of Intra-atrial Re-entrant Tachycardia in Patients with Congenital Heart Disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2002;39(11):1827-35. doi: 10.1016/s0735-1097(02)01858-2.
589. Correa R, Walsh EP, Alexander ME, Mah DY, Cecchin F, Abrams DJ, et al. Transcatheter Mapping and Ablation for Atrial Tachycardias After Mustard, Senning, or Fontan Operations. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2013;2(5):e000325. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.113.000325.
590. Singh SM, Neuzil P, Skoka J, Kriz R, Popelova J, Love BA, et al. Percutaneous Transhepatic Venous Access for Catheter Ablation Procedures in Patients with Interruption of the Inferior Vena Cava. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2011;4(2):235-41. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.110.960856.
591. Tamirisa KP, Dye C, Ekeruo I, Volgman AS. Atrial Fibrillation in Women: from Epidemiology to Treatment. *Curr Cardiovasc Risk Rep.* 2022;16(12):207-17. doi: 10.1007/s12170-022-00707-w.

592. Weng LC, Lunetta KL, Müller-Nurasyid M, Smith AV, Thériault S, Weeke PE, et al. Genetic Interactions with Age, Sex, Body Mass Index, and Hypertension in Relation to Atrial Fibrillation: The AFGen Consortium. *Sci Rep*. 2017;7(1):11303. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-09396-7.
593. Ko D, Rahman F, Schnabel RB, Yin X, Benjamin EJ, Christophersen IE. Atrial Fibrillation in Women: Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, Presentation, and Prognosis. *Nat Rev Cardiol*. 2016;13(6):321-32. doi: 10.1038/nrcardio.2016.45.
594. Sandhu RK, Conen D, Tedrow UB, Fitzgerald KC, Pradhan AD, Ridker PM, et al. Predisposing Factors Associated with Development of Persistent Compared with Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2014;3(3):e000916. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.114.000916.
595. Conen D, Glynn RJ, Sandhu RK, Tedrow UB, Albert CM. Risk Factors for Incident Atrial Fibrillation with and Without Left Atrial Enlargement in Women. *Int J Cardiol*. 2013;168(3):1894-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2012.12.060.
596. Wong JA, Rexrode KM, Sandhu RK, Conen D, Albert CM. Number of Pregnancies and Atrial Fibrillation Risk: The Women's Health Study. *Circulation*. 2017;135(6):622-4. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.116.026629.
597. Chatterjee NA, Chae CU, Kim E, Moorthy MV, Conen D, Sandhu RK, et al. Modifiable Risk Factors for Incident Heart Failure in Atrial Fibrillation. *JACC Heart Fail*. 2017;5(8):552-60. doi: 10.1016/j.jchf.2017.04.004.
598. Li Z, Wang Z, Yin Z, Zhang Y, Xue X, Han J, et al. Gender Differences in Fibrosis Remodeling in Patients with Long-standing Persistent Atrial Fibrillation. *Oncotarget*. 2017;8(32):53714-29. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.16342.
599. Akoum N, Mahnkopf C, Kholmovski EG, Brachmann J, Marrouche NF. Age and Sex Differences in Atrial Fibrosis Among Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2018;20(7):1086-92. doi: 10.1093/europace/eux260.
600. Pancholy SB, Sharma PS, Pancholy DS, Patel TM, Callans DJ, Marchlinski FE. Meta-analysis of Gender Differences in Residual Stroke Risk and Major Bleeding in Patients with Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation Treated with Oral Anticoagulants. *Am J Cardiol*. 2014;113(3):485-90. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2013.10.035.
601. Law SWY, Lau WCY, Wong ICK, Lip GYH, Mok MT, Siu CW, et al. Sex-Based Differences in Outcomes of Oral Anticoagulation in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2018;72(3):271-82. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.04.066.
602. Piccini JP, Simon DN, Steinberg BA, Thomas L, Allen LA, Fonarow GC, et al. Differences in Clinical and Functional Outcomes of Atrial Fibrillation in Women and Men: Two-year Results From the ORBIT-AF Registry. *JAMA Cardiol*. 2016;1(3):282-91. doi: 10.1001/jamacardio.2016.0529.
603. Lip GY, Laroche C, Boriani G, Cimaglia P, Dan GA, Santini M, et al. Sex-Related Differences in Presentation, Treatment, and Outcome of Patients with Atrial Fibrillation in Europe: A Report from the Euro Observational Research Programme Pilot Survey on Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2015;17(1):24-31. doi: 10.1093/europace/euu155.
604. Westerman S, Wenger N. Gender Differences in Atrial Fibrillation: A Review of Epidemiology, Management, and Outcomes. *Curr Cardiol Rev*. 2019;15(2):136-44. doi: 10.2174/1573403X15666181205110624.
605. Takigawa M, Kuwahara T, Takahashi A, Watari Y, Okubo K, Takahashi Y, et al. Differences in Catheter Ablation of Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation Between Males and Females. *Int J Cardiol*. 2013;168(3):1984-91. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2012.12.101.
606. Russo AM, Zeitler EP, Giczewska A, Silverstein AP, Al-Khalidi HR, Cha YM, et al. Association between Sex and Treatment Outcomes of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation versus Drug Therapy: Results from the CABANA Trial. *Circulation*. 2021;143(7):661-72. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.120.051558.
607. Yunus FN, Perino AC, Holmes DN, Matsouaka RA, Curtis AB, Ellenbogen KA, et al. Sex Differences in Ablation Strategy, Lesion Sets, and Complications of Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: An Analysis From the GWTF-AFIB Registry. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2021;14(11):e009790. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.121.009790.
608. Campbell ML, Larson J, Farid T, Westerman S, Lloyd MS, Shah AD, et al. Sex-based Differences in Procedural Complications Associated with Atrial Fibrillation Catheter Ablation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2020;31(12):3176-86. doi: 10.1111/jce.14758.
609. Elayi CS, Darrat Y, Suffredini JM, Misumida N, Shah J, Morales G, et al. Sex Differences in Complications of Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation: Results on 85,977 Patients. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2018;53(3):333-9. doi: 10.1007/s10840-018-0416-1.
610. Patel D, Mohanty P, Di Biase L, Sanchez JE, Shaheen MH, Burkhardt JD, et al. Outcomes and Complications of Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation in Females. *Heart Rhythm*. 2010;7(2):167-72. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2009.10.025.
611. Boriani G, Glotzer TV, Santini M, West TM, Melis M, Sepsis M, et al. Device-detected Atrial Fibrillation and Risk for Stroke: An Analysis of >10,000 Patients from the SOS AF Project (Stroke prevention Strategies based on Atrial Fibrillation Information from Implanted Devices). *Eur Heart J*. 2014;35(8):508-16. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehd491.
612. Kronborg MB, Frausing MHJP, Malczynski J, Riahi S, Haarbo J, Holm KF, et al. Atrial Pacing Minimization in Sinus Node Dysfunction and Risk of Incident Atrial Fibrillation: A Randomized Trial. *Eur Heart J*. 2023;44(40):4246-55. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad564.
613. Chutani SK, Shah AN, Kantharia BK. Pacing to Prevent Atrial Fibrillation. *Curr Opin Cardiol*. 2017;32(1):22-6. doi: 10.1097/HCO.0000000000000355.
614. Gjermeni E, Doering M, Richter S, Hindricks G, Bode K. Novel Pacemaker-Mediated Arrhythmia Without Ventriculoatrial Conduction Can Induce Atrial Fibrillation. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2021;7(1):1-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jacep.2020.10.006.
615. Manegold JC, Israel CW, Ehrlich JR, Duray G, Pajitnev D, Wegener FT, et al. External Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation in Patients with Implanted Pacemaker or Cardioverter-defibrillator Systems: A Randomized Comparison of Monophasic and Biphasic Shock Energy Application. *Eur Heart J*. 2007;28(14):1731-8. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehm211.
616. Elgaard AF, Dinesen PT, Riahi S, Hansen J, Lundbye-Christensen S, Johansen JB, et al. Long-term Risk of Cardiovascular Implantable Electronic Device Reinterventions Following External Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation and Flutter: A Nationwide Cohort Study. *Heart Rhythm*. 2023;20(9):1227-35. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2023.03.024.
617. Carter-Storch R, Dahl JS, Christensen NL, Pecini R, Søndergård EV, Øvrehus KA, et al. Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation after Aortic Valve Replacement is a Risk Factor for Long-term Atrial Fibrillation. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg*. 2019;29(3):378-85. doi: 10.1093/icvts/ivz094.
618. Gaudino M, Sanna T, Ballman KV, Robinson NB, Hameed I, Audisio K, et al. Posterior Left Pericardiotomy for the Prevention of Atrial Fibrillation After Cardiac Surgery: An Adaptive, Single-centre, Single-blind, Randomised, Controlled Trial. *Lancet*. 2021;398(10316):2075-83. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)02490-9.
619. Frendl G, Sodickson AC, Chung MK, Waldo AL, Gersh BJ, Tisdale JE, et al. 2014 AATS Guidelines for the Prevention and Management of Perioperative Atrial Fibrillation and Flutter for Thoracic Surgical Procedures. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2014;148(3):153-93. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2014.06.036.
620. Chaudhary R, Garg J, Turagam M, Chaudhary R, Gupta R, Nazir T, et al. Role of Prophylactic Magnesium Supplementation in Prevention of Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation in Patients Undergoing Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting: a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of 20 Randomized Controlled Trials. *J Atr Fibrillation*. 2019;12(1):2154. doi: 10.4022/jafib.2154.
621. Al Turki A, Marafi M, Proietti R, Cardinale D, Blackwell R, Dorian P, et al. Major Adverse Cardiovascular Events Associated With Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation After Noncardiac Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2020;13(1):e007437. doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.119.007437.
622. Goyal P, Kim M, Krishnan U, McCullough SA, Cheung JW, Kim LK, et al. Post-Operative Atrial Fibrillation and Risk of Heart Failure Hospitalization. *Eur Heart J*. 2022;43(31):2971-80. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehac285.

Guidelines

623. Caldonazo T, Kirov H, Rahouma M, Robinson NB, Demetres M, Gaudino M, et al. Atrial Fibrillation After Cardiac Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2023;165(1):94-103. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2021.03.077.
624. Yamashita K, Hu N, Ranjan R, Selzman CH, Dossall DJ. Clinical Risk Factors for Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation Among Patients After Cardiac Surgery. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2019;67(2):107-16. doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1667065.
625. Akintoye E, Sellke F, Marchioli R, Tavazzi L, Mozaffarian D. Factors Associated with Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation and Other Adverse Events after Cardiac Surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2018;155(1):242-51. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2017.07.063.
626. Greenberg JW, Lancaster TS, Schuessler RB, Melby SJ. Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation Following Cardiac Surgery: A Persistent Complication. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg.* 2017;52(4):665-72. doi: 10.1093/ejcts/ezx039.
627. Mariscalco G, Biancari F, Zanobini M, Cottini M, Piffaretti G, Saccocci M, et al. Bedside Tool for Predicting the Risk of Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation After Cardiac Surgery: The POAF Score. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2014;3(2):e000752. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.113.000752.
628. Thorén E, Hellgren L, Jidéus L, Ståhle E. Prediction of Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation in a Large Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting Cohort. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg.* 2012;14(5):588-93. doi: 10.1093/icvts/ivr162.
629. Burgos LM, Ramírez AG, Seoane L, Furmento JF, Costabel JP, Díez M, et al. New Combined Risk Score to Predict Atrial Fibrillation After Cardiac Surgery: COM-AF. *Ann Card Anaesth.* 2021;24(4):458-63. doi: 10.4103/aca.ACA_34_20.
630. Prince-Wright LH, Akinyemi O, Nnorom SO, Bauer ES, Cornwell EE, Fullum TM. Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation Following Non-cardiac Surgery: Predictors and Risk of Mortality. *Am J Surg.* 2022;224(4):1062-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amjsurg.2022.07.010.
631. Mathew JP, Fontes ML, Tudor IC, Ramsay J, Duke P, Mazer CD, et al. A Multicenter Risk Index for Atrial Fibrillation after Cardiac Surgery. *JAMA.* 2004;291(14):1720-9. doi: 10.1001/jama.291.14.1720.
632. Khan MF, Wendel CS, Movahed MR. Prevention of Post-coronary Artery Bypass Grafting (CABG) Atrial Fibrillation: Efficacy of Prophylactic Beta-blockers in the Modern Era: A Meta-analysis of Latest Randomized Controlled Trials. *Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol.* 2013;18(1):58-68. doi: 10.1111/anec.12004.
633. Devereaux PJ, Yang H, Yusuf S, Guyatt G, Leslie K, Villar JC, et al. Effects of Extended-release Metoprolol Succinate in Patients Undergoing Non-cardiac Surgery (POISE trial): A Randomised Controlled Trial. *Lancet.* 2008;371(9627):1839-47. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60601-7.
634. Blessberger H, Lewis SR, Pritchard MW, Fawcett LJ, Domanovits H, Schlager O, et al. Perioperative Beta-blockers for Preventing Surgery-related Mortality and Morbidity in Adults Undergoing Non-cardiac Surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2019;9(9):CD013438. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD013438.
635. Buckley MS, Nolan PE Jr, Slack MK, Tisdale JE, Hilleman DE, Copeland JG. Amiodarone Prophylaxis for Atrial Fibrillation After Cardiac Surgery: Meta-analysis of Dose Response and Timing of Initiation. *Pharmacotherapy.* 2007;27(3):360-8. doi: 10.1592/phco.27.3.360.
636. Mitchell LB, Exner DV, Wyse DG, Connolly CJ, Prystai GD, Bayes AJ, et al. Prophylactic Oral Amiodarone for the Prevention of Arrhythmias that Begin Early after Revascularization, Valve Replacement, or Repair: PAPABEAR: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *JAMA.* 2005;294(24):3093-100. doi: 10.1001/jama.294.24.3093.
637. Arsenault KA, Yusuf AM, Crystal E, Healey JS, Morillo CA, Nair GM, et al. Interventions for Preventing Post-operative Atrial Fibrillation in Patients Undergoing Heart Surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2013;2013(1):CD003611. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003611.pub3.
638. Tabbalat RA, Alhaddad I, Hammoudeh A, Khader YS, Khalaf HA, Obaidat M, et al. Effect of Low-dose Colchicine on the Incidence of Atrial Fibrillation in Open Heart Surgery Patients: END-AF Low Dose Trial. *J Int Med Res.* 2020;48(7):300060520939832. doi: 10.1177/0300060520939832.
639. Imazio M, Brucato A, Ferrazzi P, Rovere ME, Gandino A, Cemin R, et al. Colchicine Reduces Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation: Results of the Colchicine for the Prevention of the Postpericardiotomy Syndrome (COPPS) Atrial Fibrillation Substudy. *Circulation.* 2011;124(21):2290-5. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.111.026153.
640. Conen D, Popova E, Wang MK, Chan MTV, Landoni G, Reimer C, et al. Rationale and Design of the Colchicine for the Prevention of Perioperative Atrial Fibrillation in Patients Undergoing Major Noncardiac Thoracic Surgery (COP-AF) Trial. *Am Heart J.* 2023;259:87-96. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2023.01.018.
641. Liao JN, Chao TF, Liu CJ, Wang KL, Chen SJ, Tuan TC, et al. Risk and Prediction of Dementia in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation--A Nationwide Population-based Cohort Study. *Int J Cardiol.* 2015;199:25-30. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2015.06.170.
642. Bruijn RF, Heeringa J, Wolters FJ, Franco OH, Stricker BH, Hofman A, et al. Association between Atrial Fibrillation and Dementia in the General Population. *JAMA Neurol.* 2015;72(11):1288-94. doi: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2015.2161.
643. Marzona I, O'Donnell M, Teo K, Gao P, Anderson C, Bosch J, et al. Increased Risk of Cognitive and Functional Decline in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Results of the ONTARGET and TRANSCEND Studies. *CMAJ.* 2012;184(6):329-36. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.111173.
644. Bunch TJ, Weiss JP, Crandall BG, May HT, Bair TL, Osborn JS, et al. Atrial Fibrillation is Independently Associated with Senile, Vascular, and Alzheimer's Dementia. *Heart Rhythm.* 2010;7(4):433-7. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2009.12.004.
645. Wuest AS, Zuber P, Coslovsky M, Rommers N, Rodondi N, Gencer B, et al. Mid-term Changes in Cognitive Functions in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: A Longitudinal Analysis of the Swiss-AF Cohort. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* 2023;10:1212587. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2023.1212587.
646. Diener HC, Hart RG, Koudstaal PJ, Lane DA, Lip GYH. Atrial Fibrillation and Cognitive Function: JACC Review Topic of the Week. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2019;73(5):612-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.10.077.
647. Zuin M, Roncon L, Passaro A, Bosi C, Cervellati C, Zuliani G. Risk of Dementia in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation: Short Versus Long Follow-up. A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 2021;36(10):1488-500. doi: 10.1002/gps.5582.
648. Zhang W, Liang J, Li C, Gao D, Ma Q, Pan Y, et al. Age at Diagnosis of Atrial Fibrillation and Incident Dementia. *JAMA Netw Open.* 2023;6(11):e2342744. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.42744.
649. Friberg L, Rosenqvist M. Less Dementia with Oral Anticoagulation in Atrial Fibrillation. *Eur Heart J.* 2018;39(6):453-60. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehx579.
650. Jacobs V, May HT, Bair TL, Crandall BG, Cutler MJ, Day JD, et al. Long-Term Population-Based Cerebral Ischemic Event and Cognitive Outcomes of Direct Oral Anticoagulants Compared with Warfarin Among Long-term Anticoagulated Patients for Atrial Fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol.* 2016;118(2):210-4. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.04.039.
651. Jacobs V, Woller SC, Stevens S, May HT, Bair TL, Anderson JL, et al. Time outside of Therapeutic Range in Atrial Fibrillation Patients is Associated with Long-term Risk of Dementia. *Heart Rhythm.* 2014;11(12):2206-13. doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2014.08.013.
652. Bodagh N, Yap R, Kotadia I, Sim I, Bhalla A, Somerville P, et al. Impact of Catheter Ablation Versus Medical Therapy on Cognitive Function in Atrial Fibrillation: A Systematic Review. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2022;65(1):271-86. doi: 10.1007/s10840-022-01196-y.
653. Bunch TJ, Crandall BG, Weiss JP, May HT, Bair TL, Osborn JS, et al. Patients Treated with Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation Have Long-term Rates of Death, Stroke, and Dementia Similar to Patients Without Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2011;22(8):839-45. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2011.02035.x.

654. Hashimoto N, Arimoto T, Koyama K, Kutsuzawa D, Watanabe K, Aita S, et al. Improved Cerebral Blood Flow and Hippocampal Blood Flow in Stroke-free Patients after Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2023;34(10):2055-64. doi: 10.1111/jce.16054.
655. Gardarsdottir M, Sigurdsson S, Aspelund T, Gardarsdottir VA, Forsberg L, Gudnason V, et al. Improved Brain Perfusion After Electrical Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*. 2020;22(4):530-7. doi: 10.1093/europace/euz336.
656. Lyth J, Svennberg E, Bernfort L, Aronsson M, Frykman V, Al-Khalili F, et al. Cost-effectiveness of Population Screening for Atrial Fibrillation: The STROKESTOP Study. *Eur Heart J*. 2023;44(3):196-204. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehac547.
657. Nakhlé G, Tardif JC, Roy D, Rivard L, Samuel M, Dubois A, et al. A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Biomarkers for Risk Prediction in Atrial Fibrillation. *Mol Diagn Ther*. 2023;27(3):383-94. doi: 10.1007/s40291-023-00639-0.
658. Kim W, Kim M, Kim YT, Park W, Kim JB, Kim C, et al. Cost-effectiveness of Rhythm Control Strategy: Ablation Versus Antiarrhythmic Drugs for Treating Atrial Fibrillation in Korea Based on Real-world Data. *Front Cardiovasc Med*. 2023;10:1062578. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2023.1062578.
659. Chew DS, Li Y, Cowper PA, Anstrom KJ, Piccini JP, Poole JE, et al. Cost-Effectiveness of Catheter Ablation Versus Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy in Atrial Fibrillation: The CABANA Randomized Clinical Trial. *Circulation*. 2022;146(7):535-47. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.122.058575.
660. Gottschalk S, Kany S, König HH, Crijns HJ, Vardas P, Camm AJ, et al. Cost-effectiveness of Early Rhythm Control vs. Usual Care in Atrial Fibrillation Care: An Analysis Based on Data from the EAST-AFNET 4 Trial. *Europace*. 2023;25(5):euad051. doi: 10.1093/europace/euad051.
661. Saad EB, Tayar DO, Ribeiro RA, Junqueira SM Jr, Andrade P, d'Avila A. Healthcare Utilization and Costs Reduction after Radiofrequency Ablation For Atrial Fibrillation in the Brazilian Private Healthcare System. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2019;113(2):252-7. doi: 10.5935/abc.20190139.



This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License